Dear Mr. Greenewald:

Records responsive to your request were previously processed under the provisions of the Freedom of Information Act. Enclosed is one CD containing 682 pages of previously processed documents and a copy of the Explanation of Exemptions. Documents or information originating with other Government agencies originally referred to that agency were not included in this release. This release is being provided to you at no charge.

Additional records potentially responsive to your subject may exist. Please submit a new FOIA request if you would like the FBI to conduct a search of the indices to our Central Records System. Submit requests by mail or fax to – Work Process Unit, 170 Marcel Drive, Winchester, VA 22602, fax number (540) 868-4997.

For your information, Congress excluded three discrete categories of law enforcement and national security records from the requirements of the FOIA. See 5 U.S. C. § 552(c) (2006 & Supp. IV (2010). This response is limited to those records that are subject to the requirements of the FOIA. This is a standard notification that is given to all our requesters and should not be taken as an indication that excluded records do, or do not, exist.

For questions regarding our determinations, visit the www.fbi.gov/foia website under “Contact Us.” The FOIPA Request Number listed above has been assigned to your request. Please use this number in all correspondence concerning your request. Your patience is appreciated.

You may file an appeal by writing to the Director, Office of Information Policy (OIP), United States Department of Justice, Suite 11050, 1425 New York Avenue, NW, Washington, D.C. 20530-0001, or you may submit an appeal through OIP’s FOIAonline portal by creating an account on the following web site: https://foiaonline.regulations.gov/foia/action/public/home. Your appeal must be postmarked or electronically transmitted within sixty (60) days from the date of this letter in order to be considered timely. If you submit your appeal by mail, both the letter and the envelope should be clearly marked “Freedom of Information Act Appeal.” Please cite the FOIPA Request Number assigned to your request so that it may be easily identified.

Sincerely,

David M. Hardy
Section Chief, Record/Information Dissemination Section
Records Management Division
EXPLANATION OF EXEMPTIONS

SUBSECTIONS OF TITLE 5, UNITED STATES CODE, SECTION 552

(b)(1) (A) specifically authorized under criteria established by an Executive order to be kept secret in the interest of national defense or foreign policy and (B) are in fact properly classified to such Executive order;

(b)(2) related solely to the internal personnel rules and practices of an agency;

(b)(3) specifically exempted from disclosure by statute (other than section 552b of this title), provided that such statute (A) requires that the matters be withheld from the public in such a manner as to leave no discretion on issue, or (B) establishes particular criteria for withholding or refers to particular types of matters to be withheld;

(b)(4) trade secrets and commercial or financial information obtained from a person and privileged or confidential;

(b)(5) inter-agency or intra-agency memorandums or letters which would not be available by law to a party other than an agency in litigation with the agency;

(b)(6) personnel and medical files and similar files the disclosure of which would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy;

(b)(7) records or information compiled for law enforcement purposes, but only to the extent that the production of such law enforcement records or information (A) could reasonably be expected to interfere with enforcement proceedings, (B) would deprive a person of a right to a fair trial or an impartial adjudication, (C) could reasonably be expected to constitute an unwarranted invasion of personal privacy, (D) could reasonably be expected to disclose the identity of confidential sources, including a State, local, or foreign agency or authority or any private institution which furnished information on a confidential basis, and, in the case of record or information compiled by a criminal law enforcement authority in the course of a criminal investigation, or by an agency conducting a lawful national security intelligence investigation, information furnished by a confidential source, (E) would disclose techniques and procedures for law enforcement investigations or prosecutions, or would disclose guidelines for law enforcement investigations or prosecutions if such disclosure could reasonably be expected to risk circumvention of the law, or (F) could reasonably be expected to endanger the life or physical safety of any individual;

(b)(8) contained in or related to examination, operating, or condition reports prepared by, on behalf of, or for the use of an agency responsible for the regulation or supervision of financial institutions; or

(b)(9) geological and geophysical information and data, including maps, concerning wells.

SUBSECTIONS OF TITLE 5, UNITED STATES CODE, SECTION 552a

(d)(5) information compiled in reasonable anticipation of a civil action proceeding;

(j)(2) material reporting investigative efforts pertaining to the enforcement of criminal law including efforts to prevent, control, or reduce crime or apprehend criminals;

(k)(1) information which is currently and properly classified pursuant to an Executive order in the interest of the national defense or foreign policy, for example, information involving intelligence sources or methods;

(k)(2) investigatory material compiled for law enforcement purposes, other than criminal, which did not result in loss of a right, benefit or privilege under Federal programs, or which would identify a source who furnished information pursuant to a promise that his/her identity would be held in confidence;

(k)(3) material maintained in connection with providing protective services to the President of the United States or any other individual pursuant to the authority of Title 18, United States Code, Section 3056;

(k)(4) required by statute to be maintained and used solely as statistical records;

(k)(5) investigatory material compiled solely for the purpose of determining suitability, eligibility, or qualifications for Federal civilian employment or for access to classified information, the disclosure of which would reveal the identity of the person who furnished information pursuant to a promise that his/her identity would be held in confidence;

(k)(6) testing or examination material used to determine individual qualifications for appointment or promotion in Federal Government service he release of which would compromise the testing or examination process;

(k)(7) material used to determine potential for promotion in the armed services, the disclosure of which would reveal the identity of the person who furnished the material pursuant to a promise that his/her identity would be held in confidence.

FBI/DOJ
Total Deleted Page(s) = 71
Page 4 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 7 ~ Referral/Direct - 161-HQ-12560 Serial A/SBA;
Page 18 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 19 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 20 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 21 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 22 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 23 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 24 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 25 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 32 ~ Duplicate;
Page 33 ~ Duplicate;
Page 34 ~ Duplicate;
Page 35 ~ Duplicate;
Page 36 ~ Duplicate;
Page 37 ~ Duplicate;
Page 38 ~ Duplicate;
Page 39 ~ Duplicate;
Page 40 ~ Duplicate;
Page 41 ~ Duplicate;
Page 42 ~ Duplicate;
Page 43 ~ Duplicate;
Page 44 ~ Duplicate;
Page 45 ~ Duplicate;
Page 46 ~ Duplicate;
Page 47 ~ Duplicate;
Page 48 ~ Duplicate;
Page 49 ~ Duplicate;
Page 50 ~ Duplicate;
Page 51 ~ Duplicate;
Page 52 ~ Duplicate;
Page 53 ~ Duplicate;
Page 74 ~ Duplicate;
Page 75 ~ Duplicate;
Page 76 ~ Duplicate;
Page 77 ~ Duplicate;
Page 82 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 108 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 109 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 126 ~ Referral/Direct - 161-HQ-12560 Serial 23/Department of State;
Page 127 ~ Referral/Direct - 161-HQ-12560, Sec. 1 serial 24/Dept of State;
Page 128 ~ Referral/Direct - 161-HQ-12560, Sec. 1 serial 24/Dept of State;
Page 129 ~ Referral/Direct - 161-HQ-12560, Sec. 1 serial 24/Dept of State;
Page 132 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 144 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 145 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 146 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 147 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 148 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 149 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 150 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 202 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 203 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 204 ~ Referral/Direct - 161-HQ-12560, Sec. 1, Dated February 2, 1979/DOJ;
Page 205 ~ Referral/Direct - 161-HQ-12560, Sec. 1, Dated February 2, 1979/DOJ;
Page 206 ~ Referral/Direct - 161-HQ-12560, Sec. 1, Dated February 2, 1979/DOJ;
Page 207 ~ Referral/Direct - 161-HQ-12560, Sec. 1, Dated February 2, 1979/DOJ;
Page 208 ~ Referral/Direct - 161-HQ-12560, Sec. 1, Dated February 2, 1979/DOJ;
Page 209 ~ Referral/Direct - 161-HQ-12560, Sec. 1, Dated February 2, 1979/DOJ;
Page 210 ~ Referral/Direct - 161-HQ-12560, Sec. 1, Dated February 2, 1979/DOJ;
Page 211 ~ Referral/Direct - 161-HQ-12560, Sec. 1, Dated February 2, 1979/DOJ;
Page 212 ~ Referral/Direct - 161-HQ-12560, Sec. 1, Dated February 2, 1979/DOJ;
Page 213 ~ Referral/Direct - 161-HQ-12560, Sec. 1, Dated February 2, 1979/DOJ;
Page 214 ~ Referral/Direct - 161-HQ-12560, Sec. 1, Dated February 2, 1979/DOJ;
Page 215 ~ Referral/Direct - 161-HQ-12560, Sec. 1, Dated February 2, 1979/DOJ;
Page 216 ~ Referral/Direct - 161-HQ-12560, Sec. 1, Dated February 2, 1979/DOJ;
Page 217 ~ Referral/Direct - 161-HQ-12560, Sec. 1, Dated February 2, 1979/DOJ;
Page 218 ~ Referral/Direct - 161-HQ-12560, Sec. 1, Dated February 2, 1979/DOJ;
Page 219 ~ Referral/Direct - 161-HQ-12560, Sec. 1, Dated February 2, 1979/DOJ;
Page 238 ~ Duplicate;
Page 331 ~ Referral/Consult;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
Total Deleted Page(s) = 71
Page 4 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 7 ~ Referral/Direct - 161-HQ-12560 Serial A/SBA;
Page 18 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 19 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 20 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 21 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 22 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 23 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 24 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 25 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 32 ~ Duplicate;
Page 33 ~ Duplicate;
Page 34 ~ Duplicate;
Page 35 ~ Duplicate;
Page 36 ~ Duplicate;
Page 37 ~ Duplicate;
Page 38 ~ Duplicate;
Page 39 ~ Duplicate;
Page 40 ~ Duplicate;
Page 41 ~ Duplicate;
Page 42 ~ Duplicate;
Page 43 ~ Duplicate;
Page 44 ~ Duplicate;
Page 45 ~ Duplicate;
Page 46 ~ Duplicate;
Page 47 ~ Duplicate;
Page 48 ~ Duplicate;
Page 49 ~ Duplicate;
Page 50 ~ Duplicate;
Page 51 ~ Duplicate;
Page 52 ~ Duplicate;
Page 53 ~ Duplicate;
Page 74 ~ Duplicate;
Page 75 ~ Duplicate;
Page 76 ~ Duplicate;
Page 77 ~ Duplicate;
Page 82 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 108 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 109 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 126 ~ Referral/Direct - 161-HQ-12560 Serial 23/Department of State;
Page 127 ~ Referral/Direct - 161-HQ-12560, Sec. 1 serial 24/Dept of State;
Page 128 ~ Referral/Direct - 161-HQ-12560, Sec. 1 serial 24/Dept of State;
Page 129 ~ Referral/Direct - 161-HQ-12560, Sec. 1 serial 24/Dept of State;
Page 132 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 144 ~ Referral/Consult;
ROBERT SCHWARZ STRAUSS

Captioned individual, who you advised was born October 19, 1918, in Lockhart, Texas, and holds Social Security Number 466-20-2583, was the subject of a favorable preemployment investigation by the FBI in 1941 and applicant investigations in 1977 and 1983. Attached are an FBI letter dated November 16, 1967, concerning his FBI employment, two FBI letters and two summary memoranda which contain the results of the 1977 investigation. Also attached are an FBI letter with five enclosures, seven interviews and three reports which contain the results of the 1983 investigation.

The central files at FBI Headquarters, the records of the Identification Division and appropriate computer data bases contain no additional pertinent information identifiable with the captioned individual based upon background information furnished in connection with this name check request.

Enclosures (21)

1 - Room 4371
1 -
1 - 161-12560;
JUG:rlf (5)

NOTE: Per request from to the President,
at the White House (PAS).
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Records/Operations Sections

FR UTD , 19

☐ Name Searching Unit, 4989, TL# 121
☐ Service Unit, 4654, TL# 225
☐ Special File Room, 5991, TL# 122
☐ Forward to File Review, 5447, TL# 143
☐ Attention
☐ Return to —
Supervisor Room, TL# , Ext.

Scope of Search: (Check One)
☐ Automated Data Base - 5 & 20
☐ Automated Data Base - 5 & 30
☐ Unrestricted (ADB & Inactive Index)

Type of Search Requested:
☐ All References (Security & Criminal)
☐ Security Search
☐ Criminal Search
☐ Main —— References Only

Special Instructions:
☐ Exact Name Only (On the Nose)
☐ Buildup ☐ Variations
☐ Restricted to Locality of

Subject Strauss, Robert Schad
AKA(s)

Birthdate & Place
SSAN
Localities

R# Date 6/3 Searcher Initials 4/87 Prod.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File Number</th>
<th>Serial</th>
<th>Ident.</th>
<th>ADB</th>
<th>Inactive</th>
<th>Date of Ref M/V</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LDT 161-12560</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>831/83</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57 67-204852</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67-5-295960</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

B6
B7C

FB/DOJ
National Bipartisan Commission on Central America

Appointment of the Chairman and Members. July 19, 1983

The President today announced his intention to appoint the following individuals to be members of the National Bipartisan Commission on Central America:

Dr. Henry Kissinger, Chairman of the Commission, New York, N.Y.

Nicholas F. Brady, managing director, Dillon Read & Co., Inc., Far Hills, N.J.

Henry G. Cisneros, mayor, San Antonio, Tex.

William P. Clements, Jr., former Governor of Texas, Dallas, Tex.

Dr. Carlos F. Diaz-Alejandro, professor of economics, Yale University, New Haven, Conn.


Lane Kirkland, president, AFL-CIO, Washington, D.C.

Dr. Richard M. Scammon, political scientist, Chevy Chase, Md.

Dr. John Silber, president, Boston University, Brookline, Mass.

Potter Stewart, Associate Justice, Supreme Court of the United States (Retired), Washington, D.C.

Ambassador Robert S. Strauss, attorney at law, Washington, D.C.

William B. Walsh, president, Project Hope, Bethesda, Md.

The President’s Representative to the Commission will be:

Ambassador Jeane J. Kirkpatrick, United States Representative to the United Nations.

The Commission is bipartisan, with no more than 7 of its 12 members from the same political party. In addition to the above, there will be Senior Counselors designated by the President. They will include two Democrats recommended by the Speaker and two Republicans recommended by the minority leader from the House of Representatives, and two Republicans recommended by the majority leader and two Democrats recommended by the minority leader from the United States Senate.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FILE NUMBER</th>
<th>SERIAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>167-204852</td>
<td>5 C8/17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>161-12560</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Searcher Number**: 9140

**Date**: AUG 6 1986

**Subject**: Strauss, Robert Schwaner

**R#**: 28

**Date**: AUG 1 1 1988

**Agent**: [Signature]

**Search Card Number**: DUVAL 5210

**Agents**: [Signature]
FM DIRECTOR
TO WASHINGTON FIELD IMMEDIATE
DALLAS IMMEDIATE
ALEXANDRIA IMMEDIATE
PHOENIX IMMEDIATE
BT
CLEAR
ENCLOSURES FOR WASHINGTON FIELD FORWARDED BSM.
ROBERT SCHWARZ STRAUSS, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED: CLOSE OF BUSINESS, MARCH 4, 1977, WITHOUT FAIL.

BUREAU HAS BEEN REQUESTED TO CONDUCT EXTREMELY EXPEDITE INVESTIGATION OF STRAUSS WHO IS BEING CONSIDERED FOR PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTMENT.

BORN OCTOBER 19, 1918, LOCKHART, TEXAS, MARRIED TO FORMER HELEN JACOBS, SINCE 1945 HAS RESIDED 6223 DE LOUCHE, DALLAS, TEXAS, AND SINCE 1945 HAS BEEN SELF-EMPLOYED AS ATTORNEY, SAME CITY. ALSO MAINTAINS LAW OFFICE IN WASHINGTON, D.C. AND HAS

Note: Request received today from Counsel to the President.
PAGE TWO  CLEAR

TEMPORARY ADDRESS 1100 MADISON HOTEL BUILDING.

STRAUS IS FORMER BUREAU AGENT, 1942 TO OCTOBER, 1945, 
ALSO SERVED 1972 TO 1977 AS CHAIRMAN DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL 
COMMITTEE, HE IS ALSO CHAIRMAN STRAUSS BROADCASTING COMPANY, 
AND VALLEY VIEW STATE BANK, BOTH DALLAS, TEXAS.

RELATIVES SHOWN AS

REFERENCES LISTED AS RICHARD A. GUMP, 
AND JUDGE IRVING L. GOLDBERG, ALL 
DALLAS, TEXAS.

BUFILE INDICATES ALSO HAS

WASHINGTON FIELD IMMEDIATELY ASCERTAIN EXACT ADDRESSES 
ALL CLOSE RELATIVES AND SET OUT LEADS AT ONCE. 

CHECK RECORDS APPROPRIATE BARS. 
ALEXANDRIA

BRING BUAP INVESTIGATION UP TO DATE SINCE OCTOBER, 1975. 
DUE TO URGENT NATURE OF REQUEST IT IS IMPERATIVE BUAPED 
BE MET WITHOUT FAIL. NO DELAY WILL BE TOLERATED. 

SPIN

BT
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
Records Branch

3-2-1977

Name Searching Unit, 4543 JEH-FBI Bldg.
Service Unit, 4654 JEH-FBI Bldg.
Forward to File Review
Attention
Return to 

Supervisor Room Ext.

Type of Search Requested:
☒ Restricted Search Not Applied
☐ All Reference (Subversive & Nonsubversive)
☐ Subversive Search
☐ Nonsubversive Search
☐ Main References Only

Special Instructions:
☐ Restricted to Locality of 
☐ Exact Name Only (On the Nose)
☐ Buildup ☒ Variations

Subject Strauss, Robert Schwarz
Birthdate & Place
Address

Localities

R# 6094 Date 3/2 Searcher Initials 126
Prod. 76 MAR 2 1977

FILE NUMBER SERIAL
67-204852 (E)
62-5-29596 (E)

Robert S.
NUMEROUS REFERENCE
SEARCH SLIP
Subj: Strauss Robert Schwarz
Supervisor __________________ Room __________
R# _04_ Date 3/2 Searcher Initial 126
Prod. 25

FILE NUMBER MAR 2 1977 SERIAL b6
b7c

Robert (cont.)
SUBJ: Strauss Robert Schwarz

Supervisor ______________________ Room ______________________

Rs 6/29 Date 3/2 Searcher Initial 126

Prod. ______________________

FILE NUMBER MAR'2 1977

SERIAL (cont.)

R S. b6 b7C

MAR 3 1977

FBI/DOJ
Name Searching Unit, 4543 JEH-FBI Bldg.
Service Unit, 4654 JEH-FBI Bldg.
Forward to File Review
Attention
Return to

Type of Search Requested:
☑ Restricted Search Not Applied
☑ All Reference (Subversive & Nonsubversive)
☑ Subversive Search
☑ Nonsubversive Search
☐ Main References Only

Special Instructions:
☐ Restricted to Locality of
☐ Exact Name Only (On the Nose)
☐ Buildup
☐ Variations

Subject Strauss, Charles
Birthdate & Place 1880
Address Deceased
Localities

R# Date 3/2
Searcher Initials 176
Prod.

FILE NUMBER SERIAL

MAR 3 1977

FBI/DOJ
RECEIVED 3-2-11
Spin
United States Government

Memorandum

TO: 
FROM:

DATE: 3-2-77

SUBJECT: ROBERT SCHWARTZ STRAUSS
SPECIAL INQUIRY - THE WHITE HOUSE

We have today received a request for investigation of Strauss who is being considered for an unspecified presidential appointment. Strauss is a former Bureau agent, 1942-1945, and served as Chairman of the Democratic National Committee from 1972 to January, 1977. Since 1945 he has been engaged in the private practice of law in Dallas, Texas, and also maintains a law office in Washington, D. C.

RECOMMENDATION: For information.

APPROVED:

101-125-60

NOT RECORDED
1 MAY 8 1977

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

FBI/DOJ
CLEAR

ROBERT SCHWARZ STRAUSS, SPECIAL INQUIRY.


RICHARD GUMP, FORMER SPECIAL AGENT AND A REFERENCE
OF THE APPLICANT, WAS LOCATED AND INTERVIEWED AT CAESARS
PALACE HOTEL IN LAS VEGAS ON MARCH 3, 1977. GUMP IS
IN LAS VEGAS TO ATTEND A SLURRING TRANSPORT TECHNICAL
CONFERENCE.

GUMP SAID HE HAS KNOWN STRAUSS ABOUT 40 YEARS, HAVING
ATTENDING THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS TOGETHER AND THEN IN
1945 BECAME ASSOCIATED TOGETHER IN THE LAW FIRM AKIN, GUMP,
STRUSS, HAUSER, AND FELD, DALLAS, TEXAS.

GUMP SAID STRAUSS IS A VERY TALENTED, ORGANIZED AND
EFFICIENT PERSON. HE SAID STRAUSS' MORAL CHARACTER, INTEGRITY

NOT RECORDED
1 MAY 3 1977

54 MAY 19 1977
AND HONESTY ARE UNEXCELLED AND HIS LOYALTY IS UNQUESTIONABLE.

GUMP SAID HE WOULD RECOMMEND STRAUSS VERY HIGHLY FOR A POSITION OF TRUST AND CONFIDENCE IN THE GOVERNMENT.
FM WASHINGTON FIELD

TO DIRECTOR (MAIL) ROUTINE

DALLAS IMMEDIATE
Las Vegas IMMEDIATE
NEW HAVEN IMMEDIATE

NEW YORK IMMEDIATE
Phoenix IMMEDIATE

CLEAR

ROBERT SCHWARTZ, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED: COB
MARCH 4, 1977 WITHOUT FAIL.

RE BUREAU TELETYPE TO WFO, DALLAS, PHOENIX, MARCH 2, 1977. NO COPY TO NEW HAVEN, NEW YORK, LAS VEGAS.

FOR INFORMATION NEW HAVEN, NEW YORK AND LAS VEGAS, BUREAU HAS BEEN REQUESTED TO CONDUCT EXTREMELY EXPEDITE INVESTIGATION OF STRAUSS WHO IS BEING CONSIDERED FOR A PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTMENT.

APPOINTEE BORN OCTOBER 19, 1918, AT LOCKHART, TEXAS, SINCE 1945 HAS RESIDED AT 6223 DE LOUCH, DALLAS, TEXAS, AND MAINTAINS RESIDENCE WATERGATE APARTMENTS, WASHINGTON DC.

1- Bureau
1- WFO
DPY:jss

Approved: 5/1/77

Transmitted (Number) (Time) Per 5/9

NOT RECORDED

MAY 3 1977
PAGE TWO CLEAR

D. C. APPOINTEE FORMER BUREAU AGENT, 1942 TO OCTOBER, 1945, AND CHAIRMAN, DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL COMMITTEE, 1972 TO PRESENT.

ADDITIONALLY APPOINTEE MEMBER OF BOARD OF DIRECTORS, XEROX CORPORATION, STANFORD, CONNECTICUT; MEMBER BOARD OF DIRECTORS, COLUMBIA PICTURES, NEW YORK, NEW YORK, MEMBER BOARD OF DIRECTORS, BRANIFF INTERNATIONAL AIRLINES, DALLAS, TEXAS. APPOINTEE IS CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD, VALLEYVIEW BANK, DALLAS, TEXAS, HOLDS INTEREST IN STRAUSS BROADCASTING, UNITED NATIONAL BANK BUILDING, DALLAS, TEXAS, AND IS MEMBER, BOARD OF DIRECTORS, WYLAIN AND COMPANY, DALLAS, TEXAS.

IMMEDIATE RELATIVES ARE: WHO CAN BE CONTACTED THROUGH

ADDITIONALLY REFERENCES ARE FIRST NATIONAL BANK, DALLAS; REPUBLIC BANK TOWERS, DALLAS; AND RICHARD GUMP (FORMER BUREAU AGENT), WHO CAN BE LOCATED AT CEASAR'S PALACE, LAS VEGAS.
PAGE THREE CLEAR

ALL OFFICES CONDUCT APPROPRIATE INVESTIGATION NOTING THAT DUE TO URGENT NATURE OF REQUEST, IT IS IMPERATIVE THAT DUE BE MET WITHOUT FAIL.

BUREAU COPY SENT BY MAIL.

BT

#

ALL INDIVIDUALS WERE ADVISED OF THE PROVISIONS OF THE PRIVACY ACT AND THOSE REQUESTING THEIR IDENTITY BE PROTECTED HAVE BEEN NOTED.

THE REPRESENTATIVES MENTIONED IN THE DETAILS OF THIS TEL ARE: PINA COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE AND TUCSON POLICE DEPARTMENT.

RESIDENCE: ON MARCH 4, 1977, ADVISED THAT HE HAS KNOWN THE APPLICANT'S AS A NEIGHBOR OF HIS FOR SEVERAL YEARS.

NOT RECORDED 1. MAY 3, 1977

5/4 MAY 1977

ROBERT SCHWARTZ, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BILLED: CUB MARCH 4, 1977 WITHOUT FAIL.
YEARS AND HE CONSIDERS HIM TO BE AN UPSTANDING MEMBER OF THIS COMMUNITY; HE HAS NO REASON TO QUESTION LOYALTY TO THE UNITED STATES, HIS CHARACTER, HIS REPUTATION OR ASSOCIATES, AND HE NOTED HAS BEEN A FINE NEIGHBOR.

ON MARCH 4, 1977, ADVISED THAT SHE WAS PREVIOUSLY A NEIGHBOR OF WHEN SHE RESIDED AT SHE RECENTLY MOVED FROM THIS ADDRESS BUT SHE AND HER HUSBAND STILL MAINTAIN THEIR FRIENDSHIP WITH SHE CONSIDERS TO BE VERY WELL RESPECTED MEMBERS OF THE COMMUNITY AND LOYAL AMERICANS OF VERY GOOD CHARACTER, REPUTATION AND ASSOCIATES.

ROBERT SCHWARTZ STRAUSS, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED: COB MARCH 4, 1977.

REW FOTOTELETYPE TO NY, MARCH 3, 1977.

ON MARCH 4, 1977, COLUMBIA PICTURES INDUSTRIES, INC., 711 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK, NY, ADVISED THAT APPOINTEE HAS BEEN A MEMBER OF THAT COMPANY'S BOARD OF DIRECTORS SINCE DECEMBER 12, 1973. HE SAID COLUMBIA PICTURES HAS BEEN VERY FORTUNATE TO HAVE A MAN OF THE CALIBER OF APPOINTEE ON THEIR BOARD OF DIRECTORS. SAID APPOINTEE IS A VERY HONORABLE MAN, WHO IMPRESSES EVERYONE HE MEETS WITH HIS INTELLIGENCE AND GOOD NATURED MANNER. HE FEELS APPOINTEE IS AN EXTREMELY CAPABLE MAN WHO WILL PERFORM HIS DUTIES FOR THE COUNTRY IN FINE FASHION. STATED THAT APPOINTEE IS A COMPLETELY HONEST
AND LOYAL CITIZEN, AND GIVES HIS UNQUALIFIED RECOMMENDATION. HE COULD THINK OF NO ONE ELSE WHO WOULD BE AVAILABLE FOR INTERVIEW RE APPOINTEE ON INSTANT DATE.

BT
ROBERT SCHWARZ STRAUSS, SPI. RUIDED MARCH 4, 1977.


ON MARCH 3, 1977, XEROX CORP., STAMFORD, CT., ADVISED APPOINTEE HAS BEEN A MEMBER OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF XEROX SINCE JAN. 1977. HE SAID HE HAS NOT APPOINTEE ONLY ONCE AND THAT WAS AT THE JANUARY MEETING OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS. HOWEVER, HE HAS KNOWN HIM BY REPUTATION FOR MANY YEARS AND CONSIDERS HIM AN INDIVIDUAL OF EXCEPTIONAL COMPETENCE, GOOD REPUTATION, CHARACTER AND HABITS. HE KNOWS OF NOTHING WHICH WOULD PRECLUDE EMPLOYMENT AND RECOMMENDED HIM "WITHOUT RESERVATION."

Said appointee came to Xerox on the date recorded May 8, 1977.

ON THE SAME DATE, KNOWING APPOINTEE SINCE 1972 WHEN THEY SERVED TOGETHER RACINGS.

54 MAY 1977

FOR XEROX.

SUPRA, ADVISED HE HAS

b6

b7c
CAMPAIGN FUNDS FOR THE NATIONAL ELECTIONS AND AFTER THE
APPOINTEE BECAME CHAIRMAN OF THE DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL COMMITTEE
HE ASKED ____________________________

______________________ STATED HE CONSIDERS APPOINTEE A STABLE PERSON
OF EXCELLENT CHARACTER, REPUTATION, AND ASSOCIATES AND HE
RECOMMENDED HIM HIGHLY FOR A POSITION OF TRUST AND CONFIDENCE.

INTERVIEWEES ADVISED OF PROVISIONS OF THE PRIVACY ACT
AND DID NOT REQUEST CONFIDENTIALITY.

BT
TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, WFO (P)

ROBERT SCHWARZ STRAUSS
SPIN
BUDEA: 3/4/77

Re Butel to WFO, 3/2/77.

LEADS: IRS, CSC, SS, WHO, Bar checks outstanding.

141-125760-9

Bureau
1-WFO
DPY

NOT RECORDED
1 MAY 3 1977

Approved: 5/4 MAY 1977
Transmitted (Number) (Time)
Per
EMPLOYMENT - Democratic National Committee

The following present and former employees of the Democratic National Committee, 1625 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W., Washington, D. C. were contacted by SA on the dates indicated.

Robert S. Strauss, was employed as the Treasurer of the Democratic national Committee from March 4, 1970 until July 15, 1972. In addition, the appointee was elected Chairman of the Democratic National Committee December 9, 1972, and held this position until January 21, 1977. The position of Chairman was a non-salaried role. [1] advised that the appointee's personnel file contained no derogatory information. [2] stated that he is personally acquainted with the appointee having known him since March of 1970. He advised that the appointee is a man of outstanding character and reputation; and in his opinion could easily hold the position of President of United States. [3] described the appointee as a great patriotic American who is eminently qualified for any position in Government. [4] has nothing but the highest admiration for the appointee and would not hesitate to recommend him for a position of trust in the U. S. Government. [5] stated that nothing of a derogatory nature concerning the appointee's associations has ever come to his attention. [6] was interviewed on March 3, 1977.

On March 3, 1977, [7] Finance Department, advised that she has known the appointee for approximately four years at the Democratic National Committee on a professional basis. She advised that at no time has ever had any reason to question any aspect of the appointee's character. She described the appointee as a dynamic individual, one possessing fantastic leadership qualities, charisma and intelligence. The appointee's loyalty to the United States if unquestioned and nothing of a derogatory nature concerning his association has ever come to his attention. She stated that the appointee is known as an extremely qualified negotiator and is extremely knowledgeable of the business world. She would definitely recommend him for a position of trust in the U. S. Government.
On March 3, 1977, [Name] formerly employed at the Democratic National Committee as [Position] was interviewed at the firm of Akin, Gump, Strauss, Hauer and Feld, at which time she asked that she has known the appointee since approximately 1969. She stated that she worked [for period] that the appointee is of excellent character, and enjoys a reputation as a well liked, well respected individual. As an employer, the appointee was fair minded, considerate, hard working, diligent and demanding. However, he would never demand more of his staff than he would expect of himself. The appointee commands great respect from those who know him. The appointee's loyalty to the U. S. is unquestioned and nothing of a derogatory nature concerning his associations has ever come to attention. She described the appointee as an excellent negotiator, one who can bring about a compromise with groups of opposing viewpoints. He is highly respected in the legal community and she would not hesitate to recommend him for a position of trust in the U. S. Government.

On March 4, 1977, [Name] Democratic National Committee, advised that she has known the appointee since January of 1971 as a employee of the committee. She described the appointee as one of the very few completely honest individuals she has ever known. She stated that he possesses a flawless reputation and that even his political opponents admire him. The appointee is well liked by all. She stated that the appointee loves his country and all his associates are very high caliber. She described the appointee as an incredible employer, one who is aware of every employee and who expresses his appreciation to them. He is able to motivate his employee's to excel at their tasks. According to the appointee is an outstanding businessman and attorney, whose associates trust his judgement completely. He is extremely intelligent and energetic and yet is still "down to earth". She advised that she would absolutely recommend him for a position of trust in the U. S. Government.

On March 4, 1977, [Name] Finance Department, advised that he has known the appointee on a professional
basis for approximately three years. He stated that the appointee is a friend of his family.

stated that during his three year association with the appointee at no time has he had any reason to question any aspect of the appointee's character. He stated the appointee enjoys a reputation as being a terrific leader, businessman, and lawyer. Furthermore he is known as a warm, compassionate individual. The appointee's loyalty to the U. S. States is unquestioned and nothing of a derogatory nature concerning his associations has ever come to attention. described the appointee as one possessing a dynamic personality and one who is able to bring opposing groups to compromise. Furthermore the appointee is a great organizer.

stated that he would not hesitate to recommend the appointee for a position of trust in the U. S. Government.

Finance Department, advised on March 4, 1977, that she has known the appointee for approximately eight years. She stated that she first became acquainted with the appointee when he was a client of her husband's law firm and that she later worked for him at the Democratic National Committee. The appointee is highly regarded as a man of great character and of excellent reputation. She stated that the appointee is a patriotic American citizen and nothing of a derogatory nature concerning his associations has ever come to her attention. She described the appointee as an outstanding attorney and businessman with great intelligence. He is also an excellent negotiator. She concluded that she would absolutely recommend him for a position of trust in the U. S. Government.

On March 4, 1977, Comptroller, advised that she has known the appointee since April of 1972 on a professional basis at the Democratic National Committee. She advised that the appointee has a very good reputation and at no time has she ever had any reason to question any aspect of his character. As an employee, he is extremely fair minded and she greatly enjoyed working for him. His loyalty to the U. S. is unquestioned. She stated the appointee is widely known as a fantastic businessman and she would not hesitate to recommend him for a position of trust in the U. S. Government. Due to her limited knowledge, she could not comment concerning the appointee's associations.
On March 4, 1977, __________ of the Democratic National Committee telephonicall\ncontacted at her residence, __________ and advised that she has known the appointee since 1970 on a professional basis. She stated that the appointee is of excellent character and is well respected. The appointee enjoys a reputation of being extremely qualified and honest businessman as well as a negotiator. The appointee has a unique ability to find talent and is a demanding, but fair and compassionate employer. Nothing of a derogatory nature concerning his associations has ever come to __________ attention and she would definitely recommend him for a position of trust in the U. S. Government.

On March 4, 1977, __________ Democratic National Committee was telephonically contacted at her residence, __________ at which time she advised she has known the appointee from 1969 to the present. She worked with the appointee at the Democratic National Committee from 1970 to 1977. She stated that throughout this association she has never had any reason to question any aspect of the appointee's character. He enjoys a top rate "A-1" reputation as a businessman, attorney and politician. He is a great negotiator and motivator of people. She further described the appointee as a very frank and candid individual and one who is generous, loyal and hard working. She considers him to be a patriotic American citizen and nothing of a derogatory nature concerning his associations have ever come to her attention. She stated that professionally the appointee's "long suit" is that he is extremely likeable, congenial and sincere. He works long hours and delegates authority well and additionally recognizes talent when he sees it. She would definitely recommend him for a position of trust in the U. S. Government.

On March 4, 1977, __________ advised that he has known the appointee for approximately two years. He stated that his association with the appointee was through Democratic Party channels and not specifically at the Democratic National Committee. __________ stated that he was not actually employed at the Democratic National Committee until after the appointee had resigned as the Chairman of the Committee. __________ however
was able to comment concerning the appointee and stated that the appointee is of excellent character, and enjoys a reputation of being a very capable, intelligent individual as well as a tough negotiator. He considers the appointee to be a loyal American citizen and eminently qualified for a high level position in Government. stated that due to his limited knowledge of the appointee, he could not comment concerning the appointee's associates, however, he advised that he would definitely recommend the appointee for a position of trust in the U. S. Government.

On March 3, 1977, to the Chairman, Democratic National Committee and presently working for the Committee on the District of Columbia, House of Representatives, U. S. Congress, advised that she has known the appointee since 1971, both professionally and socially and worked directly for the appointee at the Democratic National Committee. She advised that during this association she has never had any reason to question any aspect of the appointee's character, and he enjoys a reputation of being a super human being. His loyalty to the U. S. is unquestioned and nothing of a derogatory nature concerning her associations has ever come to her attention. stated that the appointee is widely known as a hard working individual who gives 100% effort. She stated that the appointee is the best employer that she has had since being gainfully employed from 1954. She advised that she would not hesitate to recommend him for a position of trust in the U. S. Government.
EMPLOYMENT - Law Firm

The following investigation was conducted by SA on 3/3/77 at the firm of Akin, Gump, Strauss, Hauer and Feld, Attorneys at Law, 1100 Madison Office Building, 1155 15th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C.

Partner, advised that he has known the appointee, ROBERT S. STRAUSS, for approximately six years as both a law partner and a personal friend. During this six year association, he has come to know the appointee as a man of honesty, trustworthiness, reliability and discretion. He stated that the appointee enjoys the highest of reputations professionally and is considered to be a superior man. In fact, stated that the appointee is the best man he has ever known. The appointee's loyalty to the United States and its constituted form of Government is unquestioned. Nothing of a derogatory nature concerning the appointee's associations has ever come to attention. described the appointee as a fantastic lawyer and one who can perform well in any position. advised that he was sorry to see the appointee leaving the law firm as the appointee is great to work with. stated he would definitely recommend the appointee for a position of trust in the U.S. Government.

Partner, advised that he has known the appointee since the fall of 1970 when he was an attorney in Dallas, Texas. stated that this association led to the eventual opening of a Washington, D.C. office of the firm. While association with the appointee has been primarily on a professional basis, he considers the appointee to be a dear friend. According to the appointee is a man of excellent character who enjoys a professional reputation as an excellent attorney with outstanding business judgment. The appointee has a strong reputation for honesty and candor and has given a spirit of extreme honesty to his law firm. stated that the appointee is considered to be very patriotic and nothing of a derogatory nature concerning the appointee's associations has ever come to attention. advised that the appointee has an in depth understanding of business aspects of the United States and the U.S. economy, E.G. balance of payments problems, etc. The appointee has an outstanding ability to negotiate in the
business and trade world and understands labor problems and the effects of tariffs on trade. The appointee has a support of both big business and big labor. According to the appointee is achievement oriented. Concluded by stating that he would recommend the appointee very highly for a position of trust in the U.S. Government.

Partner, advised that he has known the appointee for approximately five years as a friend and as a law firm partner. He advised that at no time during his five year association with the appointee has he ever had any reason to question any aspect of the appointee's character. He stated that the appointee enjoys a reputation as a man of the highest integrity, honesty and decency. His loyalty to the United States is unquestioned. Nothing of a derogatory nature concerning the appointee's association has ever come to attention. Advised that in his opinion, the appointee is a unique individual, a realist of high intelligence. The appointee's judgment and abilities as a negotiator are unsurpassed. Would absolutely recommend the appointee for a position of trust in the U.S. Government.

Partner, advised that he has known the appointee personally since 1971 both professionally and socially. He stated that his father is also a very good friend of the appointee. Stated that the appointee has unparalleled reliability and his discretion is unquestioned. The appointee is known by all as an honest, trustworthy, able, loyal, dedicated and generous individual. Nothing of a derogatory nature concerning the appointee's associations has ever come to attention. According to the appointee is an able lawyer, organizer, businessman and administrator. The appointee has a grasp of the dynamics of politics and economics for our complicated society that is unparalleled. Considers the appointee to be a great patriot and would certainly recommend him for a position of trust in the U.S. Government.

Mr. STRAUSS, advised that he has known the appointee since 1973 originally as at the Democratic National Committee in Washington and now as the appointee's advised that at no time during his association with the appointee has he had any reason to question the
appointee's character. [REDACTED] stated that the appointee has a reputation as a man of honor who enjoys life and is a patriot in the old fashioned manner. Businesswise the appointee is very highly regarded and is known for his quick mind. The appointee is a idea man both innovative and ethical in his business dealings. Nothing of a derogatory nature concerning the appointee's associations has ever come to attention. [REDACTED] stated that the appointee is qualified for any job in the Government and would absolutely recommend him for a position of trust in the U.S. Government.

[REDACTED] Legal Secretary, advised that she has known the appointee for several months on a professional basis as an employee with the appointee's law firm. She stated that everyone in the firm thinks extremely well of the appointee and in her opinion, the appointee's good character and loyalty to the United States are unquestioned. As an employer, the appointee is very demanding but fair to his employees and based on her limited knowledge of the appointee, she would have no reason not to recommend him for a position of trust in the U.S. Government. She could not comment concerning the appointee's associations.

[REDACTED] Secretary, advised that she has known the appointee for approximately two and one half months at the law firm. She advised that during this period she has never had any reason to question any aspect of the appointee's character and stated that the appointee has an excellent reputation. The appointee's loyalty to the United States is unquestioned and based on her limited knowledge of the appointee, she would have no reason not to recommend him for a position of trust in the U.S. Government. [REDACTED] stated that everyone thinks highly of the appointee and she considers him to be an excellent employer, one that is fair, cooperative and a joy to work for. She could not comment regarding the appointee's associations.

[REDACTED] advised that she has known the appointee for approximately two months on a professional basis at the appointee's law firm. At no time has she ever had any reason to question any aspect of the appointee's character and advised that the appointee enjoys an excellent reputation. As an employer, the appointee is extremely cooperative and easy to work with being both fair-minded and considerate. The appointee's loyalty to the
United States is unquestioned and she would not hesitate to recommend him for a position of trust in the U.S. Government. Due to her limited knowledge, she could not comment regarding the appointee's associations.

Mr. ROBERT S. STRAUSS, advised that she has known the appointee for seven years, first as an employee at the Democratic National Committee, 1625 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C., and presently as the appointee's [ ] at his law firm. She considers the appointee to be an extremely honest, trustworthy, reliable and discreet individual of great integrity, generosity, sincerity and charisma. She stated that she could say enough good things about the appointee. As an employer, the appointee is very demanding but never asked of anyone what he would not do himself. The appointee has great confidence in his ability, works long hours, and "goes that extra mile." The appointee is a very patriotic American. She would not hesitate to recommend him for a position of trust in the U.S. Government. Professionally, the appointee is an excellent negotiator, possesses great intelligence, perception, open-mindedness, and abilities of an excellent judge of character.
EMPLOYMENT

The following investigation was conducted by SA on 3/4/77 at the Offices of Akin, Gump, Strauss, Hauer and Feld, Attorneys at Law, 1100 Madison Office Building, 1155 15th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C.:

Partner, advised that he has known the appointee since 1/21/71 at which time the Washington, D.C. office of the appointee's law firm was opened. stated that his association with the appointee is primarily on a professional basis and that during the six years that he has been acquainted with the appointee, he has never had any reason to question any aspect of the appointee's character. The appointee enjoys an excellent reputation and is known as a highly successful and competent attorney, businessman and politician. The appointee has a most remarkable sensitivity to people and is extremely compassionate. The appointee's loyalty to the United States is unquestioned and nothing of a derogatory nature concerning the appointee's associations has ever come to attention. stated that the appointee is known throughout the country as a successful businessman and negotiator and would definitely recommend him for a position of trust in the U.S. Government.
Addendum to interview of Partner in the firm Akin, Gump, Strauss, Hauer and Feld, Attorneys at Law, 1100 Madison Office Building, 1155 15th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C., by SA on 3/3/77:

In addition to comments recorded earlier, also advised SA that the appointee, ROBERT S. STRAUSS, opened the Washington office of the law firm on 1/21/71. stated that while the appointee was employed at the Democratic National Committee both as Treasurer and as Chairman, he maintained a low profile regarding the firm and scrupulously avoided any conflicts of interest. He further stated that the appointee placed himself on leave of absence from the firm during his association with the Democratic National Committee.
RESIDENCE

2700 Virginia Avenue

On 3/4/77, Watergate Towers West, 2700 Virginia Avenue, N.W., advised the appointee currently owns apartment number 1211 at that address.

stated the appointee is an excellent tenant who causes no problems.

On 3/4/77, Senator ABRAHAM RUBICOFF, Connecticut, advised he owns the apartment located directly below the appointee's at 2700 Virginia Avenue, N.W.

The Senator stated he has been socially and politically acquainted with the appointee for approximately eight years and knows him to be a decent, highly qualified individual. He knows of absolutely nothing derogatory concerning the appointee, his character, associates, reputation or loyalty and concluded by stating he highly recommends him for the position for which he is being considered.
CREDIT AND POLICE AGENCIES

Christopher Smith caused a search to be made of the files of the Credit Bureau, Incorporated, Washington, D. C., and was advised on 3/14/77 that the files contained (a satisfactory credit record) (no credit rating) (no record) for the affiantee.

On 3/13/77, SA determined that no arrest record was contained in the Metropolitan Police Department files concerning the affiantee (or relatives).

It is to be noted that at all times an indefinite number of unidentified records are out of file and not available for review.

On 3/14/77, SA determined that no record was contained in the Department of Transportation, Bureau of Motor Vehicle Services, Government of the District of Columbia files concerning the affiantee (or relatives).

On 3/14/77, SC searched the files of the U. S. Park Police and no identifiable adult criminal or traffic record could be located regarding the affiantee.

On ____________, SC caused a search to be made of the files of the Montgomery County, Maryland Police Department and was advised that no identifiable adult criminal record could be located regarding the ____________.

On ____________, SC caused a search to be made of the files of the Prince Georges County, Maryland, Police Department and was advised that no identifiable adult criminal record could be located regarding the ____________.
FBI
Date: 3/7/77

Transmit the following in

(Type in plaintext or code)

Via

(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM: SAC, DALLAS (161-1216) (RUC)
ROBERT SCHWARTZ STRAUSS
SPECIAL INQUIRY

Re Dallas teletype, dated 3/5/77.

Enclosed for the Bureau are copies of newspaper articles re appointee, as set out in referenced teletype.

- Bureau (encs
  1 - Dallas
  JHC:nrf
  (3)

ENCLOSURE

ENC. BEHIND FILE

161-12560-

NOT RECORDED
21 MAR 10 1977

Approved 54 MAY 1 9 1977

Special Agent in Charge

Sent M Per

On March 7, 1977, Ralph W. Yarbrough, former U.S. Senator, 721 Brown Building, Austin, Texas, advised that he is personally acquainted with but has no personal association with the appointee.

He stated that between the appointee and himself, although of the same political party, there is a "sharp difference" in political philosophy. He stated that the appointee is a member of the same banking board as former Texas Governor John Connally and this faction of the Democratic Party has controlled Texas politics for many years.
IN REGARD TO LABELLING STRAUSS AN "EXONENT OF CROOKED POLITICS" IN 1970, AND REQUESTING HIS RESIGNATION FROM HIS POSITION AS TREASURER OF THE DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL PARTY IT WAS BECAUSE THE APPOINTEE WAS INTERFERING IN LOCAL POLITICS IN REFERENCE TO YARBOROUGH'S CAMPAIGN FOR SENATOR AND THE APPOINTEE'S ENCOURAGING VOTERS TO CROSS PARTY LINES TO VOTE AGAINST YARBOROUGH IN THE PRIMARY. THIS WAS IN REFERENCE TO THE "PURITY PLANK." YARBOROUGH HAS WANTED A LAW TO PROHIBIT CROSS-OVER VOTING IN PARTY PRIMARIES AND FEELS THAT THE APPOINTEE HAD A DUTY TO SUPPORT PURE PARTY POLITICS.

MR. YARBOROUGH STATED THAT HE KNOWS NOTHING OF THE FACTS CONCERNING THE ASHLAND OIL COMPANY CONTRIBUTION ALLEGATION AND IT MAY NOT HAVE BEEN ILLEGAL. IN THIS CONNECTION HE STATED THAT THE APPOINTEE IS "SHARP" AND WOULD HAVE AVOIDED ANYTHING OF AN ILLEGAL NATURE AT THAT TIME.

MR. YARBOROUGH STATED THAT HE HAS NO "HARD FACTS" TO BACK UP ANY STATEMENTS HE MAY HAVE MADE CONCERNING THE APPOINTEE.

HE STATED THAT HE HAS NEVER HEARD ANYTHING DEROGATORY CONCERNING THE APPOINTEE'S PERSONAL LIFE AND HE HAS NO REASON TO QUESTION HIS LOYALTY AS A U.S. CITIZEN. HE STATED THAT IF HE WOULD WITHOLD ANY RECOMMENDATION CONCERNING MR. STRAUSS' SUITABILITY FOR A POSITION OF TRUST AND CONFIDENCE.
YARBOROUGH WAS ADVISED OF THE PROVISIONS OF THE PRIVACY ACT AND DOES NOT DESIRE CONFIDENTIALITY.
ROBERT SCHWARZ STRAUSS, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED: MARCH 4, 1977
RE BUREAU TELETYPE TO WFO, MARCH 2, 1977.
ON MARCH 8, 1977,

BE SUBMITTED AS SOON AS AVAILABLE.

BT

# 1c destroyed

NOT RECORDED
1 MAY 8 1977

94-9
Status:

□ Completed

□ Pending

An applicant-type investigation was conducted by the Central Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C., and the results of the investigation are included in the attached Memorandum.

Refer to my communication dated May 8, 1971, for the results of the current inquiry concerning the applicant, Mr. Strauss.

An additional inquiry has been completed, and the results are included in the attached Memorandum.

Enclosed is a summary memorandum containing the results of the investigation conducted concerning above-captioned individual pursuant to your request received on March 2, 1977.

The White House

The Honorable

Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation

Washington, D.C.

ROBERT S. KINSKY

Chief, Domestic Security

Department of Justice

April 24, 1971

[Signature]

[Stamp]
NOTE: Mr. Strauss being considered for Presidential appointment. Investigation favorable except for [ ] who has [ ] and one traffic citation concerning Mr. Strauss. Investigation complete except for five agency checks, pertinent newspaper articles, and additional interviews, including two United States Senators from Texas.
March 9, 1977

ROBERT SCHWARTZ STRAUSS

Summary

THE INVESTIGATION OF MR. STRAUSS COVERED INQUIRIES IN THE CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES AS TO HIS CHARACTER, LOYALTY, ABILITY, AND GENERAL STANDING, BUT NO INQUIRIES WERE MADE AS TO THE SOURCES OF HIS INCOME.

Birth

Mr. Strauss was born on October 19, 1918, in Lockhart, Texas.

Education

Mr. Strauss attended the University of Texas, Austin, Texas, from September, 1935, to June, 1941, receiving an LL.B. degree.

Employment

August, 1941, to January, 1942

Law firm of Hamilton, Harrell, Hamilton and Turner, Dallas, Texas, as an attorney

January, 1942, to October, 1945

FBI in Washington, D.C., and as a Special Agent

October, 1945, to March, 1970;

Law firm of Akin, Gump, Strauss, Hauer and Feld, Dallas, Texas, and since August, 1972, in Dallas, Texas, and Washington, D.C., as an attorney

August, 1972, to January, 1977;

Democratic National Committee, Washington, D.C., as Treasurer, and from December, 1972, as Chairman

March, 1970, to July, 1972; and December, 1972, to January, 1977

25

Enclosure

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐ RETURN TO MR. FINN, ROOM 3137.
Robert Schwarz Strauss

Mr. Strauss is now or has been a member of the Board of Directors of numerous firms and institutions such as Radio Station KCEE and the Strauss Broadcasting Company, Tucson, Arizona, and the National Airlines, the Valley Viewbank, and the Wylain Corporation, all of Dallas, Texas.

Marital Status

Mr. Strauss is married to the former Helen Jacobs and they reside at 75255 DeLoache Street, Dallas, Texas.

Interviews

Sixty-seven persons, consisting of current and former supervisors and co-workers, present and former neighbors, references, professional associates, and social acquaintances of Mr. Strauss, were interviewed. They advised he is a loyal American whose character, reputation, and associates are above reproach. He was described as very intelligent, dedicated, reliable, discreet, and sincere and a man who exhibits superior leadership skills. During the course of the current investigation, one person interviewed advised that Mr. Strauss possesses an in-depth understanding of world trade and business. Several other individuals stated Mr. Strauss is an outstanding attorney who is recognized for his superior ability as a negotiator. Another person said he is a man who has an excellent grasp of the American political system and astutely utilizes this understanding to positively influence the economic sector for the betterment of the United States. It was stated that as an employer Mr. Strauss is extremely cooperative, personable, equitable, objective, and considerate. They highly recommended him for a position of trust and responsibility.

Among those interviewed during the course of the current investigation are the following:

______________________________ Columbia Pictures Industries, Incorporated, New York City.

______________________________ Xerox Corporation, Stamford, Connecticut.
Robert Schwarz Strauss

Corporation, Stamford, Connecticut.

attorney and partner, law firm of Akin, Gump, Strauss, Hauer and Feld, Dallas, Texas, and Washington, D.C.

of the Republic National Bank and of the Republic of Texas Corporation, Dallas, Texas.

of First International Bancshares, Incorporated, and of the First National Bank of Texas, Dallas, Texas.

William M. Taylor, Jr., United States District Judge, Dallas, Texas.

Bailey F. Rankin, United States Magistrate, Dallas, Texas.

Henry Wade, District Attorney, Dallas County, Dallas, Texas.

Assistant United States Attorney, Dallas, Texas.

Braniff International Airlines, Dallas, Texas.

Abraham A. Ribicoff, United States Senator from Connecticut.

Close Relatives

Mr. Strauss' parents, Charles H. Strauss and Edith Strauss, are deceased. In addition to his wife, mentioned previously, Mr. Strauss has the following living close relatives:
Robert Schwarz Strauss

Persons interviewed during this inquiry who are acquainted with Mr. Strauss' close relatives advised they are reputable individuals.

Credit and Arrest Checks

Information has been received from appropriate credit reporting agencies indicating their files contain either no record or no additional pertinent information concerning Mr. Strauss.

Information has been received from appropriate law enforcement agencies indicating their files contain no record concerning Mr. Strauss or his close relatives, except the following:

Records of the Dallas, Texas, Police Department indicate that Mr. Strauss was cited for speeding on November 12, 1975, for which he paid a fine of $23 on September 17, 1976.

Bar Affiliations

Mr. Strauss is eligible to practice law in the State of Texas and the District of Columbia. No grievances have been filed against him.

Miscellaneous

A confidential source abroad indicated in 1971 that
Robert Schwarz Strauss

Agency Checks

Information has been received from The White House Office indicating its files contain no information concerning Mr. Strauss.

The central files of the FBI, including the files of the Identification Division, were checked by name only, and contain no additional pertinent information concerning Mr. Strauss.
TO DIRECTOR PRIORITY
BT
CLEAR

ROBERT SCHWARZ STRAUSS; SPIN; BUDED PAST.

RE DALLAS TELTYPE TO BUREAU, ET AL, MARCH 7, 1977.

ON INSTANT DATE, AFTER BEING ADVISED OF THE PROVISIONS
OF THE PRIVACY ACT, FORMER TEXAS GOVERNOR JOHN B. CONNALLY
ADvised HE HAS KNOWN APPOINTEE SEVERAL YEARS AND CAN SAY
NOTHING DEROGATORY ABOUT HIM. HE STATED HE GIVES APPOINTEE
THE HIGHEST MARKS IN ABILITY, HONESTY, CHARACTER, AND
INTEGRITY AND LOYALTY. HE ADDED APPOINTEE IS AN UNUSUALLY
ABLE MAN WHO WILL DO A SUPERB JOB FOR THE U.S. GOVERNMENT.
CONNALLY STATED HE WOULD HIGHLY RECOMMEND APPOINTEE FOR
A POSITION OF TRUST AND RESPONSIBILITY WITH THE GOVERNMENT.

WHEN QUESTIONED CONCERNING NEWSPAPER ARTICLES PERTAINING TO APPOINTEE (REFERENCED TEL), CONNALLY STATED HE HAD NO

54 MAY 1977.

198
KNOWLEDGE CONCERNING THEM AND WOULD MAKE NO COMMENT CONCERNING THEM.
ROBERT SCHWARZ STRAUSS, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED: MARCH 4, 1977

RE ALEXANDRIA TELETYPOTE TO BUREAU, MARCH 9, 1977.

ON MARCH 9, 1977,

[Signature]

BT

[Signature]

54 MAY 19 1977
TRANSMIT VIA: Airtel

PRECEDENCE: Immediate

CLASSIFICATION: TOP SECRET

Date 3/11/77

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM: SAC, WFO (P)

ROBERT SCHWARZ STRAUSS

SPIN BUDED: 3/4/77

Re WFO airtel to Bu, 3/4/77.

LEAD: SS outstanding.

NOT RECORDED
1 MAY 3 1977

Approved: 198
Transmitted 5/4/1977
Per
U. S. Senators

The following investigation was conducted by SA MAURICE G. AUSTIN on 3/9/77:

U. S. Senator JOHN TOWER, Texas, advised the appointee, ROBERT SCHWARZ STRAUSS, has been known to him for a number of years. He knew him when he was a practicing attorney in Dallas. He stated he considers him to be a "good man." He commented favorably regarding his character, loyalty, associates, and reputation recommending him for a position of trust and confidence.

U. S. Senator LLOYD BENTSEN, Texas, advised he has known the appointee since he was a practicing attorney in Dallas, Texas. He knows him to be a very capable attorney. He is a person of high integrity. He is very highly regarded both professionally and personally. He considers him to be honest, dependable, and trustworthy. He commented favorably regarding his character, loyalty, associates, and reputation adding he is "delighted" to recommend him for a position of trust and confidence.
WHITE HOUSE OFFICE (WHO)

The following investigation was conducted by SA on 2/4/77:

A search of the files of the Personnel Office and Records Office, WHO, revealed no information concerning the appointee, ROBERT S. STRAUSS.

WHO, advised he has known ROBERT STRAUSS on an extremely close professional and personal basis since 1972. Prior to coming to the White House, served as of the Democratic National Committee while STRAUSS has served as Chairman of that same committee. Their offices were immediately next to each other. As a sign of the appointee's professional ability, pointed out the fact that STRAUSS served as Chairman of the Democratic National Committee during a period of great difficulty. Following the Presidential election in 1972, the Democratic party was in great turmoil. STRAUSS was able to bring together the many diverse elements of the party to the extent that the Democrats elected a President this past year. STRAUSS is a very shrewd, capable and very effective chairman. He has an excellent sense of judgment and has extremely fine instincts. He seems to be able to quickly get to the heart of any matter. He displays a great deal of charm and is very effective in dealing with people. He is a very controlled, restrained fellow and is universally respected. Through conversations with the appointee, has learned that, not only is STRAUSS a very smart and capable businessman, but he possesses an intense regard for the letter and the spirit of the law in handling both professional and his personal finances. In attempting to bring together the many diverse elements of the Democratic party, STRAUSS has constantly sought compromise and coalition. Although it is impossible to please all elements of the party on any one question, STRAUSS has remained an honorable man and has attempted to keep his word in each and every case. STRAUSS is a fine family man and is a loving husband to his wife and father to his children. knows of nothing derogatory concerning the appointee and would recommend him without hesitation for a position of confidence and trust.
to the President, advised he has known ROBERT STRAUSS on a professional basis for approximately four years, since December, 1972 when the appointee hired [________] to work with the Democratic National Committee. He noted that STRAUSS has an excellent professional reputation, especially in regard to his work as Chairman of the Democratic National Committee. Even among people who do not agree with STRAUSS' political thinking, he is highly respected as a person. STRAUSS has maintained a healthy and stable home life and [________] knows of nothing derogatory concerning the appointee. He would recommend him for a position of confidence and trust.
NEIGHBORHOOD

The following investigation was conducted by SA on 3/4/77 at Washington, D.C.:

Watergate Towers West, 2700 Virginia Avenue, N.W., advised that the appointee, Mr. ROBERT S. STRAUSS, is currently residing with his wife in Apartment 1211. He stated that he considered Mr. STRAUSS to be a superb tenant and a very pleasant individual. He advised that he was not personally aware of the exact date that the appointee first resided at Watergate Towers but stated that this information could be obtained from Cafritz Company, located at 825 K Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. He further advised that as a result of the floor plan of the building, that only two other apartments would be close to the appointee's. Those were Apartments 1209 and 1210. According to only the tenants of these two apartments could be considered neighbors of the appointee. He concluded that based on his limited knowledge of the appointee, he had no reason not to recommend the appointee for a position of trust in the U.S. Government.

advised that she has been a neighbor of the appointee's for approximately three to four years. She advised that she has had very little contact with the appointee and therefore could furnish no information concerning him. She stated, however, that she knew of no reason not to recommend him for a position of trust in the U.S. Government.

advised that he has been a neighbor of the appointee for approximately four years. He described the appointee as a very courteous individual and a good neighbor. He stated that he has very limited contact with the appointee but would have no reason to question any aspect of the appointee's character or his loyalty to the United States. He advised that he knew of no reason not to recommend the appointee for a position of trust in the U.S. Government.

Cafritz Company, 825 K Street, N.W., advised that a review of his
records disclosed that the appointee, ROBERT S. STRAUSS, commenced residence at Apartment 1211 Watergate West on 8/28/73.
MISCELLANEOUS

caused a search to be made of the files of the Bureau of Personnel Investigations, Civil Service Commission, and was advised on 3/10/77 that no (additional pertinent information) (record) was found concerning the appointee.

On __________________________, SC caused a search to be made of the files of the U. S. Secret Service, Department of the Treasury, and was advised that (no record) (no derogatory information) (no additional pertinent information) was found concerning the ________________.
TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM: SAC, WFO (RUC)
ROBERT SCHWARZ STRAUSS
SPIN
BUDED: PAST

Re WFO airmel to Bureau, 3/11/77.
MISCELLANEOUS

caused a search to be made of the files of the Bureau of Personnel Investigations, Civil Service Commission, and was advised on ___________ that no (additional pertinent information) (record) was found concerning the

On 3/14/77, SC ____________________________ caused a search to be made of the files of the U.S. Secret Service, Department of the Treasury, and was advised that (no record) (no derogatory information) (no additional pertinent information) was found concerning the appointee.
March 25, 1977

ROBERT SCHWARTZ STRAUSS

The information in this summary memorandum supplements the information contained in a summary memorandum dated March 9, 1977.

Interviews

75255 Olêeochéi St, Dallas, Texas

John B. Connally, attorney, former Secretary of the Treasury, and former Governor of Texas, advised in Houston, Texas, he has known Mr. Strauss on a social and professional basis for the past twenty-five years. He stated Mr. Strauss is a very capable individual whose character, associates, reputation, and loyalty are of the highest order. He said Mr. Strauss would be a superb asset to the Federal Government, and he highly recommended him for such a position of trust and responsibility.

Ralph W. Yarbrough, former United States Senator from Texas, advised in Austin, Texas, that he has known Mr. Strauss for over a decade. He stated that although he and Mr. Strauss are members of the same political affiliation, they have definite professional differences. He said Mr. Strauss and former Texas Governor John B. Connally are members of the same banking board, and they have "controlled the Democratic Party politics for years." He stated that in 1970 he labeled Mr. Strauss an "exponent of crooked politics" and requested Mr. Strauss' resignation from his position as Treasurer of the National Democratic Party. He stated he believes Mr. Strauss was interfering with local politics regarding his, Senator Yarbrough's, campaign for the United States Senate. He stated he believes Mr. Strauss was encouraging voters to "cross party lines" to vote against him in the primary for this election. Senator Yarbrough stated
Robert Schwarz Strauss

he supported a law to prohibit such "crossover voting" in primary elections, and he believes Mr. Strauss "had a duty to support pure party politics."

Senator Yarborough stated he knew of no specific facts which would substantiate any of his aforementioned statements concerning Mr. Strauss. He stated Mr. Strauss is an intelligent person who would not knowingly become involved in any illegal activities. He advised he has never heard anything of a derogatory nature concerning Mr. Strauss' personal life, and he has no reason to question his loyalty as a United States citizen. He stated he would withhold any recommendation for Mr. Strauss' suitability for a position of trust and confidence.

Lloyd M. Bentsen, United States Senator from Texas, advised in Washington, D. C., he has known Mr. Strauss for many years since Mr. Strauss was a practicing attorney in Dallas, Texas. He advised Mr. Strauss is a capable attorney, a person of integrity, and a man who is highly regarded personally and professionally. Senator Bentsen advised he considers Mr. Strauss to be an honest and dependable individual whose character, associates, loyalty, and reputation are above reproach. Senator Bentsen recommended Mr. Strauss for a position of trust and confidence with the United States Government.

John G. Tower, United States Senator from Texas, advised in Washington, D. C., he has known Mr. Strauss on a professional basis for several years. He stated he considers Mr. Strauss to be a "good man" whose loyalty, reputation, character, and associates are of the highest order. Senator Tower recommended Mr. Strauss for a position of trust and confidence.

Five additional persons, consisting of present neighbors, professional associates, and social acquaintances of Mr. Strauss', were interviewed. They advised he is a loyal American whose character, reputation, and associates are above reproach. He was described as a very capable, shrewd, effective, personable, and trustworthy individual. It was stated he is a sincere family-oriented person. They highly recommended him for a position of trust and responsibility. It was stated by one person interviewed that
Robert Schwarz Strauss

Mr. Strauss is a fine attorney who exhibits very high regard for the "letter and the spirit of the law." Another person interviewed described Mr. Strauss as a man who brings together people of different views and adroitly assists them in working harmoniously toward a common goal.

Miscellaneous

The April 22, 1973, issue of "The Dallas Morning News," a daily Dallas, Texas, newspaper, contains an article entitled "Virginia to Move To Oust Strauss." This article alleged that Mr. Strauss was then John B. Connally's "stooge." The charge outlined in this article was attributed to Joseph Fitzpatrick, then Chairman of the Virginia Democratic Committee. Mr. Fitzpatrick indicated that he intended to make a motion to recall Mr. Strauss as the Chairman of the Democratic National Committee. A copy of this article is enclosed.

The December 20, 1972, issue of this newspaper contains an article entitled "Strauss-Connally Link Under National Scrutiny." In this article Mr. Strauss denies that he is "owned" by John B. Connally. A copy of this article is enclosed.

The April 26, 1975, issue of this newspaper contains an article entitled "No Strauss Decision Yet." This article alleges that the Watergate Special Prosecutor's Office had not made a final decision regarding the "possible prosecution" of Mr. Strauss for handling an illegal campaign contribution from Ashland Oil Company, Incorporated, Ashland, Kentucky. This article alleges that funds were accepted by Mr. Strauss in his capacity as the Chairman of the Democratic National Committee. A copy of this article is enclosed.
Robert Schwarz Strauss

The May 5, 1975, issue of this newspaper contains an article entitled "Fund-Raising Cases Dropped Against Two." This article alleges the Watergate Special Prosecutor's Office dropped plans to prosecute Mr. Strauss and to investigate Wilbur D. Mills, then United States Representative from Arkansas, because the statute of limitations had passed concerning this matter. A copy of this article is enclosed.

The December 5, 1975, issue of this newspaper contains an article entitled "Oil money to be returned." This article alleges that Mr. Strauss decided to return $50,000 in campaign contributions provided to the Democratic National Committee in 1970 by the Ashland Oil Company, Incorporated. A copy of this article is enclosed.

Agency Checks

The Office of Watergate Special Prosecution Force, Department of Justice, has advised Mr. Strauss is not the present subject of an investigation by that office.

Information has now been received from the following governmental agencies indicating their files contain either

Mr. Strauss:

Bureau of Personnel Investigations, Civil Service Commission; United States Secret Service; and

Enclosures (5)
Oil money to be returned

Washington (UPI) - Chairman Robert Strauss said Thursday the party will return a $50,000 campaign contribution illegally given in 1970 by the Ashland Oil Co.

Struass, speaking at a luncheon of the Washington Press Club, said he accepted the money five years ago when oil-company officials vowed it came from their personal funds.

He said when it was learned in the last year the money came from the company, a violation of federal law, he appointed a committee to recommend what should be done.

He said the party had no legal obligation to return the money, but the committee headed by national treasurer Edward Bennett Williams recommended it be repaid, and "our decision is made...it is being carried on our books now as a debt to be repaid."

Strauss said because of a stockholders' suit against the company, the time of repayment was not known but he expected a partial payment to be made within the next month or so.

Strauss told of the decision, "to repay the Ashland contribution" after a speech in which he sharply attacked politicians who seek office by railing against big government and federal efforts to solve national problems.

"Nostalgic, and oversimplified leak of a return to the good old days plays to the Ford-Reagan negative approach to national problems and is dangerous," Strauss said. "We must develop a national leader to follow into the next decade instead of a nonleader who only wants to ride behind monetary popular moods for political gain or office."

"The Dallas Morning News" Dallas, Texas December 5, 1975

(Robert Schwarz Strauss)
Fund-Raising Cases Dropped
Against Two

NEW YORK (AP) — The New York Daily News has reported that the Watergate special prosecutor's office has been forced to drop plans to prosecute Democratic National Chairman Robert Strauss and to investigate Rep. Whirly Mills, D-Ark., because of the statute of limitations in a recently passed law.

"Before enactment of the new campaign law... the limitations on prosecution of campaign spending violations was five years," the News said. "The amendments, passed in the House version of the reform bill last year and retained during a House-Senate conference, cut this to three years and applied it retroactively."

"The Dallas Morning News"
Dallas, Texas
May 5, 1975

(Robert Schwarz Strauss)
No Strauss Decision Yet

APR. 26, 1975

WASHINGTON — The Watergate special prosecutor's office has not made a final decision regarding the possible prosecution of Democratic National Chairman Robert Strauss of Dallas for handling an illegal $50,000 campaign contribution from Ashland Oil Co.

A spokesman for the prosecutor's office said Friday that the Campaign Finances Task Force is waiting for the views of the Justice Department on the statute of limitations involved in "certain cases" before making a final decision on the Strauss case.

The spokesman refused to say specifically if the prosecutor's office had asked the Justice Department for its views regarding the limitations in the case against Strauss.

However, asked if the prosecutor's office had abandoned plans to prosecute Strauss as had been reported by the New York Daily News, the spokesman said, "We couldn't have. We have not received a reply from the Justice Department."

Strauss received the $50,000 contribution while he was Democratic party treasurer in 1970 and 1971. Last year Ashland Oil Co. admitted that it was an illegal corporate contribution.

Strauss has said that he was not aware of the illegal nature of the contribution.

The identity of the donor was not disclosed in public reports which Strauss filed at the time despite the 1925 Corrupt Practices Act which was in force then and which required political committees operating in more than one state to publicly disclose the names and addresses of all donors of $100 or more.

Strauss has said that he felt the money had come originally from many donors who each gave less than $100. He has cited this as his reason for lumping the $29,000 under miscellaneous contributions.

The special prosecutor's office has asked the Justice Department for its view on whether the statute of limitations in the 1925 act has been shortened from five to three years by the Federal Election Campaign Amendments Act of 1974.

That act says: "No person shall be prosecuted, tried, or punished for any violation of Title III of this Act...unless the indictment is found or the information is instituted within three years after the date of violation."

While the 1971 act set five years as the statute of limitations, the new law amended that act retroactively.

THE 1971 act repealed the 1925 Corrupt Practices Act but it did not eliminate liability under that old statute for any violation occurring prior to the effective date of the 1971 act.

The prosecutor's office spokesman said that the period which remains in question is 1970-71, the same period during which Strauss accepted the Ashland contribution.

Although the special prosecutor's office "is not bound" by the views of the Justice Department on the question of the statute of limitations, the spokesman said no decision will be made before the reply is received sometime this month.

"The Dallas Morning News"
Dallas, Texas
April 26, 1975

(Robert Schwarz Strauss)
Robert Baskin

Strauss-Connally Link

Under National Scrutiny

Dec 20, 1972

Senior Political Analyst

The relationship of the new chairman of the Democratic National Committee, Robert Strauss of Dallas, and former Texas Gov. John B. Connally, who headed the Democratic fund-raising organization, is coming under national scrutiny, and the examination of it by party leaders may be intensified.

This scarcely seems to be the time for exultation over the ascendancy of Texans in both parties. In fact, this could be the road to ruin.

To suggest that there is collusion between Strauss, Connally and George Bush, who will become the next chairman of the Republican National Committee, is to suggest that there has been a complete breakdown in the 2-party system.

BUT THIS IS what is being widely suggested in Texas—that, regardless of party affiliations, Texas is going to be the top dog in the national political heap.

Inevitably, this kind of talk is going to invite serious repercussions in other parts of the country. There is already sufficient anti-Texas sentiment in the nation to make the situation tenous. A manifestation of Texas chauvinism and Exxonworship could turn out to be devastating.

It is appropriate to review the Strauss-Connally relationship as it pertains to the national political picture.

As is well known, the two men are old friends, dating back to their University of Texas days. As governor, Connally picked Strauss to be the Texas committeeman in the Democratic National Committee. They have worked hand in glove over the years in state and national politics. It was a harmonious relationship.

Paths Diverge

But in 1972 their political paths diverged. Strauss remained loyal to the Nixon administration and was named to head up the Democrats for Nixon movement. Connally, on the other hand, became a leader of the moderate-conservative Democrats endeavoring to push the national party, which veered left-wing under the McGovernites, back to the center. Connally, meanwhile, has been an outspoken defender of the Nixon administration, and although he remains his identity as a Democrat, he is regarded by the liberals as, at least, a potential Republican. Strauss himself has predicted that Connally will become a Republican.

Finally Relented

Strauss was reluctant to become a candidate for national Democratic chairman, but he finally relented. On Dec. 9, after considerable intra-party wrangling, he won the post.

Before the vote, Strauss told friends that his main obstacle in winning general party support was the fact that Connally had endorsed him for chairman. He had hoped that Connally, who is intensely disliked by the northern liberals, would remain silent.

Strauss, seeking party unity, had to overcome this endorsement. But the suspicion lingers among the liberals that he may be a handmaiden of John B. Connally.

THE HARD realities of the situation are these:

1. Strauss, as national chairman, will have to maintain a drumfire of criticism of the Nixon administration and endeavor to rally Democrats of all persuasions behind the party's candidates in 1974 and 1976.

2. Connally, as a candidate and close friend of Nixon, will feel it incumbent upon him to defend the administration, whether he decides to become a Republican or not.

The worst thing that can happen to Strauss, as he attempts to reconstruct the Democratic Party along more reasonable lines, is for there to be wide separation between the party's leaders.

Connally said recently that Connally didn't own him and he didn't own Connally.

He should be taken at his word.

"The Dallas Morning News"
Dallas, Texas
December 20, 1972

(Robert Schwarz Strauss)
Virginian to Move
To Oust Strauss

APR 22 1973

NORFOLK, Va. (AP)—Calling national Democratic Chairman Robert S. Strauss “John Connally’s stooge,” Virginia Democratic Chairman Joseph Fitzpatrick said Saturday he will initiate a recall move to oust Strauss.

Fitzpatrick said that Connally, the former Democratic governor of Texas who became President Nixon’s Treasury secretary and worked for Nixon’s re-election, was the man who helped Strauss get where he is today in the Democratic party. Fitzpatrick said he wondered if Connally wasn’t calling in some political I.O.U.’s.

“He’s John Connally’s stooge,” Fitzpatrick said.

“I was one of six state chairman who met with Strauss April 11. We were all parties in the Watergate civil suit,” Fitzpatrick said. “Strauss wanted to settle for $60,000. We were adamant that we didn’t want to settle. He said later he had had a conversation with John Mitchell.

“I wonder if he also has been in communication with John Connally?” Fitzpatrick said.

Fitzpatrick said besides himself the state party chairmen of Alabama, Iowa, Massachusetts, New York and Pennsylvania attended the meeting.

Fitzpatrick said in an interview that at the next meeting of the Democratic National Committee he will initiate a recall move to oust Strauss. Strauss is the former national party treasurer who supplanted Mrs. Jean Westwood as party chairman shortly after the defeat of Democratic presidential candidate George McGovern last fall.

“I INTEND to attend the next meeting of the national committee to move we recall Robert Strauss,” Fitzpatrick said. Last week Strauss told the Washington Post that he had refused Fitzpatrick’s appeal for the national party to financially back Virginia candidates in races for statewide office this fall.

"The Dallas Morning News"
Dallas, Texas
April 22, 1973

(Robert Schwarz Strauss)
TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM: SAC, WFO

ROBERT SCHWARTZ STRAUSS
SPIN
BuDED: PAST

Re Bu telecall to WFO, 3/22/77.

/61-12568-21
NOT RECORDED
1 MAY 3 1977
On March 23, 1977, the Office of Watergate Special Prosecution Force, U.S. Department of Justice has advised ROBERT SCHWARZ STRAUSS is not the subject of a present investigation by that office.
To be brigadier general
Colonel John B. Conaway, 315-30-2700 FO, Air National Guard.

The following named officer to be placed on the retired list in grade indicated under the provisions of title 10, United States Code, section 3066:

To be lieutenant general

The following named officer to be placed on the retired list in grade indicated under the provisions of title 10, United States Code, section 3066:

To be lieutenant general
Lieutenant General John Alfred Kjellstrom, 339-12-0525, Army of the United States (major general, U.S. Army).

IN THE ARMY

Rear Adm. Kenneth M. Carr, U.S. Navy, having been designated for commands and other duties determined by the President to be within the contemplation of title 10, United States Code, section 5231, for appointment to the grade of vice admiral while so serving.

IN THE MARINE CORPS

The following colonels of the Marine Corps Reserve for appointment to the grade of brigadier general under the provisions of title 10, United States Code, section 5002:

Kenneth W. Weir
John B. Hirt

Lieutenant General John N. McLaughlin, U.S. Marine Corps, when retired, to be placed on the Retired List in the grade of lieutenant general in accordance with the provisions of title 10, United States Code, section 2232.

IN THE AIR FORCE

The following officer under the provisions of title 10, United States Code, section 5006, to be assigned to a position of importance and responsibility designated by the President under subsection (a) of Section 5006, in grade as follows:

To be general

Maj. Gen. Andrew W. O'Donnell, U.S. Marine Corps, having been designated, in accordance with the provisions of title 10, United States Code, section 5222, for commands and other duties determined by the President to be within the contemplation of said section, for appointment to the grade of lieutenant general while so serving.

IN THE ARMY

Army nominations beginning James J. Hill, to be colonel, and ending David C. Zimmerman, to be second lieutenant, which nominations were received by the Senate and appeared in the Congressional Record on March 14, 1977.

IN THE NAVY

Navy nominations beginning David H. Acton, to be lieutenant, and ending Jerald A. Bigoulot, to be lieutenant, which nominations were received by the Senate and appeared in the Congressional Record on March 1, 1977.

Navy nominations beginning Ronald J. Adler, to be lieutenant commander, and ending Margaret F. Hamman, to be lieutenant commander, which nominations were received by the Senate and appeared in the Congressional Record on March 1, 1977.
Captioned individual, who you advised was born October 19, 1918, in Lockhart, Texas, was the subject of a White House name check request in 1967 and an applicant-type investigation in 1977. Enclosed for your review are copies of FBI letters dated November 16, 1967, and March 25, 1977, as well as summary memoranda dated March 9, 1977, and March 25, 1977, concerning the above-mentioned request and investigation of Strauss.

161-12560

The central files of the FBI and the records of the Identification Division contain no additional pertinent information concerning the captioned individual based upon background information submitted in connection with this name check request.

Enclosures (4)

NOTE: Per request of __________________________
(Security), White House.
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
Records Branch

Name: Strauss, Robert Schwarz

Type of Search Requested: (Check One)

☐ Restricted Search (Active Index - 5 & 20)
☐ Restricted Search (Active & Inactive Index - 5 & 30)
☐ Unrestricted (Active & Inactive Index)

Special Instructions: (Check One)

☐ All References (Subversive & Nonsubversive)
☐ Subversive Search
☐ Nonsubversive Search
☐ Main References Only
☐ Exact Name Only (On the Nose)
☐ Buildup Variations
☐ Restricted to Locality of

Subject: Strauss, Robert Schwarz
Birthdate & Place
Address

Localities

R# Date Searcher Initials
Prod. FILE NUMBER SERIAL

PBI/DOJ
FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO FBI WASHINGTON FIELD PRIORITY

FBI ALBUQUERQUE PRIORITY

FBI DALLAS PRIORITY

FBI PITTSBURGH PRIORITY

FBI SAN FRANCISCO PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

ENCLOSURE FOR WASHINGTON FIELD FORWARDED LSM.

ROBERT SCHWARTZ STRAUSS, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED: AUGUST 29, 1983, WITHOUT FAIL.

BUREAU HAS BEEN REQUESTED TO CONDUCT EXPEDITE UPDATE INVESTIGATION OF STRAUSS FOR PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTMENT. POSITION NOT INDICATED BUT REQUIRES SENATE CONFIRMATION. ALL OFFICES UPDATE FROM MARCH, 1977, TO THE PRESENT.

BORN OCTOBER 19, 1918, IN LOCKHART, TEXAS, AND HAS SSN 466-20-2583.

NOTE: REQUEST RECEIVED AUGUST 12, 1983, FROM COUNSEL TO THE PRESIDENT.
RESIDENCES: 1945 to the present, 6223 Deloache, Dallas, Texas; and 1970 to the present, 1333 North Hampshire, Northwest, Washington, D.C.

EMPLOYMENT: 1945 to the present, self-employed lawyer in partnerships in Dallas, Texas, and Washington, D.C., law firm of Akin, Gump, Strauss, Hauer, and Feld.

CLOSE RELATIVES: Wife, Helen J. Strauss, born October 9, 1918, resides at 1333 North Hampshire, Northwest, Washington, D.C.; resides at

AND resides at

REFERENCES AND ASSOCIATES: Republic National Bank, Dallas, Texas; Richard A. Gump, law firm of Akin, Gump, etc., Dallas, Texas and Washington, D.C.; Judge Irving L. Goldberg, Dallas, Texas; law firm of Akin, Gump, etc., Dallas, Texas and Washington, D.C., and

Dallas and Washington Field Office Check Major Newspaper
PITTSBURGH CHECK QPM.

DALLAS AND WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE SINCE INFORMATION PROVIDED BY APPOINTEE IS LIMITED, CONTACT HIM TO OBTAIN ANY NECESSARY INFORMATION; CHECK STATE BAR ASSOCIATIONS.

DALLAS AND WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE ARE ALSO INSTRUCTED TO CONTACT THE UNITED STATES ATTORNEY'S OFFICE WHEREVER APPOINTEE HAS LIVED OR WORKED AS AN ADULT TO DETERMINE IF ANY INFORMATION INDICATING FEDERAL PROSECUTIVE ACTION CONCERNING STRAUSS.

DALLAS AND WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE, AS PRINCIPAL OFFICES, EACH INSURE AT LEAST FIFTEEN TO TWENTY PERSONS KNOWLEDGEABLE CONCERNING APPOINTEE ARE INTERVIEWED.

INVESTIGATION SHOULD RECEIVE PRIORITY ATTENTION AND RECEIVING OFFICES SHOULD TELEPHONICALLY ADVISE FBIHQ OF ANY DEROGATORY INFORMATION DEVELOPED AND CONFIRM BY TELETEYPE.

RECEIVING OFFICES NOTE THAT ALL PERIODS OF APPOINTEE'S LIFE MUST BE ACCOUNTED FOR AN DURING THE COURSE OF INVESTIGATION UNEXPLAINED OR UNACCOUNTED FOR GAPS ARE IDENTIFIED, LEADS SHOULD BE DIRECTED TO WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE TO HAVE APPOINTEE CONTACTED AND TO HAVE HIS ACTIVITIES DURING SPECIFIC PERIODS.

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE
SF 86 and records release follow by Airtel.

Due to urgent nature of request it is imperative that it be met without fail.

SPIN

BT

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
Records Systems/Services Sections
AUG 16 1983

☑ Name Searching Unit, 4543, TL# 115
☑ Special Service, 4654, TL# 225
☑ Special File Room, 5991, TL# 122
☑ Forward to File Review, 5447, TL# 143
☑ Attention
☑ Return to Supervisor, Room, TL#, Ext.

Type of Search Requested: (Check One)
☐ Restricted Search (Active Index - 5 & 20)
☐ Restricted Search (Active & Inactive Index - 5 & 30)
☑ Unrestricted (Active & Inactive Index)

Special Instructions: (Check One)
☐ All References (Subversive & Nonsubversive)
☐ Subversive Search
☐ Nonsubversive Search
☐ Main References Only
☐ Exact Name Only (On the Nose)
☐ Buildup
☑ Variations
☐ Restricted to Locality of

Subject Strause, Robert Schwanz
Birthdate & Place Category
Address

Localities

Date 8-16 Searcher Initials 335

FILE NUMBER

UTM 51S 3-223 161-12560 we have
4-22-81

161-12542 16 67-204252-

161-12542-25 sum 4-27-81

-15 sum 3-9-77

-20 sum 3-25-77

Robert

AUG 17 1983

FBI/DJ
NUMEROUS REFERENCE
SEARCH SLIP
Subj: Strauss, Helen

Supervisor Room

R# Date Initial

Prod. 2

FILE NUMBER SERIAL
Helen court b6 b7c

FBI/DOJ
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
Records Systems/Services Sections

AUG 16 1983, 19

☐ Name Searching Unit, 4543, TL# 115
☐ Service Unit, 4654, TL# 225
☐ Special File Room, 5991, TL# 122
☐ Forward to File Review, 5447, TL# 143
☐ Attention Silb
☐ Return to Supervior, Room, TL#, Ext.

Type of Search Requested: (Check One)
☐ Restricted Search (Active Index - 5 & 20)
☐ Restricted Search (Active & Inactive Index - 5 & 30)
☑ Unrestricted (Active & Inactive Index)

Special Instructions: (Check One)
☑ All References (Subversive & Nonsubversive)
☐ Subversive Search
☐ Nonsubversive Search
☐ Main References Only
☑ Exact Name Only (On the Nose)
☐ Buildup ☐ Variations
☐ Restricted to Locality of

Subject

Birthdate & Place

Address

Localities

R# Date 8-16 Searcher Initials 235

Prod.

FILE NUMBER 50

SERIAL 50

Aug 7 1983

PVI/DOJ
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
Records Systems/Services Sections

AUG 16 1983, 19

☑ Name: Searching Unit, 4543, TL# 115
☑ Service Unit, 4654, TL# 225
☑ Special File Room, 5991, TL# 122
☑ Forward to File Review, 5447, TL# 143
☑ Attention 5th Floor
☑ Return to 4223
Supervisor, Room, TL#, Ext.

Type of Search Requested: (Check One)
☑ Restricted Search (Active Index - 5 & 20)
☑ Restricted Search (Active & Inactive Index - 5 & 30)
☑ Unrestricted (Active & Inactive Index)

Special Instructions: (Check One)
☑ All References (Subversive & Nonsubversive)
☑ Subversive Search
☑ Nonsubversive Search
☑ Main References Only
☑ Exact Name Only (On the Nose)
☑ Buildup
☑ Variations
☑ Restricted to Locality of

Subject

Birthdate & Place

Address

Localities

R# 100 Date 8/16 Initials 335
Searcher

Prod. 12

FILE NUMBER SERIAL

4-22 (Rev. 5-12-81)
FBI RELEASE

AUTHORITY TO RELEASE INFORMATION

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

I hereby authorize any Special Agent or other authorized representative of the Federal Bureau of Investigation bearing this release, or copy thereof, within one year of its date, to obtain any information in your files pertaining to my educational records including, but not limited to, academic, achievement, attendance, athletic, personal history, and disciplinary records; employment records; and credit records. I hereby direct you to release such information upon request of the bearer. This release is executed with full knowledge and understanding that the information is for the official use of the Federal Bureau of Investigation. Consent is granted for the FBI to furnish such information, as is described above, to third parties in the course of fulfilling its official responsibilities. I hereby release you, as the custodian of such records, and any school, college, university, or other educational institution, credit bureau or consumer reporting agency, including its officers, employees, or related personnel, both individually and collectively, from any and all liability for damages of whatever kind, which may at any time result to me, my heirs, family or associates because of compliance with this authorization and request to release information, or any attempt to comply with it. Should there be any questions as to the validity of this release, you may contact me as indicated below:

Full Name: [Signature]

Full Name: ROBERT S. STRAUSS

Parent/Guardian (if required): 

Date: 7-26-83

Current Address: 1333 W. Hampshire

Telephone Number: 887-4190

Wash DC
INDICES CHECKS

TO: OCIS, Rm 3050 TL - 231
     IIS, Rm 4166 TL - 232
     ELSUR, Rm 4997 TL - 114

FROM: SPECIAL INQUIRY, Rm 5161 attention

SUBJECT: Robert Schwarz Strauss, SPIN, BUDED: 8-28-83.

The Bureau has been requested to conduct and expedite
investigation of the above-captioned subject, who is being
considered for an unspecified Presidential appointment. The
indicated unit is requested to check appropriate indices based
upon available information concerning subject, employment, and
all close relatives. It is requested that the results of your
checks, whether positive or negative, be indicated in the spaces
provided below, and relayed to the Special Inquiry Unit (SPIN),
Rm 5161, via routing slip marked "URGENT."

Subject is described as follows:

Result

X

__________________________
Name: Robert Schwarz Strauss
DOB: 10-19-18
POB: Lockhart, TX
SSAN: 466-26-2683
Current residence: 1333 New Hampshire Ave, NW
Washington, D.C.

Employment: self-employed

Close Relatives:

Result  Relationship  Name       DOB      Residence

X  Wife  Helen J. Strauss  10-9-18  Washington, D.C.

X  X  X

July 7, 1983

Check conducted by
INDICES CHECKS

TO: OCIS, Rm 3050 TL - 231
IIS, Rm 4166 TL - 232
ELSUR, Rm 4997 TL - 114

FROM: SPECIAL INQUIRY, Rm 5161 attention

SUBJECT: Robert Schwarz Strauss, SPIN, BUDED: 8-29-82

The Bureau has been requested to conduct and expedite investigation of the above-captioned subject, who is being considered for an unspecified Presidential appointment. The indicated unit is requested to check appropriate indices based upon available information concerning subject, employment, and all close relatives. It is requested that the results of your checks, whether positive or negative, be indicated in the spaces provided below, and relayed to the Special Inquiry Unit (SPIN), Rm 5161, via routing slip marked "URGENT."

Subject is described as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Result</th>
<th>Name: Robert Schwarz Strauss</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DOB: 10-19-18</td>
<td>POB: Lockhart, TX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SSAN: 466-20-2583</td>
<td>Current residence: 1333 New Hampshire Ave, NW Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employment: self-employed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Close Relatives:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Relationship</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>DOB</th>
<th>Residence</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wife</td>
<td>Helen J. Strauss</td>
<td>10-9-18</td>
<td>Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

July 7, 1983 Check conducted by...

Aug. 19, 1983
INDICES CHECKS

TO: OCIS, Rm 3050 TL - 231
    IIS, Rm 4166 TL - 232
    ELSUR, Rm 4997 TL - 114

FROM: SPECIAL INQUIRY, Rm 5161 attention

SUBJECT: Robert Schwarz Strauss, SPIN, BUDED: 82982

The Bureau has been requested to conduct and expedite
investigation of the above-captioned subject, who is being
considered for an unspecified Presidential appointment. The
indicated unit is requested to check appropriate indices based
upon available information concerning subject, employment, and
all close relatives. It is requested that the results of your
checks, whether positive or negative, be indicated in the spaces
provided below, and relayed to the Special Inquiry Unit (SPIN),
Rm 5161, via routing slip marked "URGENT."

Subject is described as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Result</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>DOB</th>
<th>POB</th>
<th>SSAN</th>
<th>Current Residence</th>
<th>Employment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NEG</td>
<td>Robert Schwarz Strauss</td>
<td>10-19-18</td>
<td>Lockhart, TX</td>
<td>466-20-2583</td>
<td>1333 New Hampshire Ave, NW Washington, D.C.</td>
<td>self-employed</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Close Relatives:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Relationship</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>DOB</th>
<th>Residence</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wife</td>
<td>Helen J. Strauss</td>
<td>10-9-18</td>
<td>Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

July 7, 1983 Check conducted by CI 30 on 7-18-83
FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO ALL FBI FIELD OFFICES PRIORITY BT

UNCLAS

ROBERT SCHWARZ-STRAUSS, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED: AUGUST 29, 1983, WITHOUT FAIL. {B}

REFERENCE BUREAU TELETYPES TO ALL OFFICES DATED SEPTEMBER 7, 1982.

BUREAU HAS BEEN REQUESTED TO CONDUCT EXPEDITE INVESTIGATION OF STRAUSS FOR PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTMENT, POSITION NOT INDICATED BUT WILL REQUIRE SENATE CONFIRMATION.

ALL OFFICES CHECK INDICES AND ELSUR FILES BASED UPON AVAILABLE INFORMATION CONCERNING APPOINTEE, HIS CLOSE RELATIVES AND PRESENT BUSINESS ESTABLISHMENT.

DALLAS AND WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE IF UTILIZING MAJOR CASE INFORMATION SYSTEM OR ISIS AND ARE OFFICE OR ORIGIN ON THOSE CASES SHOULD ALSO CHECK THOSE DATA BASES. PROMPTLY SUBEL

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

NOTE: REQUEST RECEIVED AUGUST 12, 1983, FROM COUNSEL TO THE PRESIDENT.

RETURN TO 5161

10-12560-21
5 JAN 21 1986

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP
RESULTS {POSITIVE OR NEGATIVE} BY TELETYPE SUMMARY AND IF
POSITIVE, FOLLOW WITH COPIES OF DOCUMENTS BY AIRTEL.

ALBUQUERQUE, DALLAS, PITTSBURGH, SAN FRANCISCO AND
WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE SHOULD NOT RUC UPON COMPLETION OF
THE ABOVE RECORD CHECKS AS ADDITIONAL INVESTIGATION IS
FORTHCOMING.

STRAUSS IS CURRENTLY EMPLOYED BY LAW FIRM OF AKIN, GUMP,
STRAUSS, HAUER, AND FELD, DALLAS, TEXAS, AND WASHINGTON, D. C.
STRAUSS IS DESCRIBED AS BORN OCTOBER 19, 1918, IN
LOCKHART, TEXAS, HAS SSN 466-20-2583, AND IS CURRENTLY RESIDING
AT 1333 NORTH HAMPSHIRE, NORTHWEST, WASHINGTON, D. C.

CLOSE RELATIVES: WIFE, HELEN H. STRAUSS, BORN OCTOBER 9,
1918, RESIDES AT 1333 NORTH HAMPSHIRE, NORTHWEST, WASHINGTON,
D. C.; [Name] BORN [Birthdate] RESIDES AT [Address]
AND [Name] BORN [Birthdate] AND RESIDES AT [Address]

SPIN

BT
Airtel

August 15, 1983

Director, FBI

SACS, Albuquerque - Enc. (2)
Dallas - Enc. (2)
Pittsburgh - Enc. (2)
San Francisco - Enc. (2)

ROBERT SCHWARZ-STRAUSS
SPECIAL INQUIRY
BUDED: 8/29/83 (B)

ReButel today.

Enclosed are background data and records release received with request for investigation.

SPIN

RETURN TO ROOM 5161

161-12560 28

117 FEB 3 1986
RR HQ
DE CO
R 16 2200Z AUG 83
FM COLUMBIA (161-0)
TO DIRECTOR ROUTINE
BT
UNCLAS
ROBERT SCHWARZ STRAUSS, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED: AUGUST 29, 1983,
WITHOUT FAIL (6)
RE BUREAU TEL, AUGUST 15, 1983.
SEARCH OF COLUMBIA INDICES AND ELSUR FILES REVEALS NO RECORD
REGARDING APPOINTEE OR HIS LISTED RELATIVES. COLUMBIA ELSUR INDICES
SEARCHED AUGUST 16, 1983, BY ASSISTANT ELSUR COORDINATOR

161-12560-29

30 DECEMBER 11 7 FEB 3 1986
UNCLASSIFIED

ROBERT SCHWARZ STRAUSS, SPECIAL INQUIRY (B)

RE BUREAU TELETYPE TO ALL OFFICES, AUGUST 15, 1983.

CHARLOTTE OFFICE INDICES WERE SEARCHED BY SECURITY PATROL CLERK ELSUR FILES WERE SEARCHED BY FILE ASSISTANT

ALL WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

NO REPORT BEING SUBMITTED BY CHARLOTTE, UACB.

BT

161-12560-30

117 FEB 3 1986
ROBERT SCHWARC STRAUSS, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED AUGUST 29, 1983.

RE BUREAU TELETYPE DATED AUGUST 15, 1983.

ON AUGUST 15, 1983, PHOENIX OFFICE AND ELSUR INDICES WERE SEARCHED BY AND NO RECORDS WERE LOCATED ON THE FOLLOWING:

APPOINTEE: ROBERT SCHWARZ STRAUSS. APPOINTEE'S BUSINESS:

AKIN, GRUMP, STRAUSS, HAUER, AND FELD. APPOINTEE'S RELATIVES:

WIFE - HELEN H. STRAUSS,

161-12560-3

NOT RECORDED

4 JAN 21 1986

11 FEB 5 1986
206

DESTROYED.
UNCLASSIFIED

ROBERT SCHWARZ STRAUSS; SPECIAL INQUIRY; BUDED: AUGUST 29, 1983;
WITHOUT FAIL (B)

REBUTEL TO ALL OFFICES, DATED AUGUST 15, 1983.

ON AUGUST 16, 1983, GENERAL INDICES WAS CHECKED BY CLERK
AND A SERIAL REFERENCE TO ROBERT STRAUSS
WAS LOCATED UNDER A 211 CLASSIFICATION (ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT
ACT OF 1978). SERIAL REFERENCE IS A BUREAU AIRTEL TO ALL SACS
DATED MARCH 24, 1980, ENTITLED "SPECIAL PROSECUTOR LEGISLATION"
WITH AN ATTACHED LIST OF INDIVIDUALS. THE ATTACHMENT IS ENTITLED
"PERSONS COVERED BY TITLE VI OF THE ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT ACT OF
CHAIRMAN OF THE CARTER-MONDALE PRESIDENTIAL COMMITTEE (1980) OF
THE ATTACHMENT. RELATIVES OF APPOINTEE WERE NEGATIVE IN INDICES.

117 FEB 3 1986

[Signature]
ON AUGUST 16, 1983, ELSUR INDICES WAS CHECKED BY CLERK WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS RE APPOINTEE AND CLOSE RELATIVES.

BT
RR HQ
DE CI
RO 622002Z AUG 83
M CINCINNATI (RUC)
TO DIRECTOR ROUTINE
BT
UNCLAS
ROBERT SCHWARZ STRAUSS; SPIN; BUDE: AUGUST 29, 1983, WITHOUT
FAIL (B)

RE BUREAU TELETYPE, AUGUST 15, 1983.

A REVIEW OF THE CINCINNATI OFFICE GENERAL INDICES BY SC
SUR FILES BY CLERK AND
INFORMANT FILE INDEX BY CONFIDENTIAL CLERK

ON AUGUST 16, 1983, BASED UPON INFORMATION CONCERNING THE
APPOINTEE AND CLOSE RELATIVES FURNISHED IN REFERENCE TELETYPE,
MET WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

BT

161-12560-33
NO. 4 JAN 24, 1983

117 FEB 3, 1986

1002
BU0014 22923-05Z
RR HQ
DB BU
VR 162305Z AUG 83
FM BUFFALO (RUC)
TO DIRECTOR ROUTINE
BT
UNCLAS
ROBERT SCHWARZ STRAUSS; SPECIAL INQUIRY; BUDED: AUG. 29, 1983;
WITHOUT FAIL.

RE BUREAU TELTYPE, AUG. 15, 1983.

ON AUG. 16, 1983, SECURITY PATROL CLERK CHECKED GENERAL INDICES, FILE ASSISTANT CHECKED SPECIAL INDICES AND ASSISTANT EL SUR COORDINATOR CHECKED EL SUR INDICES REGARDING CAPTIONED APPOINTEE, CLOSE RELATIVES AND PRESENT BUSINESS ESTABLISHMENT LISTED IN REFERENCED TELTYPE WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

BT

161-12560-3/

NOT RED.

CES 4 JAN 21 1986

117 FEB 3 1986

206
FM MILWAUKEE (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR PRIORITY

BT

UNCLASSIFIED

ROBERT SCHWARZ STRAUSS, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED: AUGUST 29, 1983, WITHOUT FAIL. (B)

REFERENCE BUREAU TELETYPETE TO ALL OFFICES DATED AUGUST 15, 1983.


BT

206

117 FEB 5 1986

DE MI

P 171842Z AUG 83
FM CLEVELAND (RUC)
TO DIRECTOR  PRIORITY
BT
UNCLAS
ROBERT SCHWARZ STRAUSS, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED: AUGUST 29, 1983, WITHOUT FAIL (B)
RE BUREAU TELETEYPE TO ALL OFFICES DATED AUGUST 15, 1983.
ON AUGUST 17, 1983, SPECIAL CLERK (SC) AND CLERK RESPECTIVELY, REVIEWED INDICES AND ELSUR FILES REGARDING APPOINTEE AND RELATIVES.
THERE WAS NOTHING IN THE FILES IDENTIFIABLE WITH APPOINTEE OR RELATIVES.
CLEVELAND IS NOT EQUIPPED FOR ISIS AS YET.

117 FEB 3 1986
206
FM ANCHORAGE (161-0) ✔
TO DIRECTOR ROUTINE
BT
UNCLAS
ROBERT SCHWARZ STRAUSS; SPECIAL INQUIRY; BUDED: AUGUST 29, 1983,
WITHOUT FAIL. (B)
REBUTEL TO ALL FIELD OFFICES, AUGUST 15, 1983.
ANCHORAGE DIVISION GENERAL INDICES, AS CHECKED BY SPC
AND ELSUR INDICES, AS CHECKED BY SAC SECRETARY
NEGATIVE REGARDING APPOINTEE AND RELATIVES AS LISTED IN
REFERENCED BUREAU TELETYPE.
BT

161-12560-38
NOT RECORDED
4 JAN 21 1986

206
117 FEB 3 1986

SG DELETED
FROM LITTLE ROCK TO DIRECTOR ROUTINE
BT
UNCLASSIFIED
ROBERT SCHWARZ STRAUSS, SPIN; BUDGED: AUGUST 29, 1983, WITHOUT FAIL (B).

RE BUREAU TELETYPE TO ALL OFFICES, AUGUST 15, 1983.

THE LITTLE ROCK GENERAL AND ELSUR INDICES WERE NEGATIVE REGARDING ANYTHING IDENTIFIABLE WITH APPOINTEE AND CLOSE RELATIVES AS SEARCHED BY SPC AND OSM RESPECTIVELY.

BT

161-122560-39
NOT RECORDED.
4 JAN 21 1986

6 ac

LG DESTROY 206
117 FEB 3 1986
UNCLASSIFIED

ROBERT SCHWARZ STRAUSS, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDEDE AUGUST 29, 1983, WITHOUT FAIL. (B)

RUBETEL TO ALL OFFICES DATED AUGUST 15, 1983.


NEW HAVEN INDICES REFLECTED REFERENCES 211-00-3, PAGES 4 AND 5 IN MARCH, 1980, FOR ROBERT S. STRAUSS WHICH INDICATE ONE ROBERT S. STRAUSS IS A SPECIAL REPRESENTATIVE FOR TRADE NEGOTIATIONS AND CHAIRMAN FOR CARTER-MONDAL PRESIDENTIAL COMMITTEE (1980). NO FURTHER IDENTIFYING DATA AVAILABLE. BUREAU IS REFERRED TO BUAIRTEL TO ALL SAC'S, MARCH 24, 1980, CAPPIONED "SPECIAL.

117 FEB 3 1986

206

CC: DESTRUCTION
PAGE TWO UNCLASS

PROSECUTOR LEGISLATION.”

BT
UNCLAS

ROBERT SCHWARZ STRAUSS, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED: AUGUST 29, 1983, WITHOUT FAIL. (B)

RE BUREAU TELETYPOLE TO ALL OFFICES, AUGUST 15, 1983.

ON AUGUST 16, 1983, THE HOUSTON DIVISION GENERAL INDICES AND ELSUR FILES WERE CHECKED BY SPECIAL CLERK CONCERNING THE APPOINTEE, ROBERT SCHWARZ STRAUSS, HIS CLE RES AN HIS PRESENT BUSINESS ESTABLISHMENT WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS, EXCEPT AS NOTED BELOW.


BT

117 FEB 3 1986

206

CC DESTROYED
TO DIRECTOR FBI ROUTINE

UNCLAS

ROBERT SCHWARZ STRAUSS, SPIN, BUDED AUGUST 29, 1983, WITHOUT FAIL (B)

RE BUREAU Teletype DATED AUGUST 15, 1983.

ON AUGUST 16, 1983, CLERKS REVIEWED NORFOLK INDICES AND FOUND THEM NEGATIVE RE APPOINTEE AND ALL LISTED MEMBERS OF HIS FAMILY.

ON AUGUST 16, 1983, SECRETARY REVIEWED NORFOLK ELSUR INDICES AND FOUND THEM NEGATIVE RE APPOINTEE AND ALL LISTED MEMBERS OF HIS FAMILY. 161-12560-42

THERE BEING NO FURTHER INVESTIGATION TO BE CONDUCTED AT NORFOLK, THIS MATTER IS BEING CONSIDERED RUC'D.

BT

0002

NNNN

17 FEB 3 1988

206

(DD DESTRUCTION)
UNCLASS

ROBERT SCHWARZ-STRAUSS, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED: AUGUST 29, 1983.

RE BUREAU TELETYPING TO ALL FIELD OFFICES, DATED AUGUST 15, 1983.

ON AUGUST 15, 1983, THE ALBUQUERQUE GENERAL AND ELSUR INDICES WERE CHECKED FOR APPOINTEE, MEMBERS OF APPOINTEE’S FAMILY AND PRESENT BUSINESS ESTABLISHMENT WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS BY THE FOLLOWING SUPPORT PERSONNEL:

GENERAL INDICES.
ELSUR INDICES. 161-12560 -43

NO FURTHER INVESTIGATION BEING CONDUCTED AND NO REPORT BEING SUBMITTED.

BT

CC DESTROYED
RE BUREAU 1641BYPE 10 ALL OFFICES DATED AUGUST 17, 1983.
WHERE APPROPRIATE, PRIVACY ACT (E) (3) DATA WAS FURNISHED TO PERSONS INTERVIEWED. EXPRESS PROMISES OF CONFIDENTIALITY, BOTH LIMITED AND UNLIMITED, HAVE BEEN NOTED WHERE GRANTED.
NO REPORT FOLLOWS.

0002 0002 0002 0002
BSO014 2301518
PP HQ
DE BS
P 181415Z AUG 83
FM BOSTON [RUC]
TO DIRECTOR [PRIORITY]
BT
UNCLAS
ROBERT SCHWARTZ STRAUSS, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED: AUGUST 29, 1983 WITHOUT FAIL.

RE BUREAU TEL, AUGUST 15, 1983.

ON AUGUST 18, 1983, THE GENERAL OFFICE INDICES AND THE ELSUR INDICES OF THE BOSTON DIVISION WERE SEARCHED BY IA [ ] WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS RE IDENTIFIABLE INFORMATION REGARDING APPOINTEE AND HIS CLOSE RELATIVES BASED ON INFORMATION SET FORTH IN RETEL.

BT

161-12500-45

4 JAN 83

117 FEB 3 1986
205
MCO004 2300001Z
RR HQ
DE OC
R 172145Z AUG 83
FM OKLAHOMA CITY

TO DIRECTOR,
FBI ROUTINE

BT
UNCLAS

ROBERT SCHWARTZ STRAUSS, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED: AUGUST 29, 1983, WITHOUT FAIL. (B)

RE BUREAU TELETYPED TO ALL FIELD OFFICES AUGUST 15, 1983.

ON AUGUST 15, 1983, SPC OKLAHOMA CITY DIVISION, CHECKED GENERAL INDICES FOR APPOINTEE AND CLOSE RELATIVES; FILE CLERK REVIEWED CONFIDENTIAL INDICES FOR APPOINTEE AND CLOSE RELATIVES ON AUGUST 16, 1983;

CONFIDENTIAL TYPIST, SEARCHED THE ELSUR FILES ON AUGUST 17, 1983, FOR APPOINTEE AND CLOSE RELATIVES;

ISIS, MADE ISIS NAME CHECK FOR APPOINTEE AND CLOSE RELATIVES ON AUGUST 16, 1983.

ALL FILES CHECKED NEGATIVE.

BT # 117 FEB 3 1986
20% DE Guidance
FM HONOLULU

TO DIRECTOR ROUTINE

UNCLAS

ROBERT SCHWARTZ-STRAUSS, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED: AUGUST 29, 1983, WITHOUT FAIL. (B)

RE BUREAU TELETYPE DATED AUGUST 15, 1983.

GENERAL OFFICE AND ELSUR INDICES CONTAIN NO PERTINENT IDENTIFIABLE INFORMATION REGARDING APPLICANT OR THOSE IMMEDIATE FAMILY MEMBERS LISTED IN REFERENCED TELETYPEx.

IN ADDITION, GENERAL OFFICE AND EL Sur INDICES NEGATIVE REGARDING APPLICANT'S EMPLOYMENT FIRM.

GENERAL OFFICE INDICES SEARCH CONDUCTED ON AUGUST 15, 1983, BY FILE CLERK ________

ELSUR INDICES SEARCH CONDUCTED ON AUGUST 16, 1983, BY FILE ASSISTANT ________

117 FEB 3 1986

206

NNNN

161-12500 NOT RECORDED

4 JAN 21 1986
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE: San Francisco
OFFICE OF ORIGIN: Bureau
DATE: 8/18/83
INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD: 8/15/83 - 8/18/83

TITLE OF CASE: ROBERT SCHWARZ STRAUSS

CHARACTER OF CASE: Special Inquiry (B)

REFERENCE: Bute1, dated 8/15/83.

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED

CONVICT
PRETRIAL DIVERSION
PUG.
FINES
SAVINGS
RECOVERIES

ACQUIT-TALS

CASE HAS BEEN
PENDING OVER ONE YEAR: YES NO
PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS: YES NO

APPROVED

SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

Bureau
1 - San Francisco

Dissemination Record of Attached Report

Agency

Request Recd. 206

Date Fwd. 17 FEB 3 1983

How Fwd.

By

COVER PAGE

-FBI/DOJ-
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to:

Report of: IA
Date: 8/18/83

Office: San Francisco

Field Office File #: 
Bureau File #: 

Title: Robert Schwarz Strauss

Character: Special Inquiry (B).

Synopsis: No arrest record located for Applicant's

-RUC-

DETAILS:

The following investigation was conducted by IA

AT SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA:

On August 17, 1983, records of the San Francisco Police Department, Bureau of Identification were checked and revealed no record for Appointee's
FM PITTSBURGH

TO DIRECTOR ROUTINE

BT

UNCLAS

ROBERT SCHWARZ STRAUSS, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDGED: AUGUST 19, 1983, WITHOUT FAIL.

RE BUREAU TELETYPE TO ALL OFFICES, DATED AUGUST 15, 1983.

A REVIEW OF PITTSBURGH INDICES AND ELSUR FILES FAILED TO LOCATE ANY INFORMATION IDENTIFIABLE WITH APPOINTEE OR ANY MEMBER OF HIS IMMEDIATE FAMILY EXCEPT FOR FOLLOWING. APPOINTEE APPEARED ON A REVISED LIST OF THOSE INDIVIDUALS PRESENTLY SUBJECT TO SPECIAL PROSECUTOR PROVISIONS OF THE ETHICS AND GOVERNMENT ACT OF 1978. THIS LIST WAS PROVIDED VIA SAC, ALBANY AIRTEL, DATED MARCH 24, 1980, CAPTIONED, "SPECIAL PROSECUTOR LEGISLATION."

SPIN.
PDOWJ0 2312222Z
PP HQ
DE PD
P 192100Z AUG 83N
FM PORTLAND
TO DIRECTOR PRIORITY
BT
UNCLAS
ROBERT SCHWARZ STRAUSS, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED: AUGUST 29, 1983, WITHOUT FAIL. (B)
RE BUREAU TELETYPE TO ALL OFFICES, AUGUST 15, 1983. PORTLAND AND ELSUR INDICES WERE NEGATIVE REGARDING APPOINTEE, CLOSE RELATIVES, AND CURRENT EMPLOYMENT AS SEARCHED BY SSA ON AUGUST 17, 1983 161-120050
SINCE THERE IS NO OTHER PORTLAND INVESTIGATION, NO REPORT WILL BE SUBMITTED.
BT

LOD DESTROYED
20C
11 7 FEB 3 1986
UNCLAS

ROBERT SCHWARZ STRAUSS; SPECIAL INQUIRY; BUDGED: AUG. 29, 1983,
WITHOUT FAIL (B).

RE BUREAU TELETYPETO ALL FIELD OFFICES, DATED AUG. 15, 1983.

ON AUG. 15, 1983, [NAME] FILE CLERK, INDIANAPOLIS
DIVISION, SEARCHED OFFICE INDICES AND ADVISED NO IDENTIFIABLE
INFORMATION AVAILABLE.

ON AUG. 15, 1983, [NAME] FILE ASSISTANT,
INDIANAPOLIS DIVISION, SEARCHED CONFIDENTIAL INDICES AND ADVISED
NO IDENTIFIABLE INFORMATION AVAILABLE.

ON AUG. 16, 1983, [NAME] FILE CLERK, INDIANAPOLIS
DIVISION, SEARCHED ELSUR FILES AND ADVISED NO IDENTIFIABLE
INFORMATION AVAILABLE.

ADMINISTRATIVE: ALL PERSONS CONTACTED WERE ADVISED OF THE

11 FEB 3 1986

[REDacted]
PROVISIONS OF THE PRIVACY ACT AND THOSE REQUESTING
CONFIDENTIALITY HAVE BEEN SO NOTED.

BT
ROBERT SCHWARZ STRAUSS; SPECIAL INQUIRY; BUDED: AUGUST 29, 1983.

RE BUREAU TELETYPE TO ALL FBI FIELD OFFICES DATED AUGUST 15,
1983.

BASED UPON AVAILABLE INFORMATION CONCERNING APPOINTEE, ROBERT
SCHWARZ STRAUSS, HIS CLOSE RELATIVES AND PRESENT BUSINESS
ESTABLISHMENT, THE GENERAL INDICES OF THE LOUISVILLE OFFICE
WERE SEARCHED ON AUGUST 15, 1983, AND THE ELSUR INDICES WERE
SEARCHED ON AUGUST 18, 1983, WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

THE LOUISVILLE GENERAL INDICES WERE SEARCHED BY RECORDS
UNIT CLERK AND THE ELSUR INDICES WERE

161-12560-52

117 FEB 3 1986

DD DESTROYED
JNO0022311453Z

RR HQ

DE JN

R191440Z AUG 83

FM JACKSON

TO DIRECTOR FBI

INFORMATION

BT

UNCLASS

ROBERT SCHWARZ STRAUSS, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED 8-29-83, WITHOUT FAIL. (B)

RE BUREAU TEL TO ALL OFFICES 8-15-83.

JACKSON GENERAL INDICES CHECKED BY ELSUR

AND INFORMANT INDICES CHECKED BY AND ALL

NEGATIVE RE APPOINTEE, CLOSE RELATIVES, AND PRESENT

BUSINESS

ESTABLISHMENT. JACKSON DOES NOT HAVE ISIS.

BT

#002

161-12500-53

NNNN

117 FEB 3 1986

4 JAN 84

6 ac

CC DESTROYED
AT0005 2311353Z
RR HQ
DE AT
R 191353Z AUG 83

FM ATLANTA (SQ. 3)

TO DIRECTOR, FBI (ROUTINE) √

BT

UNCLAS

ROBERT SCHWARZ STRAUSS, SPIN

REFERENCE BUREAU TELETYPING DATED, AUGUST 15, 1983.

ON AUGUST 16-18, 1983, THE INDICES AND ELSUR FILES OF THE ATLANTA DIVISION WERE SEARCHED AND FOUND TO CONTAIN NO INFORMATION IDENTIFIABLE WITH THE APPOINTEE OR CLOSE MEMBERS OF HIS FAMILY BASED UPON AVAILABLE INFORMATION.

ELSUR SEARCHED BY CLERICAL EMPLOYEE (CE)

INDICES SEARCHED BY CE SPECIAL INDICES SEARCHED

BY CE

BT

161-12560-54

4 JAN 31 1983

117 FEB 3 1986

LGC DESTROYED

# 206
UNCLASSIFIED
ROBERT SCHWARZ STRAUSS, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED: AUGUST 19, 1983,
WITHOUT FAIL (B).

RE: BUREAU TELETYPE DATED SEPTEMBER 7, 1982 AND AUGUST 15,
1983.

ON AUGUST 16, 1983, INDICES AND ELSUR INDICES OF THE SAN
FRANCISCO OFFICE WERE CHECKED BY CLERKS AND
AND NO INFORMATION WAS FOUND IDENTIFIABLE WITH
THE APPOINTEE AND LISTED RELATIVES.

BT

CC DESTROYED 117 FEB 3 1986

161-12000-55

JAN 21 1986
AQ0003 2311800Z
RR HQ PX
DEL AQ
917000Z AUG 83
FM ALBUQUERQUE
TO DIRECTOR ROUTINE
PHOENIX ROUTINE
BT
UNCLAS

ROBERT SCHWARZ STRAUSS: SPECIAL INQUIRY; BUDED AUGUST 29, 1983.

RE BUREAU LETTER TO ALBUQUERQUE DATED AUGUST 15, 1983.

APPOINTEE'S DATE OF BIRTH IS OCTOBER 19, 1918, AT LOCKHART,
TEXAS, LISTS UNDER RELATIVES, BORN

RESIDENCE

FOR INFORMATION OF THE BUREAU, TUCSON, ARIZONA, IS COVERED
BY THE PHOENIX DIVISION.

PHOENIX AT TUCSON, ARIZONA. CONDUCT APPROPRIATE INVESTI-
GATION RE APPOINTEE'S

ALBUQUERQUE AT ALBUQUERQUE, NEW MEXICO. WILL FORWARD BACK-
GROUND DATA AND RECORDS RELEASE TO PHOENIX DIVISION.

BT

#

117 FEB 3 1986
CC DESTROYED 204
DE010 2312258
RR HQ
DE/DE
7/192258Z AUG 83
FROM DETROIT
TO DIRECTOR (ROUTINE)
BT
UNCLASSIFIED
ROBERT SCHWARTZ STRAUSS; SPECIAL INQUIRY; BUDGET AUGUST 29, 1983, WITHOUT FAIL (B)
RE BUREAU TELETYPY TO ALL FIELD OFFICES DATED AUGUST 15, 1983.
ON AUGUST 19, 1983, DETROIT INDICES SEARCHED BY SPECIAL CLERK
WITH THE FOLLOWING RESULTS: DETROIT
INDICES INDICATE THAT A ROBERT S. STRAUSS WAS MENTIONED
IN DETROIT FILE 28-670. MAIN SUBJECTS OF DETROIT FILE
28-670 ARE
__________________________
__________________________
ROBERT S. STRAUSS.

INDICES REFLECTS THAT ROBERT S. STRAUSS, NOT 161-12560 57
FURTHER DESCRIBED, WAS THE SUBJECT OF A COPYRIGHT MATTER
INVESTIGATION. WITH INFORMATION AVAILABLE, DETROIT UNABLE

117 FEB 3 1983
206
CC DESTROYED

6 act
JAN 21 83
TO DETERMINE IF APPOINTEE IS IDENTICAL TO ROBERT S. STRAUSS, THE SUBJECT IN THE COPYRIGHT MATTER INVESTIGATION.

ON AUGUST 19, 1983, DETROIT ELSUR CHECKS PERFORMED BY CLERICAL EMPLOYEE______ REVEALED NO RECORD REGARDING APPOINTEE AND CLOSE RELATIVES.

DETROIT INFORMANT INDICES CHECKS PERFORMED ON AUGUST 19, 1983, BY CLERK______ REGARDING APPOINTEE AND CLOSE RELATIVES REVEALED NO RECORD.
TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM: SAC, ALBUQUERQUE
SUBJECT: ROBERT SCHWARZ-STRAUSS
SPECIAL INQUIRY
BUDED: 8/29/83

Re Albuquerque teletype to Director and Phoenix, dated 8/19/83.

Enclosed for Phoenix are background data and records release received for investigation.

SPIN.

161-12560-58
PP HQ
DE TP
P 192238Z AUG 83
FM TAMPA (SQ 4) (RUC)
TO DIRECTOR PRIORITY
BT
UNCLAS
ROBERT SCHWARZ STRAUSS, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED: AUGUST 29, 1983.
WITHOUT FAIL.

RE BUREAU TELETYPE TO ALL FBI FIELD OFFICES, AUGUST 16, 1983.
WHERE APPROPRIATE, PRIVACY ACT (E)(3) DATA WAS FURNISHED TO
PERSONS INTERVIEWED. EXPRESS PROMISES OF CONFIDENTIALITY, BOTH
LIMITED AND UNLIMITED, HAVE BEEN NOTED WHERE GRANTED.

THE FOLLOWING INVESTIGATION WAS CONDUCTED AT TAMPA,
FLORIDA:

ON AUGUST 16, 1983, A CHECK OF GENERAL INDICES BY
APPLICANT CLERK, AND EL SUR INDICES BY
CLERK, REVEALED NO RECORD FOR APPOINTEE OR ANY OF HIS IDENTIFIED
RELATIVES.

THE ABOVE COMPLETES ALL INVESTIGATION AT TAMPA.

BT

206
117 FEB 3 1986

WAC

CC DESTROYED
BT0006 2320208Z
RR HQ
DE BT
R 200208Z AUG 83
TO DIRECTOR, FBI (ROUTINE)
BT
UNCLAS
ROBERT SCHWARZ STRAUSS, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED: AUGUST 29, 1983,
WITHOUT FAIL.

RE BUREAU TELETYPETO ALL FBI OFFICES, AUGUST 16, 1983.

ON AUGUST 16, 1983, BUTE GENERAL OFFICE INDICES AND OFFICE
EL SUR INDICES WERE REVIEWED BY CLERK [REDacted] AND CLERK [REDacted]
RESPECTIVELY. NO RECORD WAS FOUND IDENTIFIABLE
WITH APPOINTEE OR HIS IMMEDIATE FAMILY.

BT

117 FEB 3 1986
206

NOT RECORDED
4 JAN 21 1995

30 DESTROYED
TO: Director, FBI  
FROM: SAC, New Orleans  
ROBERT SCHWARZ STRAUSS;  
SP: AUG. 29, 1983  
BU: AUG. 22, 1983

Re Bureau teletype to all field offices 8/15/83 and New Orleans teletype to Bureau 8/22/83.

Enclosed are copies of (1) Deputy Attorney General memorandum to all US Attorneys, Assistant Attorneys General, Director, FBI, etal, dated 2/2/79; (2) Bureau airtel to Albany dated 2/20/79; (3) New Orleans FD-150 dated 3/7/79; (4) New Orleans report of SA dated 7/13/77, captioned

Approved: __________________________ Transmitted __________________________ Per __________________________
TO: Director, FBI
FROM: SAC, New Orleans - RUC -
ROBERT SCHWARZ STRAUSS;
SPIN; BUDE: 29, 1983
ENCLOSURES - 4

BUDGED: July 7, 1977

ADMINISTRATIVE:

NO T-1 is who was applicant's

was apprised of provisions of the Privacy Act and thereafter requested confidentiality.

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CONVICT</th>
<th>PRETRIAL</th>
<th>DEFENSE</th>
<th>FUG</th>
<th>FINES</th>
<th>SAVINGS</th>
<th>RECOVERIES</th>
<th>ACQUITTALS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CASE HAS BEEN:

□ PENDING OVER ONE YEAR □ YES □ NO
□ PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS □ YES □ NO

APPROVED

SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

COPY MADE:

3 - Bureau
1 - New Orleans

THIS FILE WILL BE DESTROYED IN

5 DAYS, 6 MOS., 1 YR, 10 YRS

Agency
Request Recd.
Date Fwd.
How Fwd.
By

COVER PAGE
Copy to:

Report of: SA
Date: 7/13/77
Field Office File #: 
Title: 

Character: ENERGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION — APPLICANT

Synopsis: Source advised he knew applicant briefly when she worked as [ ] He advised applicant was [ ]
Source advised he would recommend applicant for position of trust with Federal Government if [ ]

DETAILS:

NO T-1 advised he knew applicant for only a short period of time as a [ ]
Applicant was a [ ] and very dedicated to her job; however, she had a [ ]

also stated applicant had a [ ] however, NO T-1 could not recall the [ ] NO T-1 considered the applicant's only character flaws to be these [ ] NO T-1 advised applicant was a loyal U. S. citizen, but that he could not comment on her associates due to the limited time he knew applicant. NO T-1 advised he would...
recommend applicant for a position of trust with the Federal government if
OM0006 2342238Z
RR HQ
DEOM
R 222238Z AUG 83

FM OMAHA (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR, FBI ROUTINE

BT

UNCLAS

ROBERT SCHWARZ STRAUSS: SPECIAL INQUIRY; BUDED: 8/29/83, WITHOUT FAIL. (B)

RE BUREAU TELYYPE TO ALL OFFICES, DATED 8/15/83.

SEARCH OF GENERAL AND ELSUR INDICES OF THE OMAHA DIVISION NEGATIVE RE APPOINTEE AND CLOSE RELATIVES. GENERAL INDICES SEARCHED BY [REDACTED] ON 8/16/83. ELSUR INDICES SEARCHED BY [REDACTED] ON 8/18/83.

BT

11:00: 3 FEB 3 1986
206

6 ae
ROBERT SCHWARZ STAUBS, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDGED: AUGUST 29, 1983.

RE BUREAU TELETYPE TO MIAMI, AUGUST 15, 1983.

ON AUGUST 19, 1983, THE FOLLOWING MIAMI OFFICE RECORDS WERE CHECKED WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS REGARDING APPLICANT AND ALL CLOSE RELATIVES:

GENERAL OFFICE INDICES WERE CHECKED BY CLERK
ELSUR INDICES WERE CHECKED BY CLERK
MIAMI INVESTIGATION COMPLETE.

161-12560-163

NOT RECORDED
4 JAN 21 1986

117 FEB 3 1986
206

CC DESTROYED
UNCLAS

ROBERT SCHWARZ STRAUSS, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDGED: AUGUST 29, 1983 WOF (B)

RE BUREAU TELETYPED DATED AUGUST 15, 1983.

ON AUGUST 19, 1983, A REVIEW OF JACKSONVILLE GENERAL INDICES, CONFIDENTIAL INDICES AND ELSUR INDICES WAS MADE CONCERNING APPOINTEE AND CLOSE RELATIVES WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

ADMINISTRATIVE
INDICES CHECKS CONDUCTED BY JACKSONVILLE EMPLOYEES

SC AND FA 161-12560-64
BT

206
11: FEB 3 1986

CAE

DETERRED
SI004
RR HQ
DE SI
R222058Z AUG 83
FM SPRINGFIELD (RUC)
TO DIRECTOR ROUTINE
BT
UNCLAS
ROBERT SCHWARZ STRAUSS, SPIN, BUDED: AUG. 29, 1983, WOF (B)
RE BUREAU TEL TO ALL FBI OFFICES, AUG. 15, 1983.
ON AUG. 22, 1983, A SEARCH OF SPRINGFIELD GENERAL INDICES
AND ELSUR INDICES REGARDING APPOINTEE AND CLOSE RELATIVES
NEGATIVE.

GENERAL INDICES SEARCH CONDUCTED BY
ELSUR INDICES SEARCH CONDUCTED BY

BT
PHO005 2342212Z
PP HQ
DE PH
P 222212Z AUG 83
FM PHILADELPHIA (SQ11) (RUC)
TO DIRECTOR (PRIORITY)
BT
UNCLASS
ROBERT SCHWARZ-TRAUSS, SPIN, BUDED 8/29/83.
RE BUREAU TELETYPE DATED 8/15/83.
GENERAL INDICES AND ELSUR CHECKS WERE NEGATIVE REGARDING
THE APPOINTEE, RELATIVES AND PRESENT BUSINESS ESTABLISHMENT.
BT

4 JAN 21 1986

117 FEB 3 1986

cae
RELayed
To DIRECTOR PRIORITY
Tampa PRIORITY (INFO)
BT
UNCLAS
ROBERT SCHWARZ-strauss, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDGED: AUGUST 29, 1983. (B)
RE BUREAU TELETYPEx TO ALL OFFICES, AUGUST 15, 1983.
A CHECK OF KNOXVILLE ELSUR FILES FAILED TO PRODUCE ANY
REFERENCE TO APPOINTEE, HIS BUSINESS OR CLOSE RELATIVES. A CHECK
OF THE KNOXVILLE INDICES DID NOT PRODUCE ANY REFERENCES THAT
COULD BE DETERMINED IDENTICAL WITH THE APPOINTEE, HIS BUSINESS OR
CLOSE RELATIVES; HOWEVER, A REFERENCE TO ONE ROBERT STRAUSS WAS
LOCATED IN KNOXVILLE FILE [SKATE] THIS REFERENCE WAS A
MEMO DATED APRIL 21, 1982, ENTITLED, [SKATE] ET AL, RICO, [SKATE]
00: TAMPA."
THE MEMO PERTAINED TO A CONFERENCE RE KNOXVILLE AND TAMPA,
FBI AGENTS HELD AT KNOXVILLE ON APRIL 5 AND 6, 1982. ALSO
ATTENDING THE CONFERENCE WERE FDIC EXAMINERS FROM TAMPA AND

115 FEB 3 1986
CC DESTROYED
THE CONFERENCE PRIMARILY DISCUSSED [REDACTED] AND HIS RELATIONSHIP WITH BANKING INDUSTRIES IN FLORIDA. IT WAS INDICATED THAT THE TAMPA OFFICE WAS UTILIZING THE BUREAU'S COMPUTER SERVICES TO CONDUCT AN EXTENSIVE INVESTIGATION. THE TAMPA DIVISION LEFT A COPY OF THE TAMPA INVESTIGATIVE TABLE OF CONTENTS FOR INDEXING PURPOSES FOR FUTURE REFERENCE FOR THE KNOXVILLE OFFICE. THIS TABLE OF CONTENTS WAS PRODUCED BY THEIR COMPUTER DATA BASE. THE TABLE OF CONTENTS, IN ADDITION TO NUMEROUS NAMES AND COMPANIES, DISCLOSED THE NAME OF ROBERT STRAUSS AND IDENTIFIED IN INK IS THE NOTATION, "FORMER CHAIRMAN OF DEMOCRATIC COMMITTEE."

THE TAMPA DIVISION IS REQUESTED TO REVIEW THEIR FILES RE [REDACTED] AND ATTEMPT TO ASCERTAIN IF THE ROBERT STRAUSS MENTIONED IN [REDACTED] IS IDENTICAL TO THE APPOINTEE.
ROBERT SCHWARZ STRAUSS; SPIN; BUDED: 8/25/83 WITHOUT FAIL.
RE BUTEL TO ALL OFFICES, 8/15/83.

APPOINTEE LISTED ONLY TWO CLOSE PERSONAL ASSOCIATES ON SF-86.
THIRD CLOSE PERSONAL ASSOCIATE IS RICHARD A. GUMP, ATTORNEY-AT-LAW,
AKIN, GUMP, STRAUSS, HAVER, AND FELD, DALLAS, TEXAS. APPOINTEE IS
MEMBER OF COMMISSION ON CENTRAL AMERICA-BUDED 8/25/83, NOON.

LEAD. DALLAS DIVISION. AT DALLAS, TEXAS. CONDUCT APPROPRIATE
INTERVIEW OF GUMP.

161-12560-68

JAN 31 1983

117 FEB 3 1986

CAE

LOG DESTROYED
NO00132342242Z
PP HQ
DE NO
P222208ZAUG83

FM NEW ORLEANS

TO DIRECTOR PRIORITY

BT
UNCLAS
ROBERT SCHWARZ STRAUSS; SPIN. BUDED: AUGUST 29, 1983.

RE BUREAU TELTYPE TO ALL FIELD OFFICES DATED AUGUST 15, 1983.

ON AUGUST 18 - 19, 1983, NEW ORLEANS INDICES AND ELSUR RECORDS
WERE SEARCHED RE APPOINTEE AND CLOSE RELATIVES. NEW ORLEANS
INDICES REFERS TO ROBERT S. STRAUSS IN MARCH, 1979: NEW ORLEANS
INDICES REFERS TO ______ IN JULY, 1977. ALL OTHER
CLOSE RELATIVES NEGATIVE. INDICES SEARCHED BY CLOSED FILE SUPV.

ELSUR SEARCHED BY SA [Redacted]

COPIES OF PERTINENT COMMUNICATIONS BEING FORWARDED BY SEPARATE
COMMUNICATION.

BT

205
117 FEB 3 1986

CC DES [Redacted]
REBUTEL TO ALL FBI FIELD OFFICES DATED AUGUST 15, 1983.

FOR INFORMATION OF BUREAU, KANSAS CITY GENERAL OFFICE INDICES SHOW REFERENCE TO A ROBERT STRAUSS (KC 211-00-6). REFERENCE IS A BUAIRTEL TO ALL SAC'S DATED MARCH 24, 1980, ENTITLED SPECIAL PROSECUTOR LEGISLATION, WHEREAS A ROBERT STRAUSS WAS ON A LIST OF PERSONS COVERED BY TITLED VI OF THE ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT ACT OF 1978 28 U. S. C. 591 ET SEQ. KANSAS CITY UNABLE TO IDENT TO CAPTIONED APPOINTEE. KANSAS CITY GENERAL INDICES ALSO SHOW REFERENCE TO A LISTED AS VICTIM IN KANSAS CITY UNABLE TO IDENT TO CAPTIONED APPOINTEE. KANSAS CITY GENERAL INDICES ALSO SHOW REFERENCE TO A NEGATIVE RE OTHER CLOSE RELATIVES.

117 FEB 86

署名：6:48
EL SUR INDICES NEGATIVE RE APPOINTEE AND CLOSE RELATIVES.
SEARCH CONDUCTED ON AUGUST 19, 1983 BY [NAME]
GENERAL OFFICE INDICES AND [NAME] - EL SUR INDICES.
PP HQ
DE MO
231900Z AUG 83
FM MOBILE CRUC FEDERAL BUREAU
TO DIRECTOR PRIORITY
BT
UNCLASS
ROBERT SCHWARZ STRAUSS, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDE: AUGUST 29, 1983,
WITHOUT FAIL. (B)

RE BUREAU TELTYPE TO ALL OFFICES DATED AUGUST 15, 1983.
THE FOLLOWING INDICES AND COMPUTER LIST OF THE MOBILE OFFICE
WERE SEARCHED ON APPOINTEE AND ALL OF APPOINTEE'S RELATIVES WITH
NEGATIVE RESULTS, AS INDICATED BELOW:
OFFICE INDICES BY CLERK ON AUGUST 16, 1983.
ELSUR INDICES BY FILE CLERK ON AUGUST 19, 1983.
INFORMANT INDICES BY FILE ASSISTANT AUGUST 17, 1983.
NAME/IDENT COMPUTER LIST OF ARCHIVED DATA BASE CASE "OPFOPEN"
BY FILE CLERK ON AUGUST 19, 1983. 101-125600 - 7
SINCE NO DEROGATORY INFORMATION LOCATED AND NO FURTHER
RECORDS

4 JAN 21 1986

20F
FEB 3 1986
DESTRUCTED.
INVESTIGATION REMAINS MOBILE, NO FURTHER COMMUNICATION BEING SUBMITTED.

BT
SL0002 2351914
PP HQ
DE SL
P 231645Z AUG 83
FM ST. LOUIS (161B-I) (GRUC)
TO DIRECTOR, FBI (PRIORITY)
BT
UNCLAS
ROBERT SCHWARZ STRAUSS, SPI (B). BUDED: NOON, AUGUST 25, 1983,
WITHOUT FAIL.

REBUTEL TO ALL OFFICES, AUGUST 15, 1983, AND BUTEL TO ALL
OFFICES, AUGUST 20, 1983.

ALL PERSONS CONTACTED WERE APPRISED OF THE PROVISIONS OF THE
PRIVACY ACT, AND THOSE REQUESTING CONFIDENTIALITY HAVE BEEN SO
NOTED.

ON AUGUST 16, 1983, SEARCH OF ST. LOUIS GENERAL INDICES BY
MAIL AND FILE CLERK WAS NEGATIVE REGARDING
APPOINTEE'S CLOSE RELATIVES MENTIONED IN REFERENCED BUTEL. ON
AUGUST 19, 1983, SEARCH OF ST. LOUIS EL SUR INDICES BY

ROBERT SCHWARZ STRAUSS, BORN OCTOBER 19, 1918.

117 FEB 3 1986
PAGE TWO SL (161B-I) PRIORITY

ST. LOUIS GENERAL INDICES DISCLOSED ONE REFERENCE TO ONE ROBERT
STRAUSS, FORMER CAMPAIGN CHAIRMAN FOR RE-ELECTION OF FORMER
PRESIDENT CARTER. REFER TO ALBUQUEQUE TELETEYPE TO BUREAU, APRIL
30, 1981, CAPTIONED: "FASTRAX." OO: NEW YORK. BUFIL:

FBIHQ IS REQUESTED TO REVIEW CASE FILE FOR ANY PERTINENT
INFORMATION WHICH MAY RELATE TO APPOINTEE.

BT
ROBERT SCHWARZ STRAUSS; SPECIAL INQUIRY; BUDED: AUGUST 29, 1983

RE BUREAU TELLETYPY DATED AUGUST 15, 1983; AND BUREAU TELLETYPY TO ALL OFFICES DATED SEPTEMBER 7, 1982.

ON AUGUST 17, 1983, ______________ CAUSED ALEXANDRIA GENERAL INDICES TO BE SEARCHED, AND ______________ CAUSED A SEARCH TO BE MADE OF ISIS FILES, BOTH WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS ON THE APPOINTEE AND THE APPOINTEE'S FAMILY MEMBERS. IN ADDITION, ______________ CAUSED A SEARCH TO BE MADE OF CFR AND ELSUR FILES ON AUGUST 17, 1983, WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS ON THE APPOINTEE AND THE MEMBERS OF THE APPOINTEE'S FAMILY.
FM NEWARK (RUC) (C-9) (C-9)

TO DIRECTOR (PRIORITY)

BT

UNCLAS

ROBERT SCHWARZ STRAUSS, SPIN, BUDE - AUGUST 24, 1983.


OFFICE INDICES AND ELSUR FILES NEGATIVE REGARDING APPOINTEE


SPECIAL AGENT HANDLED THIS MATTER.

BT

16-12:30 - 74

JAN 21 1986

206

FEB 3 1986

CC DESK
LVO004 2352215Z
PP HQ
DE LV
ZP 232215Z AUG 83
FM LAS VEGAS
TO DIRECTOR PRIORITY
BT
UNCLAS

ROBERT SCHWARZ STRAUSS, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED: AUGUST 29, 1983.

RE BUREAU TELETYPE DATED, AUGUST 15, 1983.

LAS VEGAS GENERAL INDICES REFLECT A MAIN 161 CASE ON
CAPTIONED SUBJECT. THE CASE WAS RUC'D ON MARCH 3, 1977. A
REVIEW OF THE FILE SHOWS NO DEROGATORY INFORMATION.

ELSUR INDICES ARE NEGATIVE REGARDING APPOINTEE AND FAMILY
MEMBERS. GENERAL INDICES ARE ALSO NEGATIVE ON FAMILY MEMBERS.

BT

161-12560-95
NOT RECORDED
4 JAN 21 1986

117 FEB 3 1986
206

CO DESTROYED
ROBERT SCHWARTZ STRAUSS, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED: AUG. 29, 1983, WITHOUT FAIL (B)

RE BUREAU TELETYPE TO ALL FIELD OFFICES, AUG. 15, 1983.

BH GENERAL AND ELSUR INDICES NEGATIVE RE STRAUSS, HIS CLOSE RELATIVES, AND PRESENT BUSINESS ESTABLISHMENT, WITH THE EXCEPTION OF A REFERENCE CONTAINED IN BUREAU AIREL'S, DATED FEB. 20, 1979, AND MARCH 24, 1980, BOTH CAPTIONED, "SPECIAL PROSECUTOR LEGISLATION", IN WHICH STRAUSS WAS IDENTIFIED AS THE SPECIAL REPRESENTATIVE FOR TRADE NEGOTIATIONS. IN THE MARCH 24, 1980, AIREL, STRAUSS WAS ADDITIONALLY IDENTIFIED AS THE CHAIRMAN OF THE 1980 CARTER-MONDAL PRESIDENTIAL COMMITTEE. NO DEROGATORY INFORMATION NOTED.

ADMINISTRATIVE:
BH ELSUR AND GENERAL INDICES SEARCHED BY SC ON AUG. 22, 1983. SPIN 6T

117 FEB 3 1986
UNCLASSIFIED

ROBERT SCHWARZ STRAUSS, SPIN, BUDED AUG. 29, 1983, WOF (B)

RE DIRECTOR TELETYPE TO ALL FBI FIELD OFFICES

DATED AUG. 15, 1983.

A SEARCH OF OFFICE INDICES BY AND ELSUR FILES BY ON AUG. 24, 1983, CONCERNING APPOINTEE OR CLOSE RELATIVES WAS NEGATIVE SACRAMENTO DIVISION.

BT

206

117 FEB 3 1986
CGO 001 2361630
PP HQ
DE CG
P 241630Z AUG 83
FM CHICAGO (SQUAD 12) (RUC)
TO DIRECTOR PRIORITY
BT
UNCLAS
ROBERT SCHWARTZ STRAUSS; SPIN; BUDE: AUGUST 24, 1983.
RE BUTEL TO ALL FIELD DIVISIONS, AUGUST 15, 1983.

BASED ON INFORMATION PROVIDED IN RE BUTEL, A SEARCH OF THE
CHICAGO OFFICE RECORDS DISCLOSED NO IDENTIFIABLE INFORMATION ON
PROPOSED APPOINTEE OR HIS CLOSE RELATIVES AS SET FORTH IN RE
TEL.

ON AUGUST 16, 1983, GENERAL INDICES WAS SEARCHED BY

ELSUR BY

CONFIDENTIAL INDICES BY

AND ISIS BY

IN VIEW OF ABOVE, CHICAGO IS NOT CONDUCTING ANY
FURTHER INVESTIGATION.

BT

11 FEB 3 1986

JC DESTROYED
FM SAVANNAH (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR, FBI PRIORITY

UNCLASS

ROBERT SCHWARZ STRAUSS, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED: AUGUST 29, 1983, WITHOUT FAIL. (B)

RE BUREAU TELITYPE TO ALL OFFICES, 8/15/83 AND 8/19/83.

SAVANNAH OFFICE INDICES AND ELSUR INDICES NEGATIVE REGARDING APPOINTEE, RELATIVES AND BUSINESS ESTABLISHMENT AS LISTED IN REFERENCED TELITYPE.

OFFICE INDICES SEARCHED BY SPC ________ ON 8/15/83.

ELSUR INDICES SEARCHED BY CONFIDENTIAL TYPIST ________ ON 8/16/83.

161-12560 80

JAN 22, 1986

117 FEB 3 1986

DEPARTMENT
NYO497 2360027
PP HQ
DE NY 024
P 232100Z AUG 83
FM NEW YORK (RUC) (A4)
TO DIRECTOR PRIORITY
BT
UNCLAS
ROBERT SCHWARTZ STRAUSS, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED: AUGUST 29, 1983.

REBUREAUFEL TO ALL FIELD OFFICES, AUGUST 15, 1983 AND
AUGUST 19, 1983.

A REVIEW OF NEW YORK GENERAL INDICES ON AUGUST 23, 1983
BY SPECIAL CLERK [REDACTED] REVEALED NO IDENTIFIABLE
INFORMATION REGARDING APPLICANT OR MEMBERS OF THE FAMILY.

A CHECK OF ELSUR INDICES ON AUGUST 23, 1983, BY SUPPORT
EMPLOYEE [REDACTED] PROVED NEGATIVE REGARDING APPLICANT OR
MEMBERS OF THE FAMILY.

BT 11 FEB 1986
JC DESSERTED
TO DIRECTOR, FBI (PRIORITY)

RE BUREAU TELETYPE TO ALL FBI OFFICES DATED AUGUST 15, 1983.

ALBANY INDICES NEGATIVE REGARDING APPOINTEE AND ALL CLOSE RELATIVES LISTED IN REFTEL.

GENERAL INDICES SEARCHED ON AUGUST 21, 1983, BY [Blank]

[Blank] SUPPORT SERVICES AIDE.

CFR INDICES SEARCHED ON AUGUST 23, 1983, BY [Blank]

[Blank] SUPPORT SERVICES AIDE.

ELSUR INDICES SEARCHED ON AUGUST 23, 1983, BY [Blank]

[Blank] CLERK-TYPIST.

BT 117 FEB 3 1986

NOT RECORDED

4 JAN 21 1986

CC DESTROYED
**FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>REPORTING OFFICE</th>
<th>OFFICE OF ORIGIN</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DALLAS</td>
<td>BUREAU</td>
<td>8/25/83</td>
<td>8/18-24/83</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TITLE OF CASE**: 0  
**REPORT MADE BY**: SA  
**CHARACTER OF CASE**: SPIN  
**TYPOED BY**: b6 b7C

**BUDGED**: 8/25/83

**REFERENCES**: Bureau teletypes 8/15/83.  
Bureau airtel dated 8/15/83.  
Washington Field teletype to Bureau and Dallas 8/22/83.  
Dallas teletype to San Antonio 8/23/83.  
Dallas teletypes to Bureau 8/24/83.

**ENCLOSURES**

**TO THE BUREAU**

Enclosed for the Bureau are three newspaper articles.

**ADMINISTRATIVE**

Persons contacted were apprised of the provisions of the Privacy Act.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED</th>
<th>CONVICTIONS</th>
<th>PRETRIAL DIVERSION</th>
<th>FUG.</th>
<th>FINES</th>
<th>SAVINGS</th>
<th>RECOVERIES</th>
<th>ACQUITTALS</th>
<th>CASE HAS BEEN:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>APPROVED</th>
<th>SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE</th>
<th>DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2 Bureau

1 - Dallas (161B-1216)

3 - ENCLOSURE [DELETED]

**Dissemination Record of Attached Report**

- **Agency**
- **Request Recd.**
- **Date Fwd.** 11 FEB 3 1983
- **How Fwd.**
- **By**

**Notations**

**Cover Page**

**DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW**

161-12560 83  
NOT RECORDED  
2 AUG 29 1983
Copy to:

Report of:  
Date:  
Field Office File #:  161B-1216  
Title:  ROBERT SCHWARZ STRAUSS  
Character:  SPECIAL INQUIRY  
Office:  Dallas, Texas  
Bureau File #:  

Synopsis: Appointee has been associated with the law firm of Akin, Gump, Strauss, Hauer and Feld since 1945; except from 1977 through 1980, when he was a member of the Carter Administration. Appointee recommended. References, Close Personal Associates and Associates recommend appointee. No derogatory information developed in neighborhood and appointee recommended. Appointee is currently an active member of the Texas Bar Association. Three newspaper articles of interest regarding appointee are enclosed in this report. No information indicating federal prosecutive action concerning appointee found with United States Attorney's Office. Appointee's credit record reflects eight revolving accounts, all paid as agreed with no record of late notices. No arrest record located regarding appointee and appointee's relatives.

- RUC -

DETAILS:
The following investigation was conducted by SA

EMPLOYMENT

AT DALLAS, TEXAS

On August 19, 1983, Robert Strauss, was interviewed at the law firm of Akin, Gump, Strauss, Hauer, and Feld. stated appointee has been associated with this law firm since 1945. further stated the only break in service appointee has had with this law firm occurred from 1977, through 1980, when he was a member of the Carter Administration. Since 1970, appointee has been a full-time law partner in the firm.

stated she first came to work for appointee in 1974 and has been with him ever since. She stated appointee is an excellent employer and a fine individual. She would recommend appointee for any position within the government.

On August 24, 1983, of the law firm Akin, Gump, Strauss, Hauer, and Feld, was interviewed and advised he has known appointee since 1949, when he went to work for appointee's law firm. advised he was made a full partner in the law firm on January 1, 1966. stated he has known appointee on a professional and social basis for the last thirty-four years, and he considers appointee to be a man of sterling character, and one of the most able and competent attorneys he has ever known. stated appointee was a man of outstanding character, associates, reputation, and loyalty, and he would not hesitate to recommend him for appointment to any position within the U. S. Government.

was interviewed on August 24, 1983, and advised he has known appointee since 1963, when he was made a full partner in appointee's law firm. stated it was his opinion that appointee is a man of outstanding character, associates, reputation, and loyalty, and he would certainly recommend appointee to any position within the U. S. Government.

For interview of refer to reference section.
The following investigation was conducted by SA

REFERENCES AND CLOSE PERSONAL ASSOCIATES

AT DALLAS, TEXAS

On August 18, 1983, ________ of the Republic National Bank, Dallas, Texas, was interviewed and furnished the following information:

______ stated he first became acquainted with appointee and his family approximately thirty-three years ago. He had been involved in numerous business deals with appointee, both with himself and Republic Bank, and was closely associated with appointee and his family socially. ________ stated appointee had an excellent reputation as a businessman, and as an extremely intelligent attorney and civic leader in the Dallas area. ________ knows of no derogatory information regarding appointee and his family, and stated appointee is of excellent character, reputation, associates and loyalty, and he recommended appointee favorably for the position.

On August 19, 1983, Federal Judge Irving L. Goldberg, was interviewed at the Earl Cabell Federal Building, Dallas, Texas, and advised as follows:

Judge Goldberg stated he has known appointee since 1942, having taken part in appointee's wedding and was also a law partner of appointee in his law firm from 1950, until 1965, when he (Judge Goldberg) was appointed to the bench. He stated he was also a neighbor of appointee and was closely associated with appointee and his family, both in the law firm and socially. He stated appointee was an extremely intelligent attorney, and a good businessman, who enjoyed an excellent reputation in the neighborhood. He stated he would not hesitate to recommend appointee for any position that might involve the business of law. He stated appointee and his family are all of good character, reputation, associates, and loyalty.

On August 19, 1983, ________ Attorney, and
member of appointee's law firm, was interviewed and provided the following information:

[ ] has known appointee since 1955, socially and in business. He was employed by appointee's law firm in 1960, and was made a partner in the law firm in 1962. He stated his parents and appointee's parents were close friends prior to that time, and was also acquainted with appointee's parents. He stated appointee was an outstanding attorney, who enjoyed an excellent reputation among fellow attorneys in the business world in Dallas, and was extremely intelligent and knowledgeable about law. He stated appointee and his family were all of good character, reputation, associates, and loyalty, and he knows of no derogatory information concerning them. [ ] recommends appointee favorably for any position.

On August 18, 1983, [ ] of Hudson and Hudson Realtors, Dallas, Texas, was interviewed and advised as follows:

[ ] advised he has known appointee for approximately thirty-six years, and has been closely associated with appointee and his family. He stated appointee is brilliant, compassionate, and a good family man and a leader in the community. He stated appointee is an alert businessman, and an outstanding attorney, and he knows no derogatory information regarding appointee or appointee's family, and all are of good character, reputation, associates, and loyalty, and he would recommend appointee favorably for any position.
The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent (SA) [Redacted] at Dallas, Texas.

On August 22, 1983, [Redacted] Law Firm of Akin, Gump, Strauss, Haver & Feld, Dallas, Texas, advised that Mr. Richard Gump would not be available for comment regarding the appointee, due to his being out of town until August 29, 1983. [Redacted] advised Gump could be contacted at 815 Sunfish, Austin, Texas, telephone number (512)261-5466.
The following investigation was conducted by SA ASSOCIATES AT DALLAS, TEXAS

On August 19, 1983, Henry Wade, District Attorney for Dallas County, Dallas County Courthouse, Dallas, Texas, was interviewed and advised as follows:

Wade stated he vaguely remembers appointee when both attended the University of Texas, but has been closely associated with appointee from 1946, until the present time. He stated he has been acquainted with appointee's family and would consider appointee and appointee's family all to be of excellent character, reputation, associates, and loyalty, and knows of no derogatory information. He stated appointee has been an outstanding attorney and businessman, and would recommend appointee favorably for any position.

On August 19, 1983, Dallas Bar Association, Dallas, Texas, was interviewed and advised as follows:

stated she does not know appointee personally but only through his reputation, which she has always heard to be excellent. further advised appointee has an excellent reputation with her and all other attorneys that she knows in the Dallas area. stated she has never heard any derogatory information concerning appointee. From information has been able to overhear with her position with the Dallas Bar Association, she stated she would certainly recommend appointee for any position he may be considered for.

Federal Judge William Mac Taylor was interviewed at the Earl Cabell Federal Building, Dallas, Texas, on August 18, 1983, and advised as follows:

Judge Mac Taylor stated he has known appointee for approximately twenty-two years, both on a social and professional level. Judge Taylor stated appointee is an able
individual in the courtroom, also as a politician and as a businessman. Judge Taylor stated he knows of no derogatory information regarding appointee, and would highly recommend appointee for a position of trust with the Federal Government.

On August 19, 1983, Harold Barefoot Sanders, Jr., Federal Judge, was interviewed at the Earl Cabell Federal Building, Dallas, Texas, and advised as follows:

Judge Sanders stated he has been closely associated with appointee for approximately six years, socially, politically, and legally. He stated he knows appointee's family well, and has been closely associated with appointee's law firm. Judge Sanders stated appointee and his law firm are considered to be one of the top law firms, and appointee and his family are all of excellent character, reputation, associates, and loyalty. Judge Sanders knows no derogatory information regarding appointee, and he considers appointee to be highly intelligent, and an outstanding businessman. Judge Sanders stated he would recommend appointee favorably for any position with the Federal Government.

On August 19, 1983, Republic Bank Towers, Dallas, Texas, was interviewed and advised as follows:

advised he has known appointee for approximately thirty-six years, and believed appointee had when appointee started his law practice in Dallas. He stated during his political career and law practice, appointee has become known internationally, and his success along these lines have not interfered from his being a "down-to-earth individual", and a good family man. stated appointee is a brilliant attorney and businessman, and is of excellent character, reputation, associates and loyalty. knows no derogatory information regarding appointee, and would recommend appointee favorably for any position.

On August 19, 1983, U. S. Magistrate William F. Sanderson, Jr., was interviewed at the Earl Cabell Federal Building, Dallas, Texas, and advised as follows:

Magistrate Sanderson stated he has known appointee through his reputation in the legal community of Dallas and considers him to be a very able and competent attorney and businessman. Sanderson further stated, as far as he knew, appointee was of excellent character, reputation, associates, and loyalty and based on what he knows of appointee, Sanderson stated he would certainly recommend him to any position with the Federal Government.
On August 19, 1983, [ ] First International Bancshares, and [ ] First National Bank, Dallas, Texas, was interviewed and advised as follows:

[ ] stated he has been a neighbor of appointee and has known appointee and his family for approximately thirty years. He further stated he has been closely associated with appointee and his family socially and would consider appointee to be an outstanding attorney, businessman, and civic leader for the State of Texas and City of Dallas. [ ] stated appointee has an excellent reputation among business leaders and fellow attorneys. He stated he knows of no derogatory information regarding appointee or appointee's family, and they all are of excellent character, reputation, associates and loyalty. [ ] stated he would recommend appointee favorably for any position.
The following investigation was conducted by SA NEIGHBORHOOD AT DALLAS, TEXAS 6223 Deloache Dallas, Texas

On August 22, 1983, was interviewed reference the appointee investigation.

advised she had known appointee for approximately ten years. She described her relationship with appointee as that of a friend and neighbor. She stated appointee was a wonderful person, and she had never seen anything to contradict her opinion. She advised appointee was very reliable and had an excellent reputation within the community. She stated he was very active and maintained a high personal appearance at all times.

advised appointee had a great sense of humor and was always very friendly. She further advised at one time she had not been able to locate her daughter. She advised that appointee assisted her in attempting to locate her daughter. She advised appointee found her daughter walking in a neighborhood approximately two blocks away.

advised appointee loved to drink alcoholic beverages; but she had never seen him in a condition of extreme intoxication. She advised appointee and his wife were excellent neighbors. She stated appointee and his wife were away from their residence quite frequently. She advised she would highly recommend appointee to any position with the government.

On August 22, 1983, was interviewed reference the appointee investigation.
advised he had known appointee for approximately thirteen years. He described his relationship with appointee as one of a neighbor.

advised appointee was a good neighbor and had a good reputation in the community. He advised he was unable to comment further on appointee because he has not had much contact with appointee.

advised appointee was a very quiet neighbor. He further advised he knew of no derogatory information relating to appointee.

On August 22, 1983, ________________ was interviewed reference the appointee investigation.

advised she had known appointee for approximately two years. She described her relationship as that of a neighbor. She stated she had no close dealings with appointee or his wife.

advised she did not know appointee well enough that she could comment on different aspects relating to the appointee. She advised it was her opinion appointee was very intelligent and articulate. She stated appointee was a very quiet neighbor. She advised she knew of no derogatory information relating to appointee. ________________ advised she considered appointee to be a good neighbor; but she noted appointee was frequently away from the residence.

On August 22, 1983, ________________ was interviewed reference the background investigation on appointee.

advised he had never met appointee. He stated he had lived at his residence for approximately one year.

advised he would not be able to comment on several aspects relating to appointee because of distant relationship with appointee. ________________ advised appointee was a good neighbor. He stated appointee maintained his residence in a very neat manner. ________________ advised he did not have any derogatory information regarding appointee.

On August 22, 1983, ________________ was interviewed reference the background
investigation on appointee.

advised he had known appointee for approximately eight years. He stated he considered appointee a neighbor, and a friend. He advised that appointee was known throughout the neighborhood and the Dallas community as a man with an extremely high sense of duty, and integrity. He advised he considered appointee to be a good politician. He advised appointee was a loyal and dedicated American, and had an excellent ability to get along with people.

advised he considered appointee to be an excellent attorney, and that appointee had an excellent reputation throughout the community relating to his law skills. He knew of no alcohol or drug usage. advised he was a Republican. He stated that even though he was a Republican, he would highly recommend appointee to the position. He stated that a man of appointee's ability and integrity was well-suited for public service.
The following investigation was conducted by SA

MISCELLANEOUS

AT DALLAS, TEXAS

On August 19, 1983, [________________________________________________________________________] of the Membership Department, Texas Bar Association, Dallas, Texas, was contacted and advised that Texas Bar Association records show Robert Schwarz Strauss to be an active member of the Texas Bar Association. [________________________________________________________________________] further stated association records show no complaints or grievances of any kind have ever been lodged against appointee.
The following investigation was conducted by SA

NEWSPAPER ARTICLES

AT DALLAS, TEXAS

On August 19, 1983, a search of the newspaper files of the Dallas Morning News uncovered several news stories, the majority of which are general news stories concerning appointee's participation in the Carter Administration. Several others which may be of interest are being synopsized and photocopies of the articles themselves are being forwarded with this report.

The first article is dated August 13, 1981, and is entitled, "Election Foes Form Beer Partnership". This article concerns a business arrangement between James Baker, a Senior Advisor to Ronald Reagan, and appointee.

The next article is dated May 22, 1981, and is titled, "AT&T Wants Strauss To Reach Out". This article concerns AT&T hiring the law firm that appointee is associated with as a lobbyist to help, "shoot down" the increased competition it is finding at home and abroad.

The final article is dated April 9, 1982, and is titled, "Strauss' Firm Enters City's Lobbyist Derby". This article concerns the attempt by appointee's law firm to obtain the position with the City of Dallas as lobbyist.
The following investigation was conducted by Special Clerk. 

CHECK WITH UNITED STATES ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

AT DALLAS, TEXAS

On August 24, 1983, [ ] United States Attorney's Office, Northern District of Texas, Dallas, Texas, advised the files of her agency contain no information indicating federal prosecutive action concerning appointee.
The following investigation was conducted by Special
Clerk

CREDIT AND ARREST CHECKS

AT DALLAS, TEXAS

On August 19, 1983, Identification
and Records Section, Dallas Police Department, Dallas, Texas, and Captain Identification Division, Dallas County
Sheriff's Office, Dallas, Texas, advised the files of their
agencies contain no record or identifiable information regarding
the following individuals:

Robert Schwarz Strauss;
Helen J. Strauss; and

On August 24, 1983, Credit Bureau Services,
Dallas, Texas, advised appointee has been in file since July, 1941.
Credit record reflects eight revolving accounts, all paid as agreed
with no record of late notices.
Election foes formed beer partnership

WASHINGTON — James Baker, a senior adviser to Ronald Reagan, and Robert Strauss, chairman of the Carter re-election committee, became partners in a West Coast beer distribution partnership in the midst of the 1980 presidential campaign, the Scripps Howard News Service reported Wednesday.

Richard Herman, former Republican Party vice chairman and the biggest stockholder in South Bay Beer Distributors of Los Angeles, said Baker owns 9.9 percent of the firm, the article said. Strauss, his son, Rick, and two Strauss business associates each own 3 percent, the report said.

Records filed with the California Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control show Baker owns 110,000 of the company’s 1 million outstanding shares, the report said. The Strauss group is listed with 33,000 shares for each of the four members.

Baker, now Reagan’s chief of staff, acknowledged making the investment and discussing it with Strauss “during a campaign in which the candidates could agree on very little,” the article said.

Strauss, now in private law practice in Washington, could not be reached for comment.

Herman’s long personal and business association with the two political rivals drew them into the deal, described by Paul DeNio, director of the California Beer Wholesalers Association, as “a multimillion-dollar transaction, the story said.

A financial disclosure filed by Baker when he became Reagan’s chief of staff listed his family’s net worth at more than $3.7 million.

When he went to the White House, he placed his personal holdings, including the beer stock, in a blind trust.

The story quoted Herman as saying Baker and Strauss paid full value for their shares. He did not disclose the price.
Strauss' firm enters city's lobbyist derby

JOHN ANDERS

The most ardent lobbying seen around Dallas City Hall in some time, appropriately enough, is for the newly created position of lobbyist for the City of Dallas.

Instead of narrowing the choices from 16 finalists Tuesday, the City Council added 10 more names to the search list — illustrating the high interest generated by the creation of the Washington post.

And among the most prominent suitors is Akin, Gump, Strauss, Hauer & Feld — the law firm of former National Democratic Party chairman Bob Strauss. The sometime Dallasite is said to be taking an active and intense interest in landing the account for his firm.

Doesn't this position amount to small potatoes for a man of Strauss' stature?

Not really. The job is deemed a plum in Washington circles, and there has been a remarkable amount of jockeying for it. Dallas projects a big-bucks, oil-rich image nationally, and the person or firm serving as representative for the city can expect the association to open a lot of doors. Insiders say Strauss, who keeps a prominent national profile, also wishes to expand his image locally.

Akin, Gump, Strauss, Hauer & Feld is no newcomer to the lobbying business. The firm already represents, among many others, the City of Houston. Dallas connections include Texas Instruments and Valley View Bank.

Perhaps underscoring Strauss' interest was City Councilman Lee Simpson's recent resignation from AGSH & F. Simpson quit to eliminate any possibility of conflict-of-interest accusations. Some say the resignation wasn't really necessary but that it ultimately reflects the firm's (and Strauss') fervent desire to have its clearest shot at landing the prized position.
AT&T wants Strauss to reach out

Robert Strauss

By Caroline E. Mayer
Washington Star Service

WASHINGTON — American Telephone & Telegraph Co. has hired a "big legal gun" — Bob Strauss of Dallas — to help shoot down the increased competition, it is finding at home and abroad.

"We are obtaining his services as an attorney," AT&T spokesman Paul Wagner said.

Wagner's announcement reversed earlier AT&T statements during the past few weeks, denying rumors that AT&T was hiring the powerful Texan as a consultant to help the phone giant in its congressional battles.

For the past five years, AT&T vigorously but unsuccessfully has urged Congress to enact legislation to end many of the uncertainties and confusion that have resulted from the government's decision to increase competition in the telephone industry.

"AT&T again is pushing for such legislation this year, and hearings on the issue began in a House subcommittee Wednesday," Wagner said.

Strauss, as a former chairman of the Democratic National Committee and the manager of the Carter-Mondale presidential campaign, has strong links to Democrats in Congress.

"He has a lot of clout with the Democratic side of the House and could be a very formidable opponent to the development of any policy contrary to what AT&T wants," said one of AT&T's competitors.

But Strauss "is not being hired because he's a Democrat," Wagner jokingly added. "AT&T hired him because 'he is a very able person,' who among other things could be especially helpful in the area of overseas trade — an area where AT&T is trying to win a strong foothold through the creation of a new subsidiary, AT&T International.

Strauss, now with the law firm of Akin, Gump, Hauer & Feld, has continued to work on international matters.

MAY 29, 1981
# FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

**REPORTING OFFICE**
San Antonio

**OFFICE OF ORIGIN**
Bureau

**DATE**
8/25/83

**INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD**
8/25/83

**TITLE OF CASE**
ROBERT SCHWARZ STRAUSS

**REPORT MADE BY**
SA

**CHARACTER OF CASE**
SPECIAL INQUIRY

**TYPED BY**
b6 b7c

**BUDGED:** 8/29/83

**REFERENCE:**
Dallas teletype, 8/24/83. San Antonio teletype, 8/25/83.

---

**ADMINISTRATIVE**

All persons contacted were apprised of the provisions of the Privacy Act and none requested confidentiality.

---

### ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CONVIC.</th>
<th>PRETRIAL</th>
<th>DIVERSION</th>
<th>FINE</th>
<th>SAVINGS</th>
<th>RECOVERIES</th>
<th>ACQUIT-TALS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CASE HAS BEEN [XX]**

- PENDING OVER ONE YEAR [XX]
- PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS [XX]

**APPROVED:**

**COPIES MADE:**

**SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE:**

**DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW:**

161-12560-84

**NOT RECORDED**

3. AUG 20 1983

---

**Dissemination Record of Attached Report**

**Agency**

**Request Recd.**

**Date Fwd.**

**How Fwd.**

**By**

**Notations**

---

**COVER PAGE**

---
Copy to:

Report of: SA
Date: 8/25/83
Office: SAN ANTONIO

Field Office File #: 
Bureau File #: b7E

Title: ROBERT SCHWARZ STRAUSS

Character: SPECIAL INQUIRY

Synopsis: Reference, Richard Gump interviewed and recommends.

- RUC -

DETAILS:

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.
REFERENCE

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent [ ] at Austin, Texas, on August 25, 1983:

Richard Gump, 4616 Alta Vista, Dallas, Texas, currently vacationing in Austin, Texas, advised that he has known the appointee since 1938 when both were law students together. Gump stated that he and the appointee both served in the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) together during the early 1940's, and since 1945, have been law partners in the Dallas area. Gump pointed out that the appointee has spent most of his time in recent years in the Washington, D.C., area in their branch office. Gump stated that the appointee is of excellent moral character and enjoys an unsullied reputation. Gump further stated that the appointee is a loyal U.S. citizen and only associates with individuals of similar repute. Gump added that the appointee is very thorough and persuasive and should do well in the position to which he has been appointed. Gump stated that the appointee is a hard worker and very willing to educate himself regarding the problems to be studied by the Commission. Gump highly recommended the appointee for a position with the government and added that the appointee only drinks alcohol to a moderate extent and has never used narcotics.
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE
PHOENIX

OFFICE OF ORIGIN
BUREAU

DATE
8/25/83

INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD
8/17/83 – 8/22/83

TITLE OF CASE
ROBERT SCHWARZ STRAUSS

REPORT MADE BY
SC

CHARACTER OF CASE
SPECIAL INQUIRY

REFERENCE:
Bureau teletype to all field offices, dated 8/15/83.

ADMINISTRATIVE:
Phoenix indices negative.

Where appropriate, Privacy Act (e) (3) data was furnished to persons interviewed. Express promises of confidentiality, both limited and unlimited, have been noted where granted.

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED
NONE

CONVICTED

ACQUITTAL
SPECIAL AGENT
IN CHARGE

CASE HAS BEEN:
PENDING OVER ONE YEAR
YES
NO

PENDING PROSECUTION
OVER SIX MONTHS
YES
NO

APPROVED

COPIES MADE

3 – Bureau

1 – Phoenix

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

110112560-85

NOT RECORDED

AUG 31 1983

Dissemination Record of Attached Report

Agency

Request Recd.

Date Fwd.

How Fwd.

By

FEB 3 1986

COVER PAGE
Confidential sources are as follows:

PX T-1 is [ ] Arizona Department of Public Safety, Phoenix, Arizona.

PX T-2 is [ ] Tucson Police Department, Tucson, Arizona.

PX T-3 is [ ] Pima County Sheriff's Department, Tucson, Arizona.
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to:

Report of: SC
Date: AUGUST 25, 1983
Office: PHOENIX

Field Office File #: 
Bureau File #: 

Title: ROBERT SCHWARZ STRAUSS

Character: SPECIAL INQUIRY

Synopsis:

No arrest record at Department of Public Safety for appointee's [ ] Appointee's [ ]

Sentence suspended.

- RUC -

DETAILS:

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.
CRIMINAL

The following investigation was conducted by Special Clerk [Redacted] at Tucson, Arizona:

On August 17, 1983, PX T-2, Tucson Police Department, Tucson, Arizona, caused a search of their files which revealed no record identifiable with the appointee's [Redacted].

On August 17, 1983, PX T-3, Pima County Sheriff's Department, Tucson, Arizona, caused a search of their files which revealed appointee's [Redacted] by the Pima County Sheriff's Department for [Redacted].
CRIMINAL

The following investigation was conducted by Special Clerk [redacted].

On August 22, 1983, PX T-1, Arizona Department of Public Safety, Phoenix, Arizona, caused a search of his files which failed to disclose an arrest record for the appointee's [redacted].
**FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION**

**REPORTING OFFICE**
WASHINGTON FIELD

**OFFICE OF ORIGIN**
BUREAU

**DATE**
8/25/83

**INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD**
8/22-24/83

**TITLE OF CASE**
ROBERT SCHWARZ-STRAUSS

**REPORT MADE BY**
SA

**TYPOED BY**
tvc b6 b7c

**CHARACTER OF CASE**
SPIN

**REFERENCE:** Bureau teletype to WFO, 8/15/83.

---

**ADMINISTRATIVE**

"Where appropriate, Privacy Act (e) (3) data was furnished to persons interviewed. Express promises of confidentiality, both limited and unlimited, have been noted where granted."

---

**ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CONV.</th>
<th>PRETRIAL</th>
<th>DIVERSION</th>
<th>PUS.</th>
<th>FINES</th>
<th>SAVINGS</th>
<th>RECOVERIES</th>
<th>ACQUITTALS</th>
<th>CASE HAS BEEN:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PENDING OVER ONE YEAR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>NO</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**APPROVED**

**SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE**

**DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW**

- Bureau 1-WFO
- 117 FEB 3 1986

- 161-12560-810
- NOT RECORDED
- 4 JAN 21 1986

**Dissemination Record of Attached Report**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Request Recd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date Fwd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>How Fwd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>By</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notations**

"wot"

---

**COVER PAGE**
Report of: SA  
Date: AUGUST 25, 1983  
Office: Washington, D.C.  

Field/Office File #:  
Bureau File #:  

Title: ROBERT SCHWARZ STRAUSS

Character: SPECIAL INQUIRY

Synopsis: Appointee's residence verified. Neighbors are favorable and recommend. Employment at Akin, Gump, Strauss, Haver, and Feld verified; associates and subordinates are favorable and recommend. White House Commission and Appointments verified. No record identifiable with appointee located at U.S. Attorney's Office. The appointee has been admitted to practice before the U.S. District Court for the District of Columbia and is a member in good standing of the District of Columbia Bar. Checks at Credit Bureau, local police agencies, and Secret Service proved no record identifiable with the appointee.

- RUC -

DETAILS: AT WASHINGTON, D.C.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.
NEIGHBORHOOD

The following investigation concerning Robert S. Strauss was conducted by SA_______on August 22 and 23, 1983:

2500 Virginia Avenue, N.W.
Apartment 1401-S
Washington, D.C.

Watergate Complex, 2500 Virginia Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C., was contacted and she advised that the appointee has resided with his wife, Helen, at 2500 Virginia Avenue, N.W., Apartment 1401, Washington, D.C. since October 18, 1977. ______ said that she has received no complaints and knows of no derogatory information concerning the appointee. ______ described the appointee and his wife as excellent tenants and model residents.
NEIGHBORHOOD

was contacted and he
advised that he has known the appointee on a casual,
neighborly basis since moved into the complex in
1978. described the appointee and his wife as
considerate, pleasant neighbors who he considers very down
to earth. To his knowledge the appointee has not used
drugs nor abused alcohol. stated that appointee
associates with high caliber individuals and recalled that
President Carter used to visit him frequently.

believes the appointee is loyal to the
United States Government and would highly recommend him for
a position of trust and confidence.
Washington, D.C., was contacted and she advised that she has known the appointee and his wife since 1978 when and her husband moved into the complex. She described the appointee as an extremely honorable gentleman who is a very patriotic citizen. She added that the appointee and his wife are quiet, considerate neighbors. To her knowledge neither the appointee nor his wife abuse alcohol or use drugs. She would highly recommend the appointee for a position on the Bilateral Commission.
EMPLOYMENT

The following investigation concerning Robert S. Strauss was conducted by SA_______ on August 22, 1983:

Akin, Gump, Strauss, Haver, and Feld
Attorneys at Law
1333 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C.

_______ partner, was contacted and he advised that he has known the appointee at a personal and professional basis for approximately eight years. He described the appointee as an outstanding professional, excellent attorney, and model citizen. _______ stated that the appointee's character is exemplary and that he is held in high regard by both his peers and subordinates. To his knowledge, the appointee does not use drugs nor abuse alcohol. _______ added that the appointee is a level headed individual, well reasoned, and reliable.

_______ stated that the appointee constantly handles sensitive information and does so discreetly.
_______ believes that the appointee is loyal to the United States government and he would give him his unequivocal recommendation to occupy a position of trust and confidence.

_______ partner, was contacted and he advised that he has known the appointee casually for at least ten years and on close personal basis for the past four years. _______ stated that the appointee is an excellent lawyer whom is well skilled in difficult negotiations. He added that the appointee is honest, trustworthy, and reliable. _______ stated that the appointee associates with individuals of the highest caliber and that to his knowledge, none of the individuals would cast a negative influence upon the appointee. The appointee does not use drugs nor abuse alcohol.

The appointee frequently handles sensitive attorney/client information and does so discreetly. _______ believes that the appointee is loyal to the United States government and would highly recommend him for a position of trust and confidence.
partner, was contacted and
he advised that he has known the appointee at a professional
and to a lesser extent, social basis since 1972 when______
joined the firm. He described the appointee as a superb
partner and excellent lawyer. He added that the appointee
is a fine human being who is quite personable and well respected
by both his peers and subordinates. _______ stated that the
appointee is a level headed individual and possesses a reliable
and stable personality. ______ further advised that the
appointee is an excellent example for all of his associates
and that the appointee has instilled his professionalism and
ethics to all members of the firm. To his knowledge, the
appointee does not use drugs nor abuse alcohol. ______
stated that the appointee associates with individuals of the
highest caliber.

______ advised that the appointee has handled
sensitive information on numerous occasions and done so
discretely. _______ stated that he knows of nothing derogatory
about the appointee and would be surprised if any such
information would be developed. _______ believes that the
appointee is loyal to the United States government and he
would recommend him for a position of trust and confidence.

______ partner, was contacted and
he advised that he has known the appointee on a professional
basis since 1971 when ______ became a member of the firm.
______ stated that the appointee has unique abilities as
an attorney and that the appointee's reputation in the legal
community is impeccable. He added that the appointee deals
exceptionally well with people as he is a personable
individual. ______ further advised that the appointee
possesses a reliable, stable personality and that he has
never seen the appointee lose control of a situation. To
his knowledge, the appointee does not use drugs nor abuse
alcohol.

______ advised that the appointee's professionalism
and ethics are above reproach. He believes the appointee
is loyal to the United States government and would highly
recommend him for a position of trust.
partner, was contacted and he advised that he has known the appointee on a professional basis for approximately eight years. Stated that the appointee is an excellent attorney and is held in high regard in the legal community. Stated that the appointee's best attribute is that he possesses great common sense. He added that the appointee is reliable, stable, and possesses and even temperament. To his knowledge the appointee does not use drugs nor abuse alcohol.

believes that the appointee is loyal to the United States government and that he would highly recommend the appointee for a position on the bilateral commission as the appointee is an outstanding individual.

partner, was contacted and he advised that he has known the appointee on a professional basis for approximately seven years. Stated that the appointee has an impeccable reputation and he believes that the appointee is the most honest, decent gentleman that he knows. further advised that the appointee stresses professionalism and integrity in his management at the law firm. To his knowledge the appointee does not abuse alcohol nor use drugs. believes that the appointee is scrupulous in terms of his associates and that none would cast a negative influence upon him.

The appointee handles sensitive information in dealing with clients and has never breached their confidence. believes that the appointee is loyal to the United States government and would highly recommend him for a position on the bilateral commission.

partner, stated that he has known the appointee since April, 1977, when the appointee occupied the position as special trade representative and the appointee hired him as stated that he considers the appointee a close personal friend and that he knows of no derogatory information about him. stated that the appointee is a exceptionally well skilled attorney specializes in disputes
settlement and negotiations. The appointee is held in high regard in the legal community in Washington, D.C. [_____] advised that the appointee possesses a reliable and stable personality as well as an even temperament. To his knowledge, the appointee does not use drugs nor abuse alcohol.

[_____] stated that the appointee in his position as special trade representative as well a Mid-East Negotiator has had access to exceedingly sensitive material and handle this information very discreetly. [_____] stated that the appointee's health is very good and that he knows of nothing that would make him unsuitable for a position on the bilateral commission. [_____] believes that the appointee is loyal to the United States government and he would recommend him without qualification to a position on the bilateral commission.

[_____] was contacted and she advised that she has known the appointee for approximately 14 years. [_____] advised that she was employed as [_____] the appointee when the appointee assumed the position as treasurer of the Democratic National Committee in 1969. [_____] considers herself almost like a member of appointee's family. She advised that the appointee is a very loyal, hardworking, and energetic individual.

[_____] further advised that the appointee possesses integrity above reproach and that he is exceptionally patriotic. [_____] stated that the appointee is an earnest individual who inspires professionalism among his associates. To her knowledge, the appointee does not abuse alcohol nor use drugs. [_____] stated that the appointee only associates with individuals of the highest caliber and none would cast a negative light upon the appointee.

The appointee handles sensitive information on a frequent basis and does so discreetly. [_____] stated that she would give the appointee her highest recommendation to occupy a position on the bilateral commission.

[_____] was contacted and she advised that she has known the appointee on a professional basis for six years. She described the appointee as a wonderful human being, capable administrator, and
an excellent attorney. She believes that the appointee is held in high regard by both peers and subordinates. Further advised that the appointee is a considerate, personable individual.

believes that the appointee is loyal to the United States government and has handled very sensitive discreetly. would highly recommend the appointee for a position on the bilateral commission as the appointee's impeccable record speaks for itself.
White House Office (WHO)

A search of the files of the Records Office, WHO by SA[ ] on August 22, 1983, revealed the following commissions and appointments concerning Robert S. Strauss.

3/30/77 To be Special Representative for Trade Negotiations, with the rank of Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary.


9/21/79 To be Personal Representative of the President of the United States of America.

10/12/79 For the rank of Ambassador during the tenure of his service as Personal Representative of the President of the United States of America.

1/8/81 To be a Member of the Board of Trustees of the John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts for a term expiring September 1, 1990.

6/1/81 To be a Member of the President's Commission on White House Fellowships.

8/10/83 To be a Member of the National Bipartisan Commission on Central America.
U.S. Attorney's Office

On August 23, 1983, the records of the U.S. District Court were reviewed by [REDACTED]. Due to renovation of the docket area, only the following cards were available: civil, 1950 to the present; 1968 to the present, criminal. No information was contained therein indicating federal prosecutive action regarding the appointee, Robert S. Strauss.
BAR MEMBERSHIP CHECKS

On August 23, 1983, SC searched the records of the Lawyer's Register, U.S. District Court for the District of Columbia, concerning the bar membership of Robert Schwarz Strauss, and a record was found disclosing that the applicant was admitted to practice before this court on May 17, 1971.

A check of the records at the U.S. Supreme Court on August 23, 1983, by SC revealed that no record was found for the appointee.

On August 23, 1983, the District of Columbia Bar (Unified), Suite 840, 1426 H Street, N.W., Washington, D.C., advised SC that the appointee became a member of this association on June 1, 1971, and is currently an active member.

On August 23, 1983, Office of Bar Counsel, D.C. Court of Appeals, Room 127, Building A, 515 5th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C., advised SC that a review of the files indicated Robert Eugene Strauss is a member in good standing, and there are no grievances pending, or past grievances on file which resulted in disciplinary action.
CREDIT, POLICE AGENCIES, AND SECRET SERVICE

The following record checks were conducted for the appointee:

SC caused a search to be made of the files of the Credit Bureau, Incorporated, Washington, D.C., and was advised on August 24, 1983, that the files contained no record for the appointee, Robert S. Strauss.

On August 22, 1983, a query was made in the Washington Area Law Enforcement computer (WALES) and it was determined that no record was located for MPD concerning the appointee.

It is to be noted that at all times an indefinite number of unidentified records may not be in the computer and not available for review.

On August 22, 1983, SC determined that no record was contained in the Department of Transportation, Bureau of Motor Vehicle Services, Government of the District of Columbia files concerning the appointee.

On August 22, 1983, SC searched the files of the U.S. Park Police and no identifiable adult criminal or traffic record could be located regarding the appointee.

SA caused a search to be made of the files of the U.S. Secret Service, Department of the Treasury, and was advised on August 24, 1983, that no record was found concerning the appointee.

No arrest checks were conducted on persons for whom complete dates of birth are missing.

Above arrest checks also conducted on spouse.
TO:       DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM:     SAC, TAMPA (SQ 4) (RUC)
ROBERT SCHWARZ STRAUSS
SPECIAL INQUIRY
BUDED: 8/29/83

Re Tampa teletype to Director, dated 8/24/83.

Enclosed herewith are copies of documents from Tampa files captioned "RICO-ELECTION LAWS: OO: TAMPA" as pertains to Robert Strauss:

FD-302 reflecting interview of ____________
at Washington, D. C., on 7/28/81

FD-302 reflecting telephonic interview of Robert Strauss
at Washington, D. C., on 7/20/81

FD-302 reflecting interview of Robert Strauss
at Washington, D. C., on 11/6/81

FD-302 reflecting interview of ____________
at Washington, D. C., on 7/24/81

WFO airtel to Tampa, dated 2/9/82

WFO airtel to Tampa, dated 8/13/81

17 AUG 29 1983

Approved: 17 FEB 3 1986
FD-302 reflecting interview of [redacted] at Tampa, Florida, on 8/19/81.

FD-302 reflecting interview of [redacted] at Cleveland, Ohio on 2/20/81

This completes investigation re Robert Schwarz Strauss, at Tampa.
telephone was interviewed by Special Agents (SAs) who displayed their credentials and identified themselves as Special Agents with the Federal Bureau of Investigation. He was advised he was being interviewed relative to a letter he had written in 1978 to care of the Saudi Arabian Embassy, 1520 18th Street NW, Washington D.C., on behalf of an unnamed group of Florida investors attempting to purchase a Florida based bank.

He advised that he is a full-time dentist in Cleveland, Ohio and that his Muslim name is ________ telephone ________. He advised that this is an investment type company which he runs on a part-time basis. He stated that he has put very few deals together and that he has not made any money on any of these deals.

He advised that he had moved to Tampa, Florida in 1978 and that he had purchased a house through Wallace Realty Company from ________. He stated ________ is located at 2120 West Brandon Boulevard, Suite 104, Brandon, Florida, telephone 813/689-4950, home telephone ________. He advised that he and ________ became good friends as she sold a house to him in the Tampa Bay area. He advised that it was through ________ that he met a man by the name of ________ who seemed to have a deal starting relative to the purchase of a Florida based bank. He advised that there were other people in on this deal but that ________ seemed to be the key person. ________ advised that he never met ________ in person but that he did talk with him over the phone relative to this deal he had going. He advised that he remembers ________ because he was ________

At this time, the following names were read to ________ and he was asked whether or not he recognized any of them:

Investigation 2/20/81 Cleveland, Ohio File ________

by SAS MEA/mlk Date dictated 2/20/81

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.
1. Smith, Kennard and Olsen, CPAs, Salt Lake City, Utah.

2. 

3. 

4. 

5. 

6. 

7. 


9. 

10. 

11. 

12. 

13. 

14. advised that he had not heard of any of the above names except for [redacted] because he further remembered that [redacted] was a member of a CPA firm in Salt Lake City, Utah.

advised that there was another real estate man whom he had met through [redacted]. He stated that she knew him well, but that he just met and talked with him on occasion. He advised that this man apparently had banking experience and was suppose to be part of the deal relative to the purchase of the bank. He stated that in discussions with this person, he was offered a verbal commitment relative to a commission if he could get investors for this bank. He stated that he believed the deal was that these investors were going to buy an existing bank. [redacted] advised that he never received anything in writing and has no records relative to
anything concerning this matter. He stated that he does not even have a copy of the letter he had sent to [Redacted] at the Saudi Arabian Embassy.

[Redacted] advised that he had met [Redacted] when King Khalifa (phonetic spelling) came to Cleveland to be treated at the Cleveland Clinic. He advised that he was working there at the time and that he met [Redacted] at the Cleveland Clinic with King Khalifa. He stated that [Redacted] said he worked at the Saudi Arabian Embassy in Washington, D.C.

[Redacted] advised that in order to try and get investors for this group in Florida he took a "shot in the dark" and wrote a letter to [Redacted] asking that he put the letter in the right hands to try and obtain money for these investors. [Redacted] advised that he never received any response from this letter and that he has not talked to [Redacted] or anyone else about this deal since that time. He advised that he never moved to Florida and that he obtained his dental license and started his practice in the Cleveland, Ohio area.

[Redacted] advised that if he could be of any further help, he would cooperate fully in this matter, but that he had no other contacts with anyone concerning this bank and does not know of anything other than what he has already explained.
accompanied by her husband, appeared in the offices of the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI), Washington Field Office (WFO), 1900 Half Street, S.W., Washington, D.C. (WDC), to be interviewed regarding her knowledge of a block of contributions totalling approximately $25,000.00 to $30,000.00 made during a February 28, 1980 fund raising event in Tampa, Florida. thereafter furnished the following information:

advised that during her employment with the Carter/Mondale Committee she was to the
She began employment with the committee in March of 1979, and resigned in late October, 1980.

She advised that she was present on the eight stop Florida campaign tour that included the Tampa event. She also recalls that Robert Straus, were also on the tour.

Specifically, she was asked if she recalls meeting during the Tampa event and she advised that she had. She advised that had informed her that they were turning over between $25,000.00 to $30,000.00 to the campaign committee. When she questioned where the money was, she was told it was on the way by courier from Metropolitan Bank (MB). They advised her that they personally wanted to turn over the money to Robert Straus so that they would receive personal credit for raising the money. She stated that she does not recall the courier arriving with the money, nor who the block of contributions referred to by was given to. She stated that during the breakfast that she sat with local fund raiser and collected checks and contributor cards from those

Investigation on 2/1/82 at Washington, D.C. File#

by SA JLY:1df Date dictated 2/1/82

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.
present at the fund raising breakfast. During this period of time, she does not recall a courier arriving with the funds, but if he had it would have been possible that the money was provided to [_____] without her knowing. She noted that [_____] kept a record of all the contributors.

She advised that it was her responsibility when collecting the contributions to make sure that they were from an individual and not a corporation; that the contributions were not over $1,000.00; and that the contributor cards were filled out properly.

When asked, she advised that she did not provide [_____] with a formal receipt for the contributions nor was it the National Campaign Committee’s procedure to do so. She advised that on occasion she has provided a handwritten receipt for local fund raisers, but cannot recall if this was the case during the Tampa event.

She advised that she would have normally sealed the contributions in an envelope to be tabulated on the plane trip between events. She advised that if anyone had given the envelope to [_____] it would have more than likely been her, but she has no specific recollection of having done so.

When asked, she stated that she has no recollection of informing Straus or [_____] or anyone else of the information that she had been provided by [_____] concerning the contributions. She advised that she did not overhear, nor does she recall conversations taking place between [_____] and [_____] and others on the National Campaign staff.

She stated that it is conceivable that either [_____] or Straus accepted the money from the courier sent by [_____]
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date of transcription 7/31/81

Attorney, Akin, Gump, Strauss, Hauer and Feld, 1333 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W., Suite 400, Washington, D.C. (WDC), telephone number (202)887-4238, was interviewed concerning his knowledge of campaign contributions made to the Carter/Mondale Campaign at a fund raiser in Tampa, Florida, on February 28, 1980, and his firm's dealings with the Edward J. DeBartolo Company. thereafter furnished the following information:

advised that during the Carter/Mondale Campaign he Robert Strauss who was chairman of the Carter/Mondale Presidential Campaign. It was his

advised that he had little to do with fund raising activities. for the committee had overall responsibility for fund raising. Under existed a national fund raising staff that included telephone number who during the campaign worked under and continues to be employed with him and would know his current whereabouts; currently in Atlanta, Georgia; and. He advised that for the committee was and that worked for her.

advised that would be the best person to contact to identify others who had worked raising funds for the committee.

When asked advised that he was not in attendance at the February 28, 1980, fund raising event at Tampa, Florida. He advised that he does not know. He advised that he was unaware of the fact that a 25 to 30 thousand dollar block contribution had been made during the February 28, fund raiser. He added that he has not heard through any other sources from who and to whom the money was given. He advised that he has talked to Robert Strauss who

Investigation on 7/24/81 at Washington, D.C. by
SA and Jlw:smr Date dictated 7/27/81

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

1cc 40
informed him that he had not been the recipient of the campaign monies. He advised that Strauss had a personal policy of not ever accepting contributions personally. It also was the campaign’s policy never to accept cash contributions.

stated that it was his opinion that the most likely person to have accepted the block contribution would have been someone on the national fund raising staff. He also stated that to his knowledge there was no set policy or procedure for collecting campaign contributions.

, when asked advised that he is unaware of what type of effort his firm is or has been providing company. He informed the interviewing Agents that he would ascertain the attorney’s identity in charge of the effort and relay that information.
Robert Strauss, Attorney, of the firm Akin, Gump, Strauss, Hauer and Feld, on 1333 New Hampshire, N.W., Suite 400, Washington, D.C. (WDC), was interviewed concerning his firm's dealings with the Edward J. DeBartolo Company regarding a San Antonio, Texas, real estate development. Strauss thereafter provided the following information:

Strauss advised that he seems to recall that in approximately January of 1981, he was contacted by Edward J. DeBartolo Company, and requested that he contact Housing and Urban Development (HUD) officials concerning a San Antonio project that the DeBartolo Company was involved in. He advised that he telephoned someone at HUD (name unrecalled) and queried him regarding the status of the grant DeBartolo was requesting and was informed that the project would be funded, but only for one-half of the requested amount. Strauss was questioned if he knew all HUD officials. Strauss explained that given his past political activities, he knows many people and therefore conceivably could have met each of the individuals named. He did state that name sounded familiar and it may have been him who he contacted concerning the request. Strauss emphasized that he had not been retained for a lobbying effort on behalf of DeBartolo in connection with DeBartolo's efforts to obtain HUD financing for the project. He advised that he has a very vague recollection of even having made the phone call. Strauss did state that his law firm has represented DeBartolo specifically for DeBartolo's efforts to purchase a baseball team.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.
Robert Strauss was telephonically contacted at (714) 481-6087 by Special Agent (SA) concerning a $25,000 contribution that had been made to the Carter/Mondale Presidential Campaign pursuant to a campaign event on February 28, 1980, in Tampa, Florida. Specifically he was informed that it was desirable to learn how the money was physically transferred. Strauss thereafter provided the following information:

Strauss advised that he has only been in Tampa for one hour in his life that being the occasion of the breakfast fund raising event on February 28, 1980. Specifically he was asked if the $25,000 contribution had been given to him by either______, and he advised that it had not been. He stated that he does not recall the contribution nor if it had been given, who gave it and to whom it was given. He suggested that______, who figured prominently in the financial end of the fund raiser would be the best person to identify how the transfer of funds occurred. Another person in a position to have had knowledge of the transfer of funds was______, who at the time was______. When asked, Strauss advised that______, would not have been in a position to identify who transferred the funds because______, acted only in the roll of an______. Strauss.

Strauss was questioned if he knew of______, and he advised that he knew him having represented him and his company on occasion.______, had been a heavy contributor to the Carter Campaign. Strauss was questioned if he knew of any type of government loans that______, company was attempting to obtain at approximately the same time of the February 1980 fund raiser. Strauss advised that he personally had been representing______, company in attempting to arrange a Housing and Urban Development (HUD) loan for a project______, company was involved in San Antonio, Texas. Strauss advised that this activity would have occurred after the February, 1980, fund raiser. He believes that HUD eventually did loan money to the______, Company for

7/20/81 Washington, D.C.

SA

JLW:smr Date dictated 7/20/81

*This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

1cc: +
the San Antonio, Texas project.

It was pointed out to Strauss that [ ] represented [ ] interest in Florida and upon hearing same, Strauss advised that he may have met [ ] at the Tampa, Florida, fund raiser, but only has a vague remembrance of him.

Strauss advised that [ ] a member of his Washington, D.C. (WDC) law firm, had been involved in the discussions with HUD concerning the DeBartolo company project and interfaced with their attorney, name unrecalled. Strauss stated that he personally made a number of calls to HUD regarding the project.

Strauss advised that if the interviewing Agent desired additional information that he should feel free to give him a call.
was interviewed regarding his knowledge of contributions made to the Carter-Mondale Re-election Committee pursuant to a fund raiser in Tampa, Florida, on February 28, 1980. Thereafter furnished the following information:

advised that during the campaign he acted as Robert Strauss and recalled the Tampa fund raiser which was held at a restaurant at the Tampa airport. The fund raiser was a part of a two day swing through Florida that included eight different stops. The campaign trip had been organized by Strauss (currently in Atlanta, Georgia) and (currently employed by the Democratic Committee, WDC). On a local level of Orlando, Florida, was the for the state party organization and worked closely with from the national staff. Recalled that of the Democratic National Committee was also involved in the Tampa fund raiser.

advised that each fund raiser was given a code which consisted of two letters with numerical designation. The Tampa fund raiser was designated BS-25, the BS standing for Bob Strauss, he being the principle party member in attendance.

stated that prior to any fund raiser contributor cards are forwarded to the local party office along with a set of rules that govern the collection of contributions. Contributor cards must be filled out for each contribution made.

The standard operating procedure for fund raising consisted of the chairman of the event being responsible for collecting the funds and then forwarding the funds to the national committee. All contributions went through the fund raising staff which was headed up by
Specifically when asked, advised that he personally does not recall meeting during the Tampa event. He advised that he does have a recollection of but no more than just a familiarity with his name. Specifically when asked, he advised that he does not recall anyone from the Tampa fund raiser handing over approximately $25,000 in one thousand dollar contributions to anyone on the national staff.

was quizzed regarding his knowledge of Strauss' relationship with advised that it was his impression that they were not close because he recalls that during the October, 1980, presidential debates in Cleveland, Ohio, Strauss was asked to make a fund raising call to and he was reluctant to do so. stated that he recalls placing the call himself, but Strauss did not talk to

was questioned if state chairmen in charge of specific events are given financial goals to achieve and he advised that they were. stated that the Tampa event went beyond the target amount set for the event.
DeBartolo Corporation, was interviewed at the office of the Chairman of the Board, Metropolitan Bank and Trust Company, Tampa, Florida. Also present were Attorneys for

advised as follows:

He is the in the Metropolitan Bank and Trust Company (MBTC). Nevertheless, he exerts no influence in making bank policy and has no direct input into day to day bank policy. He defers most of this authority to and until recently, former MBTC . In addition to his investment in MBTC, he also the Independent Bank of Florida, Tampa, Florida, and has an interest in the First Bank and Trust Company of Belleair, Florida. These investments total approximately $22-million.

Sometime during 1980, he recalls that he "stumbled into a meeting" in office which was attended by and a Certified Public Accountant from Jacksonville, Florida, whose name may have been was discussing a short-term stock trading program. advised that he listened to presentation for approximately 10 minutes and decided that the program had no merit and left the meeting. He never again heard of the program until April, 1981, when it was determined that the short-term program was a fraud and the MBTC had loaned over $10-million for investment into the fund. He also became aware at that time that and several other bank officers had invested personal funds into the fund. He advised that he at no time invested nor did he ever consider investing in the fund.

He had been aware that the Metropolitan Bank building located in Tampa had been for sale for sometime. In fact, at one point, he considered purchasing it himself for $3-million. He had no knowledge of a plan to sell the building for $6-million to Tampa real estate developer and several of associates. In fact, the first time he even became aware of involvement in MBTC was sometime after the Federal Reserve Board (FRB) completed an audit of MBTC in

8/19/81 Tampa, Florida File Tampa

by kmd Date dictated 8/20/81

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.
approximately February, 1981.

[Blank]
advised that during May, 1980, he was aware that MBTC offered a new stock issue for sale, the proceeds of which were to be used to purchase the above-described bank in Belleair. He had no knowledge that much of the stock was purchased with loans made by the Metropolitan Bank stock, ostensibly for real estate purposes. Neither was he aware that almost all of the stock issue eventually came under the control of [Blank] or certain associates of [Blank] who were believed to be acting as nominees for [Blank]. He advised that he had recently been told that the total of the stock allegedly controlled by [Blank] amounted to 33% of all of the bank stock which exceeded his approximate 24% ownership. He advised that this fact was very distressing to him since he had assumed that he had been the [Blank] of the bank.

He is acquainted with real estate developer [Blank] who has recently made large purchases of MBTC stock. [Blank] advised that in view of recent developments at the bank including the results of the FRB audit prepared in February, 1981, and disclosures regarding the bank's loaning of in excess of $10-million for use in the short-term trading program, it was his opinion that the "stock is not worth a dime." In spite of this, he believes that motivation in buying the stock was sound since he apparently did so at the recommendation of [Blank], a close friend of [Blank]. [Blank] advised that he does not believe there is any association between [Blank] and although [Blank] apparently acquired much of his stock from [Blank] and associates, he does not believe that [Blank] is acting as a nominee for [Blank]. [Blank] advised he never heard of [Blank], a resident of London, England, who allegedly also recently purchased a large block of Metropolitan Bank stock.

[Blank] advised he knows no individual named [Blank].

All stock that [Blank] has purchased in MBTC has originated with the Jerry Williams Stock Brokerage firm in Tampa, Florida. It is possible that some stock previously owned by [Blank] was eventually acquired by [Blank] however, this would have occurred through [Blank] would not have known the origin of the stock. [Blank] did acquire a substantial amount of MBTC stock in April, 1981. This stock was placed in trust for [Blank] children.

[Blank] advised that during the summer of 1980, he purchased all of the outstanding shares of the Popular Bank of Tampa, Florida, and renamed this bank Independent Bank. He took a portion of the stock he acquired, valued at approximately $600,000, and [Blank] stated this was a
"gift" and was made to reward these individuals for the work they had done with regard to putting together his acquisitions of the above-described banks. When asked why he had chosen to give each employee equal shares and had done so in the form of stock rather than cash, he replied it was "just one of those things." He advised that at no time did he ever intend to keep the bank officers' ownership of this stock a secret. He advised that he had no knowledge of providing with approximately $240,000 to be used to purchase the stock held by these bank officers.

He advised that prior to the transfer of stock to these bank officers, he had never given any similar gift nor has he given any gifts since that time. He advised that has received percentage ownership in several shopping centers owned by Additionally, he gave 108 ownership of the New Atlantis Club Condominium in Florida, but has since reacquired this ownership. Additionally, he stated that he has requested that return the $200,000 they received from sale of their Independent Bank stock.

He came to him sometime ago regarding the acquisition of easement rights concerning a piece of property located adjacent to University Square Mall in Tampa. They never informed him what intention, if any, they had for use of this property nor did they discuss how they intended to finance the purchase of the property. He has no knowledge of having obtained a parcel of property in Pasco County, Florida.

He also denied knowledge of the bank's acquisition of a parcel of property on Water's Avenue in Tampa for use as a future branch bank site nor did he know that this property was purchased from on January 10, 1980, by MBTC, in a simultaneous real estate transaction which resulted in realizing an immediate $105,000 profit.

He denied that he ever requested or any individual to solicit campaign contributions on his behalf for any political campaign. He did state he recalled hearing something one time about a "quantity of money being picked up" but could not recall what this money was to be used for, its amount, or who was involved with it.

He advised he has known Robert Strauss for sometime. He knows Mr. Strauss as the Chairman of the Democratic National Committee; however, Mr. Strauss has also acted as an attorney for most recently when was attempting to acquire the Chicago White Sox baseball team.
Sometime in 1980, the U. S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) made a loan to the City of San Antonio, Texas, for $17-million for use by that city in an urban renewal project associated with the Plaza Del Rio. The Edward J. DeBartolo Corporation has contracted with the City of San Antonio to perform this urban renewal work. Mr. Strauss "made a few phone calls" with regard to obtaining this loan. __________ denied that Strauss' motivation in making these calls was other than friendship.
2/9/82

TO: SAC, TAMPA (SQUAD 5)
FROM: SAC, WFO (C-5) (P)

ET AL;
RICO;
(00:TP)

Reference WFO airtel to TP dated 9/3/81.

Enclosed for Tampa are the original and one copy of FD-302's and agent's notes for interviews conducted of

Enclosed for Atlanta are one copy each of the FD-302's.

For the information of Atlanta, numerous of his associates have been under investigation for allegations of widespread fraud involving Bribery of Bank Officials, Bribery of County Commissioners, Bankruptcy Fraud, Bank Fraud, and other various frauds. One aspect of the case is to determine why provided approximately $25,000.00 to $30,000.00 to local Tampa residents and have them write checks on their own accounts in the amount of $1,000.00 made payable to the Carter/Mondale Presidential Committee. One theory is that the block of contributions were provided to Board of the Metropolitan Bank, Tampa, Florida, and Metropolitan Bank allegedly told

2-Tampa (Enc. 3)
2-Atlanta (Enc. 2)
1-WFO

JLW:1df
(5)
that they wanted to be sure that Robert Straus was aware of the fact that they had personally collected the funds. This may have been done in order to curry favor with the Carter Administration for favorable consideration in the award of a HUD loan to the Edward J. De Bartolo Company for a San Antonio, Texas project. It is noted that Metropolitan Bank and that [blank] is alleged to have OC ties. Straus has advised that he may have made telephone inquiries with HUD concerning the San Antonio loan per request of Counsel for the De Bartolo Company.

To date, investigation has not determined who turned over the $25,000.00 to $30,000.00 block of contributions to the Campaign Committee. One person who turned over the money had been in a position to have accomplished the same is [blank] currently employed by Selig Enterprises, a real estate firm operating in Atlanta, Georgia.

Tampa's attention is called to the FD-302 wherein she states that she, along with [blank] physically collected the Tampa contributions on the morning of the event. [blank] could have been the recipient of the money sent by courier mentioned by [blank] and informed either Straus or [blank] of its receipt.

LEADS:

ATLANTA DIVISION

AT ATLANTA, GEORGIA

Will interview [blank] concerning the $25,000.00 to $30,000.00 campaign block. Determine if either [blank] or [blank] had any conversations with him concerning their part in the collection of the money.

TAMPA DIVISION

AT TAMPA, FLORIDA

Will interview [blank] and determine his role in the collection of the Tampa contributions.
WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE

AT WASHINGTON, D.C.

Will interview $1,000.00 contributor, to determine the nature of his contribution.
8/13/81

TO:       SAC, TAMPA  (SQ-5)
FROM:     SAC, WFO  (C-5) (P)

ET AL
RICO
(00:TP)

Re TPaitrel to Bureau, 7/2/81; TPaitrel to NK, 7/8/81; and TPaitrel to WFO, 7/24/81.

Enclosed are the originals of two subpoenas that were served respectively. Also enclosed are the original and one copy of FD-302s reflecting interviews with the following individuals, and corresponding Agent's notes where taken: 1) 7/16/81; 2) Robert Strauss, 7/20/81; 3) 7/24/81; 5) 7/28/81; 6) 8/3/81; 7) 8/4/81.

LEADS

WASHINGTON FIELD

AT WASHINGTON, D.C. Will continue efforts to identify the recipients of a block of 25 one thousand dollar contributions made to someone on the Carter-Mondale Campaign Committee Staff pursuant to a fund raising event on 2/28/80, in Tampa, Florida.

Will continue efforts to identify Housing and Urban Development (HUD) loans either applied for or received by the Edward J. DeBartolo Company.
TO DIRECTOR, FBI PRIORITY
BT
UNCLAS

ROBERT SCHWARZ STRAUSS, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED: 8/29/83, WOF.

RE BUREAU TELETYPE DATED 8/15/83.

ALL INTERVIEWED PERSONS RECOMMEND APPOINTEE FOR EMPLOYMENT TO THE PRESIDENT'S BI-PARTISAN COMMISSION ON CENTRAL AMERICA.

EMPLOYMENT:


REFERENCES AND CLOSE PERSONAL ASSOCIATES:

NOT RECORDED

OF THE REPUBLIC NATIONAL

4 JAN 21 1986

117 FEB 3 1986

6 ac

CC DESTROYED
BANK, DALLAS, TEXAS, STATED HE HAS KNOWN APPOINTEE FOR APPROXIMATELY THIRTY-THREE YEARS. STATED APPOINTEE IS A MAN OF EXCEPTIONAL CHARACTER AND REPUTATION, AND KNOWS OF NO DEROGATORY INFORMATION CONCERNING APPOINTEE. RECOMMENDS APPOINTEE FOR ANY POSITION IN THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT.

FEDERAL JUDGE ERVIN L. GOLDBERG, DALLAS, TEXAS, STATED HE HAS BEEN A CLOSE PERSONAL ASSOCIATE OF APPOINTEE SINCE 1942, AND CONSIDERS APPOINTEE TO BE A PERSON OF OUTSTANDING CHARACTER AND REPUTATION. JUDGE GOLDBERG RECOMMENDS APPOINTEE TO ANY POSITION WITHIN THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT.

ATTORNEY AND LAW PARTNER OF APPOINTEE, STATED HE HAS KNOWN APPOINTEE SINCE 1955, BOTH SOCIALLY AND PROFESSIONALLY. STATES APPOINTEE IS A MAN OF EXCEPTIONAL CHARACTER AND REPUTATION, AND RECOMMENDS HIM TO ANY POSITION WITHIN THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT.

HUDSON AND HUDSON REALTORS, ADVISED HE HAS KNOWN APPOINTEE FOR APPROXIMATELY THIRTY-SIX YEARS AND HAS BEEN CLOSELY ASSOCIATED WITH HIM AND HIS FAMILY FOR THAT ENTIRE PERIOD. STATED HE FEELS APPOINTEE IS A MAN OF OUTSTANDING CHARACTER AND REPUTATION, AND RECOMMENDED HIM FOR ANY POSITION WITHIN THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT.
ATTORNEY AND MEMBER OF APPOINTEE'S LAW FIRM
SINCE 1949, STATED HE HAS BEEN CLOSELY ASSOCIATED WITH APPOINTEE
SINCE 1949, AND CONSIDERS HIM TO BE A MAN OF OUTSTANDING CHARACTER
AND REPUTATION. STATED HE WOULD RECOMMEND APPOINTEE FOR ANY
POSITION WITHIN THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT.

ASSOCIATES AT DALLAS, TEXAS:

HENRY WADE, DISTRICT ATTORNEY FOR DALLAS COUNTY, DALLAS
COUNTY COURTHOUSE, DALLAS, TEXAS, STATED HE HAS KNOWN APPOINTEE
SINCE 1946, AND HAS BEEN CLOSELY ASSOCIATED WITH APPOINTEE ON
A PERSONAL AND PROFESSIONAL BASIS. WADE STATED HE CONSIDERS
APPOINTEE A MAN OF EXCELLENT CHARACTER AND REPUTATION, AND
WOULD RECOMMEND HIM FOR ANY POSITION WITHIN THE UNITED STATES
GOVERNMENT.

DALLAS BAR ASSOCIATION, STATED SHE DOES NOT KNOW APPOINTEE PERSONALLY BUT THROUGH HIS
REPUTATION FEELS HE IS A MAN OF EXCELLENT CHARACTER AND
REPUTATION AND FROM WHAT SHE HAS BEEN ABLE TO DETERMINE FROM
OTHER ATTORNEYS IN THE DALLAS AREA, SHE FEELS APPOINTEE IS A
MAN OF OUTSTANDING REPUTATION AND CHARACTER, AND WOULD RECOMMEND
HIM FOR ANY POSITION WITHIN THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT.

FEDERAL JUDGE WILLIAM MAC TAYLOR WAS INTERVIEWED AT THE FEDERAL BUILDING, DALLAS, TEXAS, AND STATED HE HAS KNOWN APPOINTEE FOR APPROXIMATELY TWENTY-TWO YEARS, BOTH ON A SOCIAL AND PROFESSIONAL LEVEL. JUDGE TAYLOR STATED APPOINTEE IS A MAN OF OUTSTANDING CHARACTER AND REPUTATION AND ONE OF THE MOST ABLE ATTORNEYS HE HAS EVER ENCOUNTERED IN THE COURTROOM. TAYLOR STATED HE KNOWS OF NO DEROGATORY INFORMATION REGARDING APPOINTEE, AND WOULD RECOMMEND HIM FOR ANY POSITION OF TRUST WITH THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT.

FEDERAL JUDGE HAROLD BAREFOOT SANDERS, JR. STATED HE HAS BEEN CLOSELY ASSOCIATED WITH APPOINTEE FOR APPROXIMATELY SIX YEARS AND CONSIDERS HIM TO BE A MAN OF OUTSTANDING CHARACTER AND REPUTATION. JUDGE SANDERS STATED HE WOULD RECOMMEND APPOINTEE FOR ANY POSITION WITHIN THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT.

REPUBLIC BANK TOWERS, DALLAS, TEXAS, ADVISED HE HAS KNOWN APPOINTEE FOR APPROXIMATELY THIRTY-SIX YEARS AND BELIEVED HE WAS APPOINTEE HAD WHEN HE STARTED HIS LAW PRACTICE IN DALLAS. STATED HE FEELS APPOINTEE IS A MAN OF
OUTSTANDING CHARACTER AND REPUTATION, AND HE WOULD RECOMMEND HIM FOR ANY POSITION WITH THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT.

U. S. MAGISTRATE WILLIAM F. SANDESON, JR. STATED HE HAS KNOWN APPOINTEE THROUGH HIS REPUTATION IN THE COMMUNITY OF DALLAS AND CONSIDERS HIM TO BE A VERY ABLE AND COMPETENT ATTORNEY AND BUSINESSMAN. SANDESON STATED, AS FAR AS HE KNOWS, APPOINTEE WAS A MAN OF OUTSTANDING CHARACTER AND REPUTATION, AND WOULD RECOMMEND HIM FOR ANY POSITION WITHIN THE GOVERNMENT.

FIRST INTERNATIONAL BANCSHARES, STATED HE HAS BEEN A NEIGHBOR OF APPOINTEE AND A PERSONAL FRIEND FOR APPROXIMATELY THIRTY YEARS. HE FURTHER STATED APPOINTEE WAS A MAN OF OUTSTANDING CHARACTER AND REPUTATION, AND HE WOULD RECOMMEND HIM FOR ANY POSITION WITHIN THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT.

NEIGHBORHOOD AT DALLAS, TEXAS:

ADVISER ADVISED APPOINTEE WAS VERY RELIABLE AND HAD AN EXCELLENT REPUTATION IN THE COMMUNITY. SHE ADVISED APPOINTEE HAD ASSISTED HER IN LOCATING HER LOST DAUGHTER, AND APPOINTEE WAS AN EXCELLENT
NEIGHBOR.

APPOINTEE WAS A VERY QUIET NEIGHBOR. HE ADVISED APPOINTEE WAS A GOOD NEIGHBOR AND HAD A GOOD REPUTATION IN THE COMMUNITY.

IT WAS HER OPINION APPOINTEE WAS VERY INTELLIGENT AND ARTICULATE. SHE STATED APPOINTEE WAS A VERY QUIET NEIGHBOR.

HE HAD NEVER MET APPOINTEE. HE STATED APPOINTEE WAS A GOOD NEIGHBOR AND MAINTAINED APPOINTEE’S RESIDENCE IN A NEAT MANNER.

APPOINTEE WAS KNOWN THROUGHOUT THE NEIGHBORHOOD AND THE DALLAS COMMUNITY AS A MAN WITH AN EXTREMELY HIGH SENSE OF DUTY AND INTEGRITY. HE STATED A MAN OF APPOINTEE’S ABILITY AND INTEGRITY WAS WELL SUITED FOR PUBLIC SERVICE.

NEWSPAPER ARTICLES AT DALLAS, TEXAS:

ARTICLES THEMSELVES ARE BEING FORWARDED WITH THE APPOINTEE'S
GFPART.

THE FIRST ARTICLE IS DATED AUGUST 13, 1981, AND IS ENTITLED
"ELECTION FOES FORM BEER PARTNERSHIP". THIS ARTICLE CONCERNS
A BUSINESS ARRANGEMENT BETWEEN JAMES BAKER, A SENIOR ADVISOR
TO RONALD REAGAN, AND APPOINTEE.

THE NEXT ARTICLE IS DATED MAY 22, 1981, AND IS TITLED
"AT&T WANTS STRAUSS TO REACH OUT". THIS ARTICLE CONCERNS AT&T
HIRING THE LAW FIRM THAT APPOINTEE IS ASSOCIATED WITH AS LOBBYIST
to help, "SHOOT DOWN" THE INCREASED COMPETITION IT IS FINDING AT
HOME AND ABROAD.

THE FINAL ARTICLE IS DATED APRIL 9, 1982, AND IS TITLED,
"STRAUSS' FIRM ENTERS CITIES LOBBYIST DERBY". THIS ARTICLE
CONCERNS THE ATTEMPT BY APPOINTEE'S LAW FIRM TO OBTAIN THE
POSITION WITH THE CITY OF DALLAS AS LOBBYIST.

CHECK WITH UNITED STATES ATTORNEY'S OFFICE:

UNITED STATES ATTORNEY'S OFFICE, NORTHERN
DISTRICT OF TEXAS, DALLAS, TEXAS, ADVISED THE FILE OF HER AGENCY
CONTAIN NO INFORMATION INDICATING FEDERAL PROSECUTIVE ACTION CONCERNING APPOINTEE.

CREDIT CHECK:

CREDIT BUREAU SERVICES, DALLAS, TEXAS, ADVISED APPOINTEE HAS BEEN IN FILE SINCE JULY, 1941. CREDIT RECORD REFLECTS 3 REVOLVING ACCOUNTS, ALL PAID AS AGREED WITH NO RECORD OF LATE NOTICES.

ARREST CHECKS:

IDENTIFICATION AND RECORDS SECTION, DALLAS POLICE DEPARTMENT, DALLAS, TEXAS, AND CAPTAIN IDENTIFICATION AND RECORDS SECTION, DALLAS COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE, DALLAS, TEXAS, ADVISED THE FILES OF THEIR AGENCIES CONTAIN NO RECORD OR IDENTIFIABLE INFORMATION REGARDING THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS: ROBERT SCHWARZ STRAUSS; HELEN J. STRAUSS;

ADMINISTRATIVE:

PERSONS CONTACTED WERE APPRISED OF THE PROVISIONS OF THE PRIVACY ACT.

RUC REPORT FOLLOWS.

BT

#0020

NNNN
TP0011 2370039
00 HG KX
D.E. FL
O 242347Z AUG 83
FM TAMPA (SQ. 4) (P)
TO DIRECTOR IMMEDIATE
KNOXVILLE (161-762) ROUTINE
BT
UNCLASS

ROBERT SCHWARTZ STRAUSS, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDGED: AUGUST 29, 1983, (B)
RE BUREAU TTY TO ALL OFFICES, DATED AUGUST 16, 1983, AND
KNOXVILLE TTY TO DIRECTOR, AUGUST 22, 1983.

TAMPA INDICIES REVEAL REFERENCES TO A ROBERT STRAUSS IN
TAMPA'S INVESTIGATION CAPTIONED ET AL; RICO,
OO: TAMPA" TAMPA FILE 183D-737.

INVESTIGATION IN THIS MATTER DETERMINED THAT HAD GIVEN
A PROXIMATELY $25,000 TO $30,000 IN ILLEGAL CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTIONS
TO THE CARTER/MONDALE CAMPAIGN DURING 1980. CLAIMS HE RAISED?
NOT RECORDED

THIS MONEY AT THE REQUEST OF FORMER TAMPA
WHO AT THE TIME WAS CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF METROPOLITAN BANK AND
TRUST COMPANY, TAMPA, FLORIDA. THESE ILLEGAL CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTIONS,
WHICH WERE BEING FUNNELED THROUGH VARIOUS ASSOCIATES WERE

206
FEB 3 1986

33 DELETED
TURNED OVER TO A DEMOCRATIC FUND RAISER BEING HELD AT THE TAMPA AIRPORT HOTEL ON FEBRUARY 28, 1980. THIS FUND RAISER WAS ATTENDED BY DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL CHAIRMAN ROBERT STRAUSS, AND ALLEGEDLY TURNED THE MONEY OVER TO STRAUSS OR ONE OF HIS REPRESENTATIVES. THE FUNDS HAVE, IN FACT, BEEN TRACED TO HAVING BEEN RECEIVED BY THE DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL COMMITTEE; HOWEVER, INTERVIEWS OF OFFICIALS OF THAT COMMITTEE HAVE FAILED TO DETERMINE WHO IN A TUALITY RECEIVED THEM.

BESIDES BEING THE METROPOLITAN BANK AND TRUST COMPANY OF WHICH THE WAS ALSO THE DE BARTOLO CORPORATION IN TAMPA, FLORIDA. WHO IS A WELL KNOWN WAS ATTEMPTING TO OBTAIN A CONTRACT FOR A DEVELOPMENT IN SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS, DURING 1980, WHICH WAS BEING FUNDED BY HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT (HUD). STRAUSS AT THE REQUEST OF TAMPA WAS INTERVIEWED BY WASHINGTON FIELD AGENTS ON JULY 20, 1981, AND STATED THAT HE HAD REPRESENTED IN THE PAST ON VARIOUS MATTERS AND WAS AWARE THAT HAD BEEN A HEAVY CONTRIBUTOR TO THE CARTER CAMPAIGN. HE ALSO ADMITTED THAT HE HAD BEEN REPRESENTING THE DE BARTOLO COMPANY AND ATTEMPTING TO ARRANGE A HUD LOAN FOR

THERE HAVE BEEN RUMORS AND INNUEUDOS IN TAMPA, FLORIDA, THAT [REDACTED] REQUESTED [REDACTED] TO FURNISH CONTRIBUTIONS WHICH WOULD BE, IN EFFECT, GIVEN IN THE NAME OF [REDACTED] TO THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY IN ORDER TO INDUCE STRAUSS, WHO WAS THEN CHAIRMAN OF THE DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL COMMITTEE, TO HAVE HUD GRANT [REDACTED] THE CONTRACT.


COPIES OF DOCUMENTS PERTAINING TO STRAUSS FOLLOW.
FM BALTIMORE
TO DIRECTOR (IMMEDIATE)
BT
UNCLAS
ROBERT SCHWARZ-STRAUSS; SPECIAL INQUIRY. BUDGED: 8/29/83, WITHOUT FAIL (B).

RE BUREAU TELETYPE TO ALL FBI FIELD OFFICES, 8/15/83.
ON 8/15/83, SA [INSERT] CAUSED A CHECK TO BE MADE OF BALTIMORE INDICES, GENERAL, CONFIDENTIAL AND EL SUR.
CHECK DISCLOSED NO INFORMATION IDENTIFIABLE WITH APPOINTEE OR ANY LISTED RELATIVES.
BT

117 FEB 3 1986
206

CC DESTROYED
SA0001 2371647Z
00 HQ
DE SA
0251647Z AUG 83

TO DIRECTOR IMMEDIATE
BT
UNCLASS E F T O

ATTN: SPIN UNIT


ADMINISTRATIVE: ALL PERSONS INTERVIEWED WERE APPRISED
OF THE PROVISIONS OF THE PRIVACY ACT AND NO REQUESTS FOR
CONFIDENTIALITY WERE RECEIVED.

REFERENCE: RICHARD GUMP, LISTED REFERENCE, INTERVIEWED
AUGUST 25, 1983, AND ADVISED HE HAS KNOWN APPOINTEE SINCE
1938 AND HAS SERVED IN THE FBI WITH APPOINTEE. GUMP HAS
BEEN A LAW PARTNER OF APPOINTEE'S SINCE 1945. COMMENTS
FAVORABLY RE APPOINTEE'S CHARACTER, REPUTATION, ASSOCIATES,
AND LOYALTY AND HIGHLY RECOMMENDS.

BT

11 FEB 3 1986

NOT RECORDED

4 JAN 21 1986
17 FEB 3 1986

NOT RECORDED

161-12,560-92

JAN 21 1986

Unlas

ROBERT SCHMIDT
STRAUSS; SPECIAL INQUIRY

BUDID AUGUST 29, 1983

FBI OFFICES, AUGUST 15, 1983.

RE BUREAU TEL/TYPE TO ALL FBI OFFICES, AUGUST 15, 1983.

GENERAL INDICES REPEATED NO PERTINENT IDENTIFIABLE

INFORMATION REGARDING APPOINTEE AND RELATIVES.

GENERAL INDICES ARE NEGATIVE REGARDING

APPOINTEE.

DE
R/12405.47Z AUG 83 75 AUG 83 04 09

PM SEATTLE

DIRECTOR OF INVESTIGATION

rr
012

cc:

destroyed.
EIC005 2370045Z
PP HQ
DE EP
P8240045Z AUG 83
EL PASO
TO DIRECTOR PRIORITY
BT
UNCLASS
ROBERT SCHWARZ STRAUSS, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED: AUGUST 29, 1983, WITHOUT FAIL.


ON AUGUST 16, 1983, [CONFIDENTIAL] TYPIST, REVIEWED THE EL PASO DIVISION ELSUR AND SECURE INDICES WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS RE CAPTIONED APPLICANT, HIS RELATIVES AND HIS CURRENT EMPLOYMENT.

ON AUGUST 24, 1983, [REVIEWED THE EL PASO DIVISION GENERAL INDICES WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS RE APPLICANT'S RELATIVES]

17 FEB 3 1986
206

CC DESTROYED
AND HIS EMPLOYMENT. EL PASO REFERENCE LOCATED RE
CAPTIONED APPLICANT, AND THIS REFERENCE APPEARS TO BE IDENTICAL
TO CAPTIONED APPLICANT, HOWEVER, THE REFERENCE IS IN NO WAY
DY NO FURTHER INVESTIGATION IS BEING CONDUCTED AT EL SO.
BT
UNCLASSIFIED

ROBERT SCHWARTZ-ESTRADA, SPIN; BUDED: 8/29/83.

RE BU TEL TO ALL OFFICES, DATED 8/15/83.

IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REQUEST CONTAINED IN REFERENCED TELETYPE,

THE FOLLOWING IS SUBMITTED:

INDICES SEARCHED 8/18/83, BY CLERK

CFR SEARCHED 8/19/83, BY CLERK

EL SUR SEARCHED 8/19/83, BY CLERK

ISIS SEARCHED 8/22/83, BY CLERK

NO IDENTIFIABLE INFORMATION OBTAINED.

BT

#0047

NNNN

11. FEB 3 1986

206

CC DESTROYED

JAN 21 86
RECEIVED
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

5 Aug 83 02 04 2

FM FBI DALLAS (161B-1216)
TO DIRECTOR, FBI PRIORITY
BT
UNCLAS
ROBERT SCHWARZ STRAUSS, SPIN, BUDED: 8/25/83.

RE BUREAU TELETYPE TO ALL FIELD OFFICES 8/15/83.

NO RECORD OR IDENTIFIABLE INFORMATION LOCATED REGARDING
APPOINTEE, LAW FIRM APPOINTEE IS ASSOCIATED WITH, HELEN J. STRAUSS,
IN DALLAS OFFICE INDICES AND ELSUR FILES.

REFERENCE TO _______________________________ WAS REPORTED TO BUREAU DURING
PREVIOUS BACKGROUND INVESTIGATION BY DALLAS TELETYPE TO BUREAU
MARCH 4, 1977.

BT

FEB 3 1986

2016

DD DELETED

DD DESTROYED

161-12560-95
ROBERT SCHWARZ STRAUSS, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED: AUGUST 29, 1983.
RE BUTEL, AUGUST 15, 1983.

FOR THE INFORMATION OF THE BUREAU, A REVIEW OF SALT LAKE CITY
INDICES AND ELSUR FILES WAS NEGATIVE CONCERNING APPOINTEE AND ALL
CLOSE RELATIVES BASED ON INFORMATION CONTAINED IN RETEL.

SECRET

161-12360-96
NOT FOR RELEASE
DIA
4, JAN 21, 1986

3C DESTROYED
UNCLASSIFIED

ROBERT SCHWARZ STRAUSS, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUREAU: AUGUST 29, 1983, WITHOUT FAIL. (B)

REFBIFQTU TO ALL OFFICES, AUGUST 15, 1983.

THE NAMES OF THE APPOINTEE AND CLOSE RELATIVES WERE SEARCHED BY THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS:

GENERAL INDICES BY SC

CIFR

ISIS SEARCHED BY

INDICES BY MDE

BT

161-12560-91

NOT RECORDED

21 JAN 1986

CC DESTROYED

200 FEB 3 1986
UNCLASS

ROBERT SCHWARZ STRAUSS; SPECIAL INQUIRY. BUDGED: AUGUST 29, 1983, WITHOUT FAIL (B).

REFERENCE BUREAU TELETYPETO ALL FIELD OFFICES
DATED AUGUST 15, 1983.

NO REFERENCE WAS FOUND REGARDING APPOINTEE AND LISTED CLOSE RELATIVES WITH EXCEPTION AS NOTED BELOW:

MINNEAPOLIS REFERENCE 211-0-2, CAPTIONED "SPECIAL PROSECUTOR LEGISLATION" (FEBRUARY 20, 1979) WAS LOCATED CONCERNING APPOINTEE. STRAUSS, WHO WAS A SPECIAL REPRESENTATIVE FOR TRADE NEGOTIATIONS IN THE CARTER ADMINISTRATION, WAS MENTIONED IN A LIST OF PERSONS COVERED BY TITLE VI OF THE ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT ACT OF 1978.

UACB, MINNEAPOLIS IS NOT SUBMITTING DOCUMENT.
THE FOLLOWING MINNEAPOLIS DIVISION INDICES WERE CHECKED ON AUGUST 23, 1983 BY THE INDICATED MINNEAPOLIS EMPLOYEES:

GENERAL INDICES:

CONFIDENTIAL INDICES:

ELSUR INDICES:
RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT
27 Aug 83 0333z
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

FROM SAN ANTONIO (RUC)
TO DIRECTOR IMMEDIATE

BT

UNCLASSIFIED

REPORTED TO ALL FBI OFFICES, DATED AUGUST 15, 1983.

SAN ANTONIO GENERAL INDICES, AS CHECKED BY FILE CLERK NEGATIVE REGARDING APPOINTEE AND ALL CLOSE RELATIVES.

ELSUR AND INFORMANT INDICES, AS CHECKED BY FILE CLERK NEGATIVE REGARDING APPOINTEE AND ALL CLOSE RELATIVES.

INVESTIGATIVE SUPPORT INFORMATION SYSTEM (ISIS), AS CHECKED BY FILE CLERK NEGATIVE REGARDING APPOINTEE AND ALL CLOSE RELATIVES.

WOODMUR (MAJOR CASE 21) INDICES, AS CHECKED BY FILE CLERK NEGATIVE REGARDING APPOINTEE AND ALL CLOSE RELATIVES.

BT

3 DELETED

206

11, FEB 3 1986

NOT RECORDED
2 JAN 21 1986
VIA SAN JUAN (OIC)
TO DIRECTOR, FOI ROUTINE
AT
INCLAS

ROBERT SCHRADER RUTSCH, SPECIAL INQUIRY, DATED:
AUGUST 29, 1983, WITHOUT FAIL (D)

THE BUREAU TELETYPE TO ALL OFFICES DATED AUGUST 15, 1983.

THE FOLLOWING LISTED INDICES WERE SEARCHED IN REFERENCE
TO THE APPOINTEE AND CLOSE RELATIVES, WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.
ALSO LISTED ARE THE SAN JUAN OFFICE PERSONNEL WHO ACTUALLY
CONDUCTED THESE SEARCHES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>DATE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GENERAL</td>
<td>0/10/83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONFIDENTIAL</td>
<td>0/16/83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELSUR</td>
<td>0/10/83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LT</td>
<td>11/10/83</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

11% FEB 3 1986

NOT RECORDED

JAN 21 1986

CC DESTROYED
August 29, 1983

BY COURIER

The White House
Washington, D.C.

Dear [name]

In accordance with a request from you on August 15, 1983, an investigation has been conducted concerning Mr. Robert Schwartz Strauss. Transmitted herewith are copies of reports and other pertinent communications containing the results of this investigation.

An applicant-type investigation was conducted concerning Mr. Strauss in 1977. The results of that investigation have been previously provided to you. The enclosed investigative results cover the period since March, 1977.

Sincerely yours,

Oliver B. Revell
Assistant Director
Criminal Investigative Division

Enclosures (5)

Note: Mr. Strauss, who is self-employed as an attorney in Washington, D.C. and Dallas, Texas, is being investigated for a Presidential appointment to the President's National Bi Partisan Commission on Central America. Investigation is favorable, except for unsubstantiated rumors that Mr. Strauss accepted contributions in the name of the Democratic Party in exchange for a "government contract", and complete.

RETURN TO ROOM 5158

MAIL ROOM

JUN 10 1991
Tampa

Tampa indices reveal references to a Robert Strauss in Tampa's investigation captioned[1] et al.; RICO;
DO: Tampa ___________ ___________

Investigation in this matter determined that __________ had given
approximately $25,000 to $30,000 in illegal campaign contributions

To the Carter/Mondale campaign during 1980, __________ claims he raised

This money at the request of former Tampa ____________

Who at the time was ___________ Metropolitan Bank and

Trust Company, Tampa, Florida. These illegal campaign contributions,

Which were being funneled through various __________ associates were

Turned over to a Democratic fund raiser being held at the Tampa

Airport Hotel on February 28, 1980. This fund raiser was attended

By Democratic National Chairman Robert Strauss, and __________

Allegedly turned the money over to Strauss or one of his repre-

sentatives. The funds have, in fact, been traced to having been

Received by the Democratic National Committee; however, interviews

Of officials of that committee have failed to determine who in

Actuality received them.

Besides being __________ the Metropolitan Bank and Trust

Company of which the majority of the stock was owned by __________

__________________ was also __________ The De Bartolo

Corporation in Tampa, Florida. __________ who is a well known

__________________ was attempting to obtain a

Contract for a development in San Antonio, Texas, during 1980,

Which was being funded by Housing and Urban Development (HUD).

Strauss at the request of Tampa was interviewed by Washington

Field Agents on July 22, 1981. ____________ and stated that

161-12560 - 10/7
HE HAD REPRESENTED IN THE PAST ON VARIOUS MATTERS AND WAS AWARE THAT HAD BEEN A HEAVY CONTRIBUTOR TO THE CARTER CAMPAIGN. HE ALSO ADMITTED THAT HE HAD BEEN REPRESENTING THE DE BARTOLO COMPANY AND ATTEMPTING TO ARRANGE A HUD LOAN FOR THE SAN ANTONIO PROJECT. STRAUSS FURTHER RELATED THAT HE MAY HAVE MET AT THE TAMPA, FLORIDA, FUND RAISER ON FEBRUARY 23, 1980, AND ONLY HAD, IN FACT, CONTACTED HIM REGARDING PROJECT.

THERE HAVE BEEN RUMORS AND INNUENDOS IN TAMPA, FLORIDA, THAT REQUESTED TO FURNISH CONTRIBUTIONS WHICH WOULD BE, IN EFFECT, GIVEN IN THE NAME OF TO THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY IN ORDER TO INDUCE STRAUSS, WHO WAS THEN CHAIRMAN OF THE DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL COMMITTEE, TO HAVE HUD GRANT THE CONTRACT. WAS GRANTED THE CONTRACT, BUT ALLEGEDLY FOR ONLY HALF OF THE AMOUNT REQUESTED. THERE HAS BEEN NO INDICATIONS THAT ANYONE AT HUD RECEIVED ANYTHING OF VALUE REGARDING THE GRANTING OF THE CONTRACT. INTERVIEWED AND DENIED ANY KNOWLEDGE OF CONTRIBUTIONS. INVESTIGATION CLOSED.
EMPLOYMENT:

ROBERT STRAUSS was interviewed at the law firm of AKIN, GUMP, STRAUSS, HAUER AND FELD. Stated appointee has been associated with this law firm since 1945. Further stated the only break in service appointee has had with the law firm occurred from 1977 through 1980, when he was a member of the Carter administration. Since 1970, appointee has been a full-time law partner in the firm.

REFERENCES AND CLOSE PERSONAL ASSOCIATES:

[Signature] of the Republic National Bank, Dallas, Texas, stated he has known appointee for approximately thirty-three years. Stated appointee is a man of exceptional character and reputation, and knows of no derogatory information concerning appointee. Recommends appointee for any position in the Federal government.

Federal Judge Ervin L. Goldberg, Dallas, Texas, stated he has been a close personal associate of appointee since 1942, and considers appointee to be a person of outstanding character and reputation. Judge Goldberg recommends appointee to any position within the United States government.

[Signature] attorney and law partner of appointee, stated he has known appointee since 1955, both socially and professionally. States appointee is a man of exceptional character and reputation, and recommends him to any position within the Federal government.
HUDSON AND HUDSON REALTORS,

ADVISED HE HAS KNOWN APPOINTEE FOR APPROXIMATELY THIRTY-SIX YEARS AND HAS BEEN CLOSELY ASSOCIATED WITH HIM AND HIS FAMILY FOR THAT ENTIRE PERIOD. STATED HE FEELS APPOINTEE IS A MAN OF OUTSTANDING CHARACTER AND REPUTATION, AND RECOMMENDED HIM FOR ANY POSITION WITHIN THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT.

ATTORNEY AND MEMBER OF APPOINTEE'S LAW FIRM SINCE 1949, STATED HE HAS BEEN CLOSELY ASSOCIATED WITH APPOINTEE SINCE 1949, AND CONSIDERS HIM TO BE A MAN OF OUTSTANDING CHARACTER AND REPUTATION. STATED HE WOULD RECOMMEND APPOINTEE FOR ANY POSITION WITHIN THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT.

ASSOCIATES AT DALLAS, TEXAS:

HENRY WADE, DISTRICT ATTORNEY FOR DALLAS COUNTY, DALLAS COUNTY COURTHOUSE, DALLAS, TEXAS, STATED HE HAS KNOWN APPOINTEE SINCE 1946, AND HAS BEEN CLOSELY ASSOCIATED WITH APPOINTEE ON A PERSONAL AND PROFESSIONAL BASIS. WADE STATED HE CONSIDERS APPOINTEE A MAN OF EXCELLENT CHARACTER AND REPUTATION, AND WOULD RECOMMEND HIM FOR ANY POSITION WITHIN THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT.

DALLAS BAR ASSOCIATION, STATED SHE DOES NOT KNOW APPOINTEE PERSONALLY BUT THROUGH HIS REPUTATION FEELS HE IS A MAN OF EXCELLENT CHARACTER AND REPUTATION AND FROM WHAT SHE HAS BEEN ABLE TO DETERMINE FROM OTHER ATTORNEYS IN THE DALLAS AREA, SHE FEELS APPOINTEE IS A MAN OF OUTSTANDING REPUTATION AND CHARACTER, AND WOULD RECOMMEND
HIM FOR ANY POSITION WITHIN THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT.

FEDERAL JUDGE WILLIAM MAC TAYLOR WAS INTERVIEWED AT THE FEDERAL BUILDING, DALLAS, TEXAS, AND STATED HE HAS KNOWN APPOINTEE FOR APPROXIMATELY TWENTY-TWO YEARS, BOTH ON A SOCIAL AND PROFESSIONAL LEVEL. JUDGE TAYLOR STATED APPOINTEE IS A MAN OF OUTSTANDING CHARACTER AND REPUTATION AND ONE OF THE MOST ABLE ATTORNEYS HE HAS EVER ENCOUNTERED IN THE COURTRoom. TAYLOR STATED HE KNOWS OF NO DEROGATORY INFORMATION REGARDING APPOINTEE, AND WOULD RECOMMEND HIM FOR ANY POSITION OF TRUST WITH THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT.

FEDERAL JUDGE HAROLD BAREFOOT SANDERS, JR. STATED HE HAS BEEN CLOSELY ASSOCIATED WITH APPOINTEE FOR APPROXIMATELY SIX YEARS AND CONSIDERS HIM TO BE A MAN OF OUTSTANDING CHARACTER AND REPUTATION. JUDGE SANDERS STATED HE WOULD RECOMMEND APPOINTEE FOR ANY POSITION WITHIN THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT.

REPUBLIC BANK TOWERS, DALLAS, TEXAS, ADVISED HE HAS KNOWN APPOINTEE FOR APPROXIMATELY THIRTY-SIX YEARS AND BELIEVED HE WAS APPOINTEE HAD WHEN HE STARTED HIS LAW PRACTICE IN DALLAS. STATED HE FEELS APPOINTEE IS A MAN OF
OUTSTANDING CHARACTER AND REPUTATION, AND HE WOULD RECOMMEND HIM FOR ANY POSITION WITH THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT.

U. S. MAGISTRATE WILLIAM F. SANDERSON, JR., STATED HE HAS KNOWN APPOINTEE THROUGH HIS REPUTATION IN THE COMMUNITY OF DALLAS AND CONSIDERS HIM TO BE A VERY ABLE AND COMPETENT ATTORNEY AND BUSINESSMAN. SANDERSON STATED, AS FAR AS HE KNOWS, APPOINTEE WAS A MAN OF OUTSTANDING CHARACTER AND REPUTATION, AND WOULD RECOMMEND HIM FOR ANY POSITION WITHIN THE GOVERNMENT.

FIRST INTERNATIONAL BANC SHARES, STATED HE HAS BEEN A NEIGHBOR OF APPOINTEE AND A PERSONAL FRIEND FOR APPROXIMATELY THIRTY YEARS. HE FURTHER STATED APPOINTEE WAS A MAN OF OUTSTANDING CHARACTER AND REPUTATION, AND HE WOULD RECOMMEND HIM FOR ANY POSITION WITHIN THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT.

NEIGHBORHOOD AT DALLAS, TEXAS:

APPOINTEE WAS VERY RELIABLE AND HAD AN EXCELLENT REPUTATION IN THE COMMUNITY. SHE ADVISED APPOINTEE HAD ASSISTED HER IN LOCATING HER LOST DAUGHTER, AND APPOINTEE WAS AN EXCELLENT
APPOINTEE WAS A VERY QUIET NEIGHBOR. HE ADVISED APPOINTEE WAS A GOOD NEIGHBOR AND HAD A GOOD REPUTATION IN THE COMMUNITY.itating

IT WAS HER OPINION APPOINTEE WAS VERY INTELLIGENT AND ARTICULATE. SHE STATED APPOINTEE WAS A VERY QUIET NEIGHBOR.

ADVISED APPOINTEE WAS KNOWN THROUGHOUT THE NEIGHBORHOOD AND THE DALLAS COMMUNITY AS A MAN WITH AN EXTREMELY HIGH SENSE OF DUTY AND INTEGRITY. HE STATED A MAN OF APPOINTEE'S ABILITY AND INTEGRITY WAS WELL SUITED FOR PUBLIC SERVICE.

NEWSPAPER ARTICLES AT DALLAS, TEXAS:


THE FIRST ARTICLE IS DATED AUGUST 13, 1981, AND IS ENTITLED "ELECTION FOCUS FORMS BEER PARTNERSHIP". THIS ARTICLE CONCERNS A BUSINESS ARRANGEMENT BETWEEN JAMES BAKER, A SENIOR ADVISOR TO RONALD REAGAN, AND APPOINTEE.
THE NEXT ARTICLE IS DATED MAY 22, 1981, AND IS TITLED "AT&T WANTS STRAUSS TO REACH OUT". THIS ARTICLE CONCERVNS AT&T HIRING THE LAW FIRM THAT APPOINTEE IS ASSOCIATED WITH AS LOBBYIST TO HELP "SHOOT DOWN" THE INCREASED COMPETITION IT IS FINDING AT HOME AND ABROAD.

THE FINAL ARTICLE IS DATED APRIL 9, 1982, AND IS TITLED, "STRAUSS' FIRM ENTERS CITIES LOBBYIST DERBY". THIS ARTICLE CONCERVNS THE ATTEMPT BY APPOINTEE'S LAW FIRM TO OBTAIN THE POSITION WITH THE CITY OF DALLAS AS LOBBYIST.

CHECK WITH UNITED STATES ATTORNEY'S OFFICE:

UNITED STATES ATTORNEY'S OFFICE, NORTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS, DALLAS, TEXAS, ADVISED THE FILE OF HER AGENCY CONTAIN NO INFORMATION INDICATING FEDERAL PROSECUTIVE ACTION CONCERNING APPOINTEE.

CREDIT CHECK:

CREDIT BUREAU SERVICES, DALLAS, TEXAS, ADVISED APPOINTEE HAS BEEN IN FILE SINCE JULY, 1941. CREDIT RECORD REFLECTS 8 REVOLVING ACCOUNTS, ALL PAID AS AGREED WITH NO RECORD OF LATE NOTICES.

ARREST CHECKS:

IDENTIFICATION AND RECORDS SECTION, DALLAS POLICE DEPARTMENT, DALLAS, TEXAS, AND CAPTAIN IDENTIFICATION AND RECORDS SECTION, DALLAS COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE, DALLAS, TEXAS, ADVISED THE FILES OF THEIR AGENCIES CONTAIN NO RECORD OR IDENTIFIABLE INFORMATION REGARDING THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS: ROBERT SCHWARZ STRAUSS; HELEN J. STRAUSS;
The following investigation was conducted by

AT SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA:

On August 17, 1983, records of the San Francisco Police Department, Bureau of Identification were checked and revealed no record for Appointee's [DOB]

WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE

NEIGHBORHOOD

The following investigation concerning Robert S. Strauss was conducted by [ ] on August 22 and 23, 1983:

2500 Virginia Avenue, N.W.
Apartment 1401-S
Washington, D.C.

[ ] the Board of Directors, Watergate Complex, 2500 Virginia Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C., was contacted and she advised that the appointee has resided with his wife, Helen, at 2500 Virginia Avenue, N.W., Apartment 1401, Washington, D.C. since October 18, 1977. [ ] stated that she has received no complaints and knows of no derogatory information concerning the appointee. [ ] described the appointee and his wife as excellent tenants and model residents.

NEIGHBORHOOD

[ ] was contacted and he advised that he has known the appointee on a casual, neighborly basis since [ ] moved into the complex in 1978. [ ] described the appointee and his wife as considerate, pleasant neighbors who he considers very down to earth. To his knowledge the appointee has not used drugs nor abused alcohol. [ ] stated that appointee associates with high caliber individuals and recalled that President Carter used to visit him frequently.

[ ] believes the appointee is loyal to the United States Government and would highly recommend him for a position of trust and confidence.
was contacted and she advised that she has known the appointee and his wife since 1978 when moved into the complex. She described the appointee as an extremely honorable gentleman who is a very patriotic citizen. She added that the appointee and his wife are quiet, considerate neighbors. To her knowledge neither the appointee nor his wife abuse alcohol or use drugs. She would highly recommend the appointee for a position on the Bilateral Commission.

EMPLOYMENT

The following investigation concerning Robert S. Strauss was conducted by:

Akin, Gump, Strauss, Haver, and Feld
Attorneys at Law
1333 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C.

Partner, was contacted and he advised that he has known the appointee at a personal and professional basis for approximately eight years. He described that appointee as an outstanding professional, excellent attorney, and model citizen. Stated that the appointee's character is exemplary and that he is held in high regard by both his peers and subordinates. To his knowledge, the appointee does not use drugs nor abuse alcohol. added that the appointee is a level headed individual, well reasoned, and reliable.

stated that the appointee constantly handles sensitive information and does so discreetly. believes that the appointee is loyal to the United States government and he would give him is unequivocal recommendation to occupy a position of trust and confidence.

Partner, was contacted and he advised that he has known the appointee casually for at least ten years and on close personal basis for the past four years. Stated that the appointee is an excellent lawyer whom is well skilled in difficult negotiations. He added that the appointee is honest, trustworthy, and reliable. Stated that the appointee associates with individuals of the highest caliber and that to his knowledge, none of the individuals would cast a negative influence upon the appointee. The appointee does not use drugs nor abuse alcohol.

The appointee frequently handles sensitive attorney/client information and does so discreetly. believes that the appointee is loyal to the United States government and would highly recommend him for a position of trust and confidence.
partner, was contacted and he advised that he has known the appointee at a professional and to a lesser extent, social basis since 1972 when he joined the firm. He described the appointee as a superb partner and excellent lawyer. He added that the appointee is a fine human being who is quite personable and well respected by both his peers and subordinates. stated that the appointee is a level headed individual and possesses a reliable and stable personality. further advised that the appointee is an excellent example for all of his associates and that the appointee has instilled his professionalism and ethics to all members of the firm. To his knowledge, the appointee does not use drugs nor abuse alcohol. stated that the appointee associates with individuals of the highest caliber.

advised that the appointee has handled sensitive information on numerous occasions and done so discreetly. stated that he knows of nothing derogatory about the appointee and would be surprised if any such information would be developed. believes that the appointee is loyal to the United States government and he would recommend him for a position of trust and confidence.

partner, was contacted and he advised that he has known the appointee on a professional basis since 1971 when he became a member of the firm. stated that the appointee has unique abilities as an attorney and that the appointee's reputation in the legal community is impeccable. He added that the appointee deals exceptionally well with people as he is a personable individual. further advised that the appointee possesses a reliable, stable personality and that he has never seen the appointee lose control of a situation. To his knowledge, the appointee does not use drugs nor abuse alcohol.

advised that the appointee's professionalism and ethics are above reproach. He believes the appointee is loyal to the United States government and would highly recommend him for a position of trust.

partner, was contacted and he advised that he has known the appointee on a professional basis for approximately eight years. stated that the appointee is an excellent attorney and is held in high regard in the legal community. stated that the appointee's best attribute is that he possesses great common sense. He added that the appointee is reliable, stable, and possesses and even temperament. To his knowledge the appointee does not use drugs nor abuse alcohol.
believes that the appointee is loyal to the United States government and that he would highly recommend the appointee for a position on the bilateral commission as the appointee is an outstanding individual.

partner, was contacted and he advised that he has known the appointee on a professional basis for approximately seven years. stated that the appointee has an impeccable reputation and he believes that the appointee is the most honest, decent gentleman that he knows. further advised that the appointee stresses professionalism and integrity in his management at the law firm. To his knowledge the appointee does not abuse alcohol nor use drugs. believes that the appointee is scrupulous in terms of his associates and that none would cast a negative influence upon him.

The appointee handles sensitive information in dealing with clients and has never breached their confidence. believes that the appointee is loyal to the United States government and would highly recommend him for a position on the bilateral commission.

partner, stated that he has known the appointee since April, 1977, when the appointee occupied the position as special trade representative and the appointee hired him as a general counsel to assist him. stated that he considers the appointee a close personal friend and that he knows of no derogatory information about him. stated that the appointee is an exceptionally well skilled attorney specializes in disputes settlement and negotiations. The appointee is held in high regard in the legal community in Washington, D.C. advised that the appointee possesses a reliable and stable personality as well as an even temperament. To his knowledge, the appointee does not use drugs nor abuse alcohol.

stated that the appointee in his position as special trade representative as well a Mid-East Negotiator has had access to exceedingly sensitive material and handle this information very discreetly. stated that the appointee’s health is very good and that he knows of nothing that would make him unsuitable for a position on the bilateral commission. believes that the appointee is loyal to the United States government and he would recommend him without qualification to a position on the bilateral commission.

was contacted and she advised that she has known the appointee for approximately 14 years. advised that she was employed as an the appointee when the appointee assumed the position as treasurer of the Democratic National Committee in 1969. considers herself almost like
a member of appointee's family. She advised that the appointee is a very loyal, hardworking, and energetic individual. Further advised that the appointee possesses integrity above reproach and that he is exceptionally patriotic. Stated that the appointee is an earnest individual who inspires professionalism among his associates. To her knowledge, the appointee does not abuse alcohol nor use drugs. Stated that the appointee only associates with individuals of the highest caliber and none would cast a negative light upon the appointee.

The appointee handles sensitive information on a frequent basis and does so discreetly. Stated that she would give the appointee her highest recommendation to occupy a position on the bilateral commission.

[Name] was contacted and she advised that she has known the appointee on a professional basis for six years. She described the appointee as a wonderful human being, capable administrator, and an excellent attorney. She believes that the appointee is held in high regard by both peers and subordinates. Further advised that the appointee is a considerate, personable individual.

[Name] believes that the appointee is loyal to the United States government and has handled very sensitive discreetly. Would highly recommend the appointee for a position on the bilateral commission as the appointee's impeccable record speaks for itself.

White House Office (WHO)

A search of the files of the Records Office, WHO by [Name] on August 22, 1983, revealed the following commissions and appointments concerning Robert S. Strauss.

3/30/77 To be Special Representative for Trade Negotiations, with the rank of Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary.


9/21/79 To be Personal Representative of the President of the United States of America.

10/12/79 For the rank of Ambassador during the tenure of his service as Personal Representative of the President of the United States of America.
1/8/81  To be a Member of the Board of Trustees of the John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts for a term expiring September 1, 1990.

6/1/81  To be a Member of the President's Commission on White House Fellowships.

8/10/83  To be a Member of the National Bipartisan Commission on Central America.

U.S. Attorney's Office

On August 23, 1983, the records of the U.S. District Court were reviewed by Due to renovation of the docket area, only the following cards were available: civil, 1950 to the present; criminal, 1968 to the present. No information was contained therein indicating federal prosecute action regarding the appointee, Robert S. Strauss.

BAR MEMBERSHIP CHECKS

On August 23, 1983, searched the records of the Lawyer's Register, U.S. District Court for the District of Columbia, concerning the bar membership of Robert Schwarz Strauss, and a record was found disclosing that the applicant was admitted to practice before this court on May 17, 1971.

A check of the records at the U.S. Supreme Court on August 23, 1983, by revealed that no record was found for the appointee.

On August 23, 1983, the District of Columbia Bar (Unified), Suite 840, 1426 H Street, N.W., Washington, D.C., advised that the appointee became a member of this association on June 1, 1971, and is currently an active member.

On August 23, 1983, Office of Bar Counsel, D.C. Court of Appeals, Room 127, Building A.
515 5th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C., advised that a review of the files indicated Robert Eugene Strauss is a member in good standing, and there are no grievances pending, or past grievances on file which resulted in disciplinary action.
CREDIT, POLICE AGENCIES, AND SECRET SERVICE

The following record checks were conducted for the appointee:

Caused a search to be made of the files of the Credit Bureau, Incorporated, Washington, D.C., and was advised on August 24, 1983, that the files contained no record for the appointee, Robert S. Strauss.

On August 22, 1983, a query was made in the Washington Area Law Enforcement computer (WALES) and it was determined that no record was located for MPD concerning the appointee.

It is to be noted that at all times an indefinite number of unidentified records may not be in the computer and not available for review.

On August 22, 1983, determined that no record was contained in the Department of Transportation, Bureau of Motor Vehicle Services, Government of the District of Columbia files concerning the appointee.

On August 22, 1983, searched the files of the U.S. Park Police and no identifiable adult criminal or traffic record could be located regarding the appointee.

Caused a search to be made of the files of the U.S. Secret Service, Department of the Treasury, and was advised on August 24, 1983, that no record was found concerning the appointee.

No arrest checks were conducted on persons for whom complete dates of birth are missing.

Above arrest checks also conducted on spouse.
On August 24, 1983, the U.S. Office of Personnel Management (USOPM), NACI Center, Boyers, Pennsylvania, advised that OPM files contain no additional information for Robert Schwarz Strauss since last investigation conducted.
Information has been received from the Tuscon Police Department, Tuscon, Arizona, that they have no record concerning the appointee's born.

Information has been received from the Pima County Sheriff's Office, Tuscon, Arizona, that born who may be identical to the appointee's.
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 1352985-0

Total Deleted Page(s) = 1
Page 353 ~ Referral/Direct - 067E-HQ-204852 Dated June 18, 1973/FDIC;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplicatation Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
**Assignment History of Robert Schwarz Strauss**

Entered on duty at **Washington, D. C.** on **January 12, 1942**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Office</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>School</td>
<td>1-12-42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Des Moines</td>
<td>4-6-42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cincinnati</td>
<td>7-13-42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desig. Resident Agent Columbus</td>
<td>9-2-42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dallas</td>
<td>4-13-43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resigned</td>
<td>10-19-45</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAF-9</th>
<th>Entrance Salary: $3200</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Salary Changes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10-16-42</td>
<td>CAF-10</td>
<td>$3500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-1-44</td>
<td>CAF-11</td>
<td>$3800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7-1-45</td>
<td>CAF-11</td>
<td>$4300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-19-45</td>
<td>Resigned</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TO: Mr. Callahan
FROM: J. B. Adams

DATE: 3-17-70

SUBJECT: ROBERT S. STRAUSS
Former Special Agent - Dallas Office
Resigned 10-19-45, indicating parents were ill and this motivated his decision to resign.

PERMANENT BRIEF

Entered on Duty
Reported to Field
Resigned
Last Grade and Salary
Last Salary Change
Age
Place of Birth
Marital Status as of 10-19-45
Education
Member of Bar
Language Ability
Last Performance Rating
Offices of Preference as of 10-45
Firearms Ability
Outstanding Endorsers

1-12-42
4-6-42
10-19-45
CAF-11, $4300
7-1-45 (Basic Increase)
51 (Born 10-19-1918)
Lockhart, Texas
Married (2 Children)
Bachelor of Laws Degree
Texas State & Federal Bars
None
GOOD (10-19-45)
Dallas, San Antonio
Qualified
Former U. S. Senator Tom Connally, (Deceased);
Former Speaker of the House,
Sam Rayburn, (Deceased).
None

Relatives in Bureau
Offices of Assignment:
4-6-42 assigned
7-13-42 transferred
9-2-42 Resident Agent
4-13-43 transferred
10-19-45 resigned

Des Moines
Cincinnati
Columbus, Ohio
Dallas
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
U. S. Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:

In compliance with instructions contained in Section 36 of
the Bureau Manual of Rules and Regulations, please be advised that my
status with respect to the items listed below is as follows:

(A) Date of Birth: OCT. 19, 1918

(B) Marital Status: (name of spouse) HELEN J. STRAUSS

(C) Spouse's Place of Employment:

(D) Number and birth date of Children:
   TWO

(E) Names of parents, brothers and sisters:
   CHARLES H. STRAUSS
   EDITH V. STRAUSS

(F) Maiden name of wife, together with names of wife's parents,
brothers and sisters:
   HELEN NATALIE JACOBS (WIFE)
   LESLIE L. JACOBS (PARENTS)

(G) Names of husband's parents, brothers and sisters:
(H) Names of societies or organizations with which connected:

(I) Legal Residence: 4221 BRYN MAWR, DALLAS, TEXAS

(J) Education:
   (Names of Schools attended and degrees received)
   UNIV. OF TEXAS, L.L.B.

(K) Name, address and relationship of person to be notified in case of emergency:
   HELEN STRAUS - WIFE
   4221 BRYN MAWR
   DALLAS, TEXAS.

(L) List of names of any relatives now in the Government service, with degree of relationship, and where employed. (List all relatives, including those by marriage):

(M) Offices where assignment preferred:
   (Limited to three)
   DALLAS
   SAN ANTONIO

Very truly yours,

Robert S. Strauss

Do not write in this space
This employee entered on duty on 1-12-42, as a Special Agent, Grade CAF-9, $3200 per annum. During his training period he was interviewed by Mr. H. H. Clegg who stated he made a good appearance, presented a rather mature appearance and had no trouble with the Bureau's work. He possessed poise, displayed interest and enthusiasm and it was felt he would develop into an average Agent rapidly.

On 4-6-42, he was assigned to the Des Moines Office.

While assigned to the Des Moines Office comments were made that his investigations were thorough and his reports were well set up. His attitude was good, he worked hard and put in a substantial amount of overtime. He handled his cases with good judgment and his work needed only about average amount of supervision.

On 7-13-42, he was transferred to the Cincinnati Office and on 9-2-42, he was designated Resident Agent at Columbus, Ohio.

During his assignment in the Cincinnati Office and as Resident Agent at Columbus, Ohio, comments were that he organized his work properly, was alert, intelligent and quick on the pickup. He made a good personal appearance, had shown resourcefulness and sufficient force and aggressiveness to carry out his investigative work properly.

Effective 10-16-42, he was promoted to Grade CAF-10, $3500 per annum.

By letter dated 2-24-43, he requested a transfer to the Dallas Office due to the fact both his father and mother were seriously ill. He explained his father was confined to a hospital with a serious heart ailment and during the past two months it had been necessary for him to take leave on two occasions amounting to six weeks absence from the office.

On 4-13-43, he was transferred to the Dallas Office. Comments on his transfer performance report were that he made a good personal appearance, he was rather youthful, he had a great deal of native intelligence, was keen, quick witted, and it was thought he would develop into a better than average Agent. He had handled his assignments in a capable manner, his investigations were complete, thorough and his reports were well written. His overall rating was GOOD.

On 6-1-44, he was promoted to Grade CAF-11, $3800 per annum and on 7-1-45, he received a Basic Salary Increase to $4300 per annum in Grade GS-11.

On 10-19-45, he resigned and in his letter of resignation he expressed appreciation for the numerous favors extended him during the serious illness of his parents. They both remained in very poor health and this factor largely motivated his decision to resign. On his cease-duty performance report his services were rated GOOD.
On 10-2-58, his service record was furnished to Small Business Administration.

In a memorandum, Jones to Bishop dated 8-12-69, information was set forth that in 1964, the Dallas Office advised, in connection with another matter, that Strauss was then an attorney at the Republic National Bank, Dallas, Texas. He was considered by personnel at the bank to be of excellent character. In October, 1964, Strauss was interviewed concerning our investigation of Walter Jenkins at which time Strauss stated he had known Jenkins socially for several years but knew nothing derogatory on him. On 11-16-67, in response to a White House name check request we advised that our files contained no derogatory information concerning Strauss. In April, 1968, the Dallas Office advised that Strauss represented an individual who was the subject of a Crime Aboard Aircraft matter in which the subject had apparently interfered with flight crew members while under influence of alcohol. Strauss was identified at that time as a very close friend of then Governor Connally and represented Connally and a number of other wealthy individuals. On this memorandum Mr. Tolson noted, "Sending autographed copy new book." The book was sent 8-13-69. In a letter to the Director dated 8-19-69, Strauss expressed appreciation for this book.

The 1968-69 Membership Directory of the Society of Former Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation listed Strauss as an Attorney, Skin, Gump, Strauss, Hauer and Feed, 2800 Republic Bank Building, Dallas, Texas. His residence address was listed as 6223 De Loache, Dallas, Texas.
NAME: Strauss Robert S.

LAST NAME: Strauss
FIRST NAME: Robert
MIDDLE INITIAL: S.

(Use legal signature and PRINT)

TITLE OF POSITION: SPECIAL AGENT

PLACE OF ASSIGNMENT: DALLAS

EDUCATION:

College or University: University of Texas
Location: Austin, Texas
City: Austin
State: Texas
Degrees: L.L.B.
Major:  
Minor:  

ENTERED ON DUTY: January 7, 1941
Month: January
Day: 7
Year: 1941

FEDERAL: Year: 1941
CFA: State: Texas
Year: 1941

BARS: STATE: Texas
Year: 1941

FOREIGN LANGUAGE ABILITY:

PROFICIENCY

Language  
Read:  
Excellent  Good  Fair
Speak (Converse):  
Excellent  Good  Fair
Understand:  
Excellent  Good  Fair
Translate:  
Without dictionary  With

Source of proficiency: Native Tongue Academic Years Studied  SIS

Foreign Travel Countries  Length Dates  

Language  
Read:  
Excellent  Good  Fair
Speak (Converse):  
Excellent  Good  Fair
Understand:  
Excellent  Good  Fair
Translate:  
Without dictionary  With

Source of proficiency: Native Tongue Academic Years Studied  SIS

FOREIGN TRAVEL COUNTRIES LENGTH DATES

List any DIALECTS you are familiar with and your proficiency

PREVIOUS EMPLOYMENT: (Give detailed information regarding previous employment, it is not necessary to list name of employer, but state type of duties performed and what capacity.)

TYPE OF WORK and IN WHAT CAPACITY

PRACTICING ATTORNEY

SALES MAN IN MENS WEAR

PROFICIENCY YEARS OF EXPERIENCE

Limited 9 MONTHS

GOOD 7 YEARS
VOCATIONS and AVOCATIONS: Give detailed information regarding any special knowledge, abilities, talents, hobbies, trades, etc., you possess, including athletics.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Proficiency</th>
<th>Years of Experience</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ORGANIZATIONS: (List all organizations to which you belong, including FRATERNITIES)

SIGMA Alpha MU FRATERNITY

DALLAS BAR ASSOCIATION

CITY

STATE

CITY

STATE

FOREIGN TRAVEL: (List all foreign countries you have traveled in)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>In What Capacity</th>
<th>Dates (No. of months, etc)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Tourist</td>
<td>1931 (1 month)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td></td>
<td>1931 (1 month)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holland</td>
<td></td>
<td>1931 (2 weeks)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td></td>
<td>1931 (3 weeks)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MILITARY TRAINING: List any experience in any branch of the armed forces, or special training you have had. If you have had service in any military capacity, state branch, rank and number of years.)
SPECIALIZED BUREAU TRAINING AND EXPERIENCE: (Check any of following training you have had.)

- Asiatic School
- European School
- SIS School
- Police Liaison School
- Police Instructor's School
- Major Case School
- Chief Clerk's School
- Firearms Expert School
- Field Supervisor's School
- General Investigative
- Security
- Selective Service

DATES

---

DATES

---

Locks

Chamfering

Secret Inks

Sound

Microphotography

Tamper Proofing

Moulage

Typewriting Alignment

Supervisor's School

ASAC School

SAC School

Inspector's School

ARE YOU A QUALIFIED BUREAU SPEAKER? NO

ARE YOU AVAILABLE FOR AN SIS ASSIGNMENT? YES

LOCATION DESIRED ENGLAND & EUROPEAN AREA

RADIO - SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS: (State degree of proficiency and length of time spent in the following.)

1. Education or Teaching Experience in:
   a. Communications or Radio Engineering
   b. Electrical Engineering
   c. College Physics
   d. Vocational or other Radio School

2. Practical Experience in Radio:
   a. Employment as Radio, Electrical or Communications Engineer or Technician
   b. Amateur Radio Licenses Held
   c. Commercial Radio Operator
   d. Radio or Sound Repairman or Technician
e. Experimenter or other

f. International Morse Code: - Transmit _____ W.P.M. - Receive _____ W.P.M.

g. Technical Knowledge of any Electronic Devices

---------------------------------------------------------------

TYPING ABILITY _____ Words per Minute  SHORTHAND ABILITY _____ Words per Minute

---------------------------------------------------------------

MISCELLANEOUS: (List any other information, qualifications and accomplishments.)
APPLICATION FOR APPOINTMENT

DIRECTOR,
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION,
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE,
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Austin, Texas
March 10th, 1941

Sr: I hereby make application for appointment to the position indicated by check mark, in the Federal Bureau of Investigation, United States Department of Justice, and for your use in this connection submit the following information:

Special Agent (Law Trained) ☑
Special Agent (Accountant) ☐
Stenographer ☐
Typist ☐
Messenger ☐
Laboratory Technician* ☐
Student Fingerprint Classifier (indicate by check)

(This application should be typewritten if possible)

1. Name in full (please print) Strauss Robert Schwarz
   (Family name) (Given name) (Middle name)

   (a) Female applicants must furnish maiden name

2. Legal residence Stanford, Texas

3. Mail and telegraphic address 1604 W. Lynn, Austin, Tex. Phone No. 26124

4. Date of birth Oct. 12, 1848 Weight 165 Height 6 ft. Color white
   (Without Shoes)

5. Place of birth Lockhart, Texas

6. (a) Father's name Chas. H. Strauss (b) Father's birthplace Nuremberg, Ger.

7. (a) Mother's maiden name Schwarz (b) Mother's birthplace Hempstead, Texas

8. If you were not born in United States, how long have you lived here?

9. Are you a citizen of the United States?

10. If naturalized, date and place of naturalization

11. Are you single, married, widowed, separated, or divorced?

12. If your husband (or wife) is employed, state where employed

13. Number of children, if any

14. Are you entirely dependent on your salary? Will be June lat.

15. To what extent are you financially indebted to others and to whom? None

   Stanford State Bank, Stanford, Ind. 1-11-41

   Specify exact title of position sought as Laboratory Technician

   See details on separate description sheets which will be furnished on request.
16. Education: (Please print.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME AND LOCATION OF SCHOOL</th>
<th>FROM</th>
<th>TO</th>
<th>COURSES PURSUED, DIPLOMAS OR DEGREES RECEIVED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(a) Elementary</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hamlin, Texas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamlin Grammar School</td>
<td>1924</td>
<td>1928</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stamford, Texas</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Stamford Grammar School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stamford, Texas</td>
<td>1928</td>
<td>1931</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) High school equivalent</td>
<td>1931</td>
<td>1935</td>
<td>High School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stamford High School</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) College or technical</td>
<td>1935</td>
<td>present</td>
<td>Will receive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Texas</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Law Degree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austin, Texas</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

17. Give names of clubs, societies, and other similar organizations of which you are a member:

Sigma Alpha Mu(social); Cowboys(honorary);

18. Have you been admitted to the Bar, if so specify:

Have taken Texas Bar exam and not heard from yet.

19. Describe any physical defects, including extent of defective vision, if any

None.

20. Health record for the past 3 years (give number of days and nature of serious illness):

Influenza in Feb. 1940, otherwise no illness whatsoever.

* Applicants for Laboratory Technician positions should list in detail scientific courses pursued, using an insert if necessary and give title of any Master's or Doctor's Thesis prepared.
21. Experience: (Please print.) Have only worked for my father in summers.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name and Address of Employer</th>
<th>Position and Kind of Work</th>
<th>From</th>
<th>To</th>
<th>Annual Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

22. Specify any arrests (include traffic arrests). None, with possible exception of few parking meter tickets in Austin, Texas.

23. Have you ever been a defendant in any court action? No.

Specify: 1916: 1903, 1903, 1947, 1948, Harris Park Ave, with Mrs. Chell, all Austin.

24. Give five personal references (not relatives, former employers, fellow employees, or school teachers), more than 30 years of age, who are householders or property owners, business or professional men or women (including your family physician, if you have one) of good standing in the community, and who have known you well during the past 5 or more years. (Please print.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Residence Address</th>
<th>Number of Years Acquainted</th>
<th>Business Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dr. E.P. Bunkley</td>
<td>Stamford, Texas</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Stamford Sanitarium, Stamford, Texas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank Morrow</td>
<td>Stamford, Texas</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Stamford State Bank, Stamford, Texas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arno Nowotny</td>
<td>1604 W. Lynn, Austin, Texas</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Employment Bureau, University of Texas, Austin, Texas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alfred Melinger</td>
<td>Enfield, Rd. Austin</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Smith-Young Tower Bldg, San Antonio, Texas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leslie L. Jacobs</td>
<td>4105 De Loache Rd</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Pollock Paper &amp; Box Co, Dallas, Texas</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
25. List the names of any relatives now in the Government service, with the degree of relationship, and where employed:

None

26. What is the lowest entrance salary you will accept? Decent living standard wherever located.

27. Are you in a position to accept probationary employment at any time, without previous notice, and, if notice is required, how much? No notice required, and could so accept.

28. In the event of appointment will you be willing to proceed to Washington, D.C., upon 10 days' notice and at your own expense? Yes.

29. If appointed are you willing and prepared to accept assignment or transfer to any part of the United States where services are required, for either temporary or permanent duration? Yes.

30. Attach unmounted face photograph not larger than 3 by 4½ inches. Write your name plainly on back of photograph. Photograph to be taken not more than 30 days prior to date of application.

Respectfully,

[Signature]

[Photograph]

Note.—If the applicant desires to make any further remarks or statements concerning his qualifications or in answer to any question contained in the application, the same should be made on a separate sheet of paper, numbering the remarks in accordance with the original questions.

Note.—The following jurat must be subscribed to by all applicants for positions in the Federal Bureau of Investigation, U.S. Department of Justice.

Subscribed and duly sworn to before me by the above-named applicant, this 4th day of April, 194[1], at city (or town) of Austin, county of Travis, and State (or Territory or District) of Texas.

[Signature of officer]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DIVISION</th>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>SALARY</th>
<th>TITLE</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>NOTICE NO.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Salaries &amp; Expenses FBI</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>CAF 9</td>
<td>$3200 (National Defense) eff.</td>
<td>1-12-42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>F</td>
<td>CAF 10</td>
<td>$3500</td>
<td>10-16-42</td>
<td>3790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LWOP indef. per.</td>
<td>beg.</td>
<td>AM 1-13-43 (Emergency annual leave)</td>
<td>3910</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Off LWOP cb 1-31-43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>CAF 11</td>
<td>$3800</td>
<td>Special Agent</td>
<td>6-1-45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$4500</td>
<td>BSIT</td>
<td>7-1-45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
To: The Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation, United States
Department of Justice, Washington, D. C.

Interviewing Official: Acting SAC M. W. Acers
Interview date: 4/26/41

Name of Applicant: Robert Schwarz Strauss
Position: Special Agent

Exam Req-Exam. Age: 22 10/19/18
Education and degrees:

Oral: 60
Written: 55
Composite: 55
Marital status: Single

1. GENERAL IMPRESSIONS OF APPLICANT:
   [Handwritten notes]

   Stamford High School, Stamford, Texas, 1931-35, graduated.
   University of Texas, Austin, Texas, 1935-41. Will receive Law Degree
   in June, 1941.

   Removed from interview 11/5

2. Do you consider the applicant qualified for the appointment he seeks
   and, if appointed, do you believe he would develop into better than
   an average employee?. Yes

3. SELECTIVE SERVICE INFORMATION:
A. Has applicant registered? Yes. If so, what is order number? 2099
B. Approximate date of induction? About October, 1941.
C. Does applicant intend to claim exemption? No, plans to get married but does not
   if so, what deferment classification? Questionnaire not received.
D. What is applicant's attitude toward military service?
   If it gets the U.S. ready then its what I want.

30041
4. PERSONAL APPEARANCE:
   D. PHYSICAL DEFECTS, IF ANY: Glasses for reading but not needed.

5. CONDUCT DURING INTERVIEW:
   F. FOREIGN ACCENT: None. Slight. Noticeable.

6. GENERAL INTELLIGENCE:
   A. Answers general questions definitely. Quickly. Vaguely?
   B. Has applicant studied Federal Procedure? Yes, for Bar examination.
   C. Any investigative experience? If so, describe.
   D. Does the applicant appear to be resourceful? Yes.
   E. Does the applicant appear to have executive ability? Some latent.
   F. Is he likely to develop? Yes.

7. GENERAL INFORMATION:
   A. What is his ultimate goal in life, aside from his desire to be connected with the FBI? To contribute to the welfare of the public a permanent benefit.
   B. What are his recreations and tastes? Tennis, handball, hunting, various intramural sports at school, reading, bridge, and movies.

8. HEALTH RECORD:
   Good - no serious illnesses.

9. NAME AND ADDRESS OF PERSONS TO WHOM INDEBTED:
   Stamford State Bank, Stamford, Texas, $75.00. I owe $75.00. Will pay it monthly.

10. CITIZENSHIP OF APPLICANT, WIFE AND PARENTS: (IF NATURALIZED, DATE AND PLACE)
    Applicant is a native born citizen of the U.S.
    Father was born in Germany; came to this country as a boy, but hasn't been naturalized for many years through neglect.

11. ORGANIZATIONS, CLUBS, SOCIETIES, ETC. (INDICATE NATURE, PURPOSE AND LOCATION):
    Cowboys: Austin, Texas
    Sigma Alpha Mu: Austin, Texas
    Austin Traffic Safety Council: Austin, Texas

12. ARREST RECORD (INDICATE CHARGE, DATE, PLACE, DISPOSITION) OF APPLICANT AND RELATIVES:
    Applicant states has paid parking tickets in Austin, Texas, dates unknown

13. RESIDENCE ADDRESSES DURING PAST FIVE YEARS:
    1935-37: 1910 Rio Grande, Austin, Texas
    1937-38: 1903 Nueces, Austin, Texas
    1938-39: 1914 W. Lynn, Austin, Texas
    1940-41: 1604 W. Lynn, Arno Nowotny, Austin, Texas

14. TIME CONSUMED IN PERSONAL INTERVIEW: 1 hour

Interviewing Official: Acting Agent in Charge
I. GENERAL IMPRESSIONS OF APPLICANT:

This applicant is 6 feet 1 inch tall; weighs 165 pounds; has brown eyes and brown hair. His features are fine; he is exceptionally alert; mature for his 22 years, sober and serious, although possessed of a well-balanced sense of humor.

His school record is not outstanding but is about average. However, his extracurricular activities are extensive and he has been responsible for some worthwhile advances on the campus of the University of Texas. He is President of his Sigma Alpha Mu fraternity; is a University representative on the Austin Traffic Council; is an officer of the Inter-Fraternity Council, selected by the Annual Publication of the University of Texas as one of the outstanding students on the campus; assisted in the origination of the Varsity Carnival, which is establishing a scholarship fund for needy students; is one of the few Jewish students to be elected to "Cowboy" which is men's honorary service organization, selected last week to represent the University of Texas in the Walter S. Mack competition, in which 300 colleges and universities select "outstanding student most likely to succeed."

He is a good conversationalist; was at ease at all times during the interview; self-confident; exhibited no signs of nervousness and in general creates a very favorable impression.

It will be noted that his father was born in Neuremberg, Germany, and was only recently naturalized in 1938 at San Antonio, Texas. The applicant explained that his father had reached something of an outstanding position in the community in a small town and that he neglected naturalization due to embarrassment that would have been caused by allowing the other citizens to know that he was not a citizen at this time.

The applicant states that he is versed in the use of firearms to a limited extent having used shotguns for hunting as well as a .22 cal. rifle. He can use the typewriter by the touch system at the rate of about 40 words per minute. He has driven automobiles for many years with no accident. He is not proficient in a foreign language. He fully understands that he will be subject to frequent transfer; called upon to engage in dangerous assignments and that service in the F.B.I. is not a bar to military service. He states that he uses intoxicants moderately and only occasionally. He lists as Bureau acquaintances: James Langdon, Dick Gump, Al Martin and Burleson Smith. He was questioned concerning his membership in any subversive organization with negative results.

Although this applicant is only 22 years of age and will not be 23 until October 19, 1941, it is my opinion that he is older for his years than many individuals 24 years of age or older. He was fully advised of the arduous nature of the Bureau work.

Physical examination form 2413 and conditional sheet together with examination papers are attached. Recommendation favorable.
To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION.

APRIL 15, 1941

Transmit the following message to: SAN ANTONIO

APRANGE IMMEDIATE INTERVIEW AND EXAMINATION WITH ROBERT S. STRAUSS, ONE SIX
NAUGHT FOUR W. LYNN, AUSTIN, TEXAS, SA APPLICANT.

HOOVER
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:

Having filed an application for a position as Special Agent in the Federal Bureau of Investigation, United States Department of Justice, I hereby agree that in the event of an appointment I will be governed by the following conditions:

1. Upon appointment and within ten days after receipt thereof, I shall be required to proceed at my own expense to Washington, D. C., where I will take the oath of office and enter on duty.

2. That said appointment will be on a probationary basis.

3. That my retention in the Bureau shall be dependent upon the performance of satisfactory services, and if my services are deemed unsatisfactory it is understood that my employment may be discontinued at any time and that I will not receive transportation to my home, or to any other point, at Government expense.

4. That if appointed I may be sent to any part of the continental or territorial United States that the exigencies of the Bureau's work may require; that my headquarters may be fixed in some jurisdiction other than that in which I have heretofore resided; that my headquarters may be changed as the work of the Bureau may require; and that no transfer will be made from one station to another for personal reasons.

5. That the confidential character of the relations of the employees of the Federal Bureau of Investigation with the public is fully understood by me, and that the strictly confidential character of any and all information secured by me, in connection directly or indirectly with my work as a Special Agent, or the work of other employees of which I may become cognizant, is fully understood by me, and that neither during my tenure of service with the Federal Bureau of Investigation nor at any other time will I violate this confidence, and I agree that I will not divulge any information of any kind or character whatsoever that may become known to me, to persons not officially entitled thereto.

I further agree that nothing connected with this certification is to be construed by me as an assurance that an appointment will be tendered me; that I fully understand all of the foregoing and that the conditions specified herein are agreeable to me; that if appointed I will abide by the foregoing conditions, and I am fully cognizant that the provisions mentioned above are to be complied with and they are to be regarded as a part of my appointment if it is subsequently tendered to me and accepted.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 26th day of April, A.D. 1941.

Robert S. Strauss
Notary Public Bexar County, Texas.

Very truly yours,

Robert S. Strauss
Robert J. Strauss

PHYSICAL EXAM

54 MAY 9 41

Received

67-2-04852-67

ROUT#20...RECORDED
SEARCH#52
"WANTED"
60-61
MAY 1 1941

FED:

CHF. CLM.
signed
UNITED STATES CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION

CERTIFICATE OF MEDICAL EXAMINATION

(Authorized by Executive Order of September 4, 1924)

APPLICANT MUST FILL IN DOTTED LINES BELOW TO HEAVY LINE

_________________________  __________________________
Robert L. Strauss  (Name)

_________________________  __________________________
Male  (Sex)

_________________________
8/19/1918  (Date of birth)

_________________________
Federal Bureau of Investigation  (Title of examination taken)

_________________________
Department of Justice  (Department and bureau in which you are to be employed)

_________________________
City or town in which you are to be employed

1. Have you any physical defect or disease or disability whatsoever?  
   None

2. If answer is "yes" give details

_________________________
PHYSICIAN SHOULD fill in the following

_________________________
76 2"  hips  *  155  pounds  Males, with and without clothing; females,  
(Height, without shoes)  (Weight, in shoes)  clothed, but without wrap or hat.

_________________________
*To be taken for males only upon special written request of the official ordering examination.

_________________________
Items checked (v) were examined and found normal. Deviations from normal are noted. (See instructions on reverse side,  
numbered to correspond with items below.)


   Near vision:
   What is the longest and the shortest distance at which the following specimens of Jaeger No. 1 and Jaeger No. 2 can be  
   read by the applicant?  If No. 1 is read with ease, No. 2 need not be given. Test each eye separately.
   With the view of promoting health and efficiency of and minimizing accidents among Federal employees, the heads of the several  
   executive departments and independent establishments having a medical personal
   are directed to make such physical examinations of applicants for  
   (Jaeger No. 1)

   and employees in the Federal classified service as may be requested by the Civil Service Commission or its authorized  
   representative.

   This order will supplement the Executive orders of May 29 and June 13, 1923 (Executive order, September 4, 1923).  
   (Jaeger No. 2)

   Evidence of disease or injury: Right  Normal  Left  Normal

   Color vision  Normal  Method of testing color vision  

2. Ears: (Consider denominators indicated here as normal. Record as numerator the actual distance heard.)  Ordinary  
   conversation: Right ear: 20  Left ear: 20  Evidence of disease or injury: Right ear: 20  Left ear: 20

3. Nose, sinus disease, etc  Normal

4. Mouth and throat  Normal

5. Gastro-intestinal  Normal

6. Thyroid (especially in women)  Normal

7. Heart and blood vessels:  
   
   Is organic heart disease present?  No  If organic heart disease is present, is it fully compensated?  

8. Lungs: Right  Normal  Left  Normal

   History of tuberculosis?  Yes  If so, has the disease been arrested for at least 1 year?

9. Hernia  No

   (If present, name variety: Inguinal, ventral, femoral, etc.; read definition on reverse before answering)

   If present, is it supported by a well-fitting truss?

10. Varicose veins  No

   Varicocele (see note 10 on reverse side)  No  (If present, state location and degree)

11. Feet: Is flat foot present?  No  Degree of impairment of function  

   Degree of impairment of function  

12. Deformities, atrophies, and other abnormalities, diseases, or defects not included above  

13. Scars of serious injury or disease  

14. Nervous system (see note 14 on reverse side)  

15. (a) Urinalysis (see reverse side)  V  (b) Venereal disease  No

16. Obtain from applicant statement of disabilities, past and present, give diagnosis and your comments under appropriate  
   heading above or under "Remarks" on back of this sheet.

17. Does Veterans Administration recognize service-connected disability in this case?  No  If "yes," cover in your comments.  
   (Yes or no)

This certificate is to be returned to the official of the U. S. Civil Service Commission requesting the examination

[OVER]
Notes for Examining Physician

1. Eyes—Flecks; corneal scar; pterygium. In recording distant vision consider 20 feet as normal and report all vision as a fraction: 20 feet as numerator and the smallest:400 as denominator. If glasses are used record for each eye the finding with and without glasses. Near vision must be reported. In testing vision without glasses the applicant or applicant should be instructed to remove the glasses at last one-half hour before testing uncorrected vision.

2. Ears—Evidence of middle ear or mastoid disease; condition of drums; discharge. In recording hearing record 20 feet as normal distance for conversational voice and record deviation from norm as fraction with 20 as denominator and actual distance as numerator.

3. Nose.—Ability to blow through each nostril. If free, a speculum examination of the nose would not be indicated.

4. Mouth, and throat—Missing teeth, pyorrhoea; tonsils, hypertrophy or disease.

5. Gastro-intestinal—Ulcers, inflammations, etc.

6. Thyroid—Presence of tumor in neck and tremor, exophthalmos; nervous high-strung disposition, especially in women.


Record of urinalysis, if made: 

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Albumen</td>
<td>1+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sugar</td>
<td>2+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Casts</td>
<td>4+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Blood pressure: M. Hg systolic 120 M. Hg diastolic 72

If tachycardia is present, give pulse rate: Sitting 76 Immediately after exercise 180 Two minutes after exercise 80 Cardiac reserve Good (Good, fair, or poor)

I have found this applicant abnormal under the following headings:


In my opinion, applicant is capable of performing duties involving __________ physical exertion.

Remarks: Excellent physical condition.

(Signature of applicant) 

(Signature of examining physician)

(Date of examination) 

The personnel officer should fill in the blanks below before sending this form to the Commission for action

To be appointed in __________ (Department) __________ (Bureau)

Type of appointment (check): ☐ Original appointment ☐ Transfer ☐ Reinstatement ☐ Classification

Number of certificate upon which applicant's name appears (to be given in case of original appointment)
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Form No. 1
This Case Originated at BUREAU

REPORT MADE AT                DATE WHEN MADE                PERIOD FOR WHICH MADE
Miami, Florida                 5/8/41                       5/7/41

REPORT MADE BY
J. Burleson Smith

FILE NO. 67-1281

CHARACTER OF CASE
APPLICANT—SPECIAL AGENT

ROBERT SCHWARZ STRAUSS

SYNOPSIS OF FACTS:
Applicant known to Special Agent J. Burleson Smith, 1937-1941 at University of Texas.
Applicant of Jewish descent, fair student, good mixer and popular with other students, hard worker in campus activities, thoroughly reliable and conscientious. No reason to suspect un-American sympathies.

- R U C -

REFERENCE:
Bureau teletype dated May 6, 1941.

DETAILS:
AT JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA

This report is being made pursuant to a telegram from the Miami Field Office received by the writer at Jacksonville, Florida. Applicant and the writer attended the University of Texas Law School together and were well acquainted there for approximately three years from September, 1937 to February, 1941. Applicant lived in the small town of Stamford, Texas, and at the University of Texas was a member of the Jewish fraternity Sigma Alpha Nu, being president of that chapter for at least one year. Applicant was also a member and treasurer of the Texas Cowboys, an honorary social-service organization. In this organization and in other campus activities the writer knew applicant to be an untiring worker, thoroughly reliable, and extremely conscientious.

Applicant was regarded highly by other students on the campus and was very popular both in and out of class. He was a fair student, but devoted more time to outside campus activities than the average law student and thereby lowered his scholastic average. He is
67-1281

apparently physically sound, is a good mixer, and takes an occasional drink, but the writer has never seen applicant unduly under the influence of alcohol.

The writer has no reason to suspect applicant of any un-American tendencies or sympathies.

It is the understanding of the writer that applicant is a candidate for an LL.B. Degree from the University of Texas in June, 1941.

- REFERRED UPON COMPLETION TO THE OFFICE OF ORIGIN -
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

FORM NO. 1
THIS CASE ORIGINATED AT BUREAU

REPORT MADE AT
Cleveland, Ohio

DATE WHEN MADE
5/7/41

PERIOD FOR WHICH MADE
5/7/41

REPORT MADE BY
RICHARD A. GUMP
jc

FILE NO. 67-1187

CHARACTER OF CASE
SPECIAL AGENT APPLICANT

TITLE
ROBERT SCHWARTZ STRAUSS

SYNOPSIS OF FACTS:
Special Agent GUMP acquainted with applicant since 1938. Described as honest and trustworthy, good personality, and has ability as leader. Nothing derogatory known.

—RUC—

REFERENCE:
Teletype from Bureau dated May 6, 1941.

DETAILS:
At Cleveland, Ohio

The writer has been acquainted with applicant for about two years, having attended the University of Texas in Houston, Texas, at the same time. When the writer last saw applicant he was in his second year of law school, and it is believed he was due to graduate in June of 1941.

Applicant is a member of Sigma Alpha Mu, a Jewish fraternity on the campus of the University of Texas, and it is believed he was at one time President of that fraternity. He served on the inter-fraternity council at the University of Texas and took a large part in the activities of the fraternity group. He was well known among the law students and so far as the writer knows was well liked by everyone whom he knew. It is noted that he was always asked to most of the fraternity dances and took part in several school committees, doing work for the school in connection with various school activities such as the annual homecoming and other inter-scholastic affairs.

APPROVED AND FORWARDED:

SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

DO NOT WRITE IN THESE SPACES

COPIES OF THIS REPORT

2-Bureau
2-Cleveland
As to his activities in the law school, his grades are believed to be about average, and so far as the writer knows he was never on the honor roll but it is believed that he will graduate on time.

It is believed that he will take a social drink but the writer has never known him to drink to excess. So far as the writer knows he has never been in any particular trouble and nothing derogatory concerning him is known. He is believed to be honest and trustworthy, and writer has never had any reason to doubt his patriotism to the United States.
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Form No. 1
This Case Originated At: BUREAU

REPORT MADE AT:
Chicago, Illinois

DATE WHEN MADE:
5/8/41

PERIOD FOR WHICH MADE:
5/7/41

REPORT MADE BY:
W. E. Assmus (A) TERO/ehc

TITLE:
ROBERT SCHRARZ STRAUSS

CHARACTER OF CASE:
APPLICANT - SPECIAL AGENT

SYNOPSIS OF FACTS:

LESLIE JACOBS, reference, unqualifiedly recommends Applicant for position. Honesty, integrity, and Americanism beyond question.

RUG:

REFERENCE:
Telegram from Dallas Field Office May 7, 1941.

DETAILS:
At Chicago, Illinois.

MR. LESLIE L. JACOBS, reference, was telephonically contacted at the Drake Hotel concerning his knowledge of the qualifications of ROBERT STRAUSS for the position of Special Agent. JACOBS stated that he had known STRAUSS for about four years, having met him through his daughter at the University of Texas. JACOBS said that the applicant was a member of the same crowd as was his daughter and he, JACOBS, had had the opportunity of meeting STRAUSS quite frequently and was very much impressed with STRAUSS' ability and his poise and general all-around knowledge. According to JACOBS, STRAUSS is one of the best balanced lads he has ever had the privilege of knowing. He stated that although STRAUSS is not an outstanding athlete he is a capable one and although his scholarship record is not the best in his class it is nevertheless above average. JACOBS stated he has had the opportunity of observing STRAUSS on many different occasions and has found that he mixes

APPROVED AND FORWARDED:

SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

DO NOT WRITE IN THESE SPACES

COPIES OF THIS REPORT:

2 Chicago

MAY 12 1941
readily with all types of persons; that he drinks socially, although never to excess, his morals are good, and his honesty and integrity are above reproach. JACOBS continued by saying that STRAUSS is a leader on the campus and as a matter of fact was chosen as the student representative of the college to attend a convention, the other representative of the college being the president. It is the belief of JACOBS that the applicant partially earned his way through college, because his folks, although small town merchants and well established, are not well to do.

JACOBS himself is the vice president of the Pollock Paper and Box Company of Dallas, Texas, and he advised that in this position it was necessary for him to interview quite a few applicants for engineering positions with the Pollock Paper Company, and as a result of this experience he felt that he had more than the average ability in selecting persons for positions of responsibility and trust. He stated in this regard that if STRAUSS were an engineer instead of a lawyer he would never have had an opportunity to make application with the F.B.I., because he would have immediately been taken into the employ of the Pollock Paper and Box Company.

JACOBS emphasized the fact that he wished to unqualifiedly recommend the applicant for the position of Special Agent with the Federal Bureau of Investigation. With regard to the applicant's loyalty to this country JACOBS said that STRAUSS' family was of good American stock and the boy himself was a loyal American citizen, with no radical tendencies or subversive ideas.

REFERRED UPON COMPLETION TO OFFICE OF ORIGIN.
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Form No. 1
This case originated at Bureau
Milwaukee
FILE NO. 67-665

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>REPORT MADE AT</th>
<th>DATE WHEN MADE</th>
<th>PERIOD FOR WHICH MADE</th>
<th>REPORT MADE BY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Milwaukee</td>
<td>5-8-41</td>
<td>5-7-41</td>
<td>Alvin R. Martin ARM: HAW</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CHARACTER OF CASE
APPLICANT — SPECIAL AGENT

SYNOPSIS OF FACTS:

Applicant known to Agent at University of Texas, where he was outstanding in campus activities, displaying sincerity, ability, and diplomacy in marked degree. Nothing un-American.

RUC

REFERENCE:
Teletype from Bureau to Milwaukee Field Division dattd. 5-6-41.

DETAILS:
Agent well acquainted with Applicant since approximately 1936, having attended University of Texas with him for about four years. Applicant believed to have first displayed ability as leader in his fraternity Sigma Alpha Mu, Jewish Social Fraternity, where his willingness to assume responsibility and his efficient manner of handling the matters undertaken by him quickly made him a leading representative in all campus matters in which his fraternity participated. His dependability and good judgement soon brought him recognition outside his own group and he became one of the outstanding campus leaders in politics and intra-mural supports, and was very heavily relied upon by the Office of the Dean of Men in all matters calling for close cooperation between faculty and student body and requiring diplomacy for their accomplishment.

Applicant was never an outstanding student in Law School, but it is the writer's belief that his failure to excell in this regard is attributable to his wide diversity in interests and not to any lack of intelligence on his part. Applicant is very clean in his personal habits, neat in his dress and always presents a good appearance. His personality is very pleasing, his character excellent

APPROVED AND
FORWARDED: (Signature)

SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

DO NOT WRITE IN THESE SPACES

COPY OF THIS REPORT

2 - Bureau
2 - Milwaukee

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1941-O-281888
and his conduct on the conservative side in all things.

To the writer's knowledge Applicant has never been involved in anything reflecting discredit upon him and has never exhibited any indication of un-American sympathies.
To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION.

Transmit the following message to:

LOS ANGELES

SUBMIT REPORT INVESTIGATION BY MAY NINE, ROBERT SCHWARZ STRAUSS, SA APPLICANT.
ACQUAINTED WITH SA JIM C. LANGDON. BORN OCTOBER NINETEEN, NINETEEN EIGHTEEN,
LOCKHART, TEXAS, SINGLE.

HOOVER

CC DALLAS
SAN ANTONIO
CLEVELAND
MILWAUKEE
MIAMI
To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION.

Transmit the following message to:

DALLAS

SUBMIT REPORT INVESTIGATION BY MAY NINE, ROBERT SCHWARZ STRAUSS, SA APPLICANT.

REFERENCES DR. E.P. BUNKLEY, STAMFORD SANITARIUM, FRANK MORROW, STAMFORD STATE BANK, BOTH STAMFORD, LESLIE L. JACOBS, POLLOCK PAPER AND BOX CO., OR FOUR ONE NAUGHT FIVE DE LOACHE RD., DALLAS. ATTENDED STAMFORD HIGH SCHOOL, NINETEEN THIRTYONE TO THIRTYFIVE INDEBTED SEVEN HUNDRED FORTY DOLLARS STAMFORD STATE BANK. BORN OCTOBER NINETEEN, NINETEEN EIGHTEEN, LOCKHART, SINGLE.

HOOVER

CC SAN ANTONIO
MIAMI
LOS ANGELES
MILWAUKEE
CLEVELAND
To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION.

MAY 6, 1941

Transmit the following message to: SAN ANTONIO

SUBMIT REPORT INVESTIGATION BY MAY NINE, ROBERT SCHWARZ STRAUSS, ONE SIX NAUGHT FOUR WEST LYNN, AUSTIN, SA APPLICANT. REFERENCES ARNO NOWOTNY, UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS EMPLOYMENT BUREAU, OR ONE SIX NAUGHT FOUR WEST LYNN, AUSTIN, ALFRED MEILINGER, W.P.A. PUB. RELATIONS DEPT., SMITH YOUNG TOWER BLDG., SAN ANTONIO, OR ENFIELD RD., AUSTIN. ATTENDING UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS, AUSTIN, SINCE NINETEEN THIRTYFIVE. ARRESTED AUSTIN, PARKING VIOLATIONS, NO DATES GIVEN. FORMERLY RESIDED ONE NINE ONE NAUGHT RIO GRANDE, ONE NINE NAUGHT THREE NUECES, ONE NINE ONE FOUR NUECES, HARRIS PARK AVE., WITH MRS. CORRELL, ALL AUSTIN. BORN OCTOBER NINETEEN, NINETEEN EIGHTEEN, LOCKHART, SINGLE. FATHER CHAS. H., MOTHERS MAIDEN NAME SCHWARZ. FATHER BORN GERMANY, CONDUCT DISCREET INVESTIGATION RE ANY FOREIGN SYMPATHIES. VERIFY NATURALIZATION IN THIRTEENEIGHT AT SAN ANTONIO. TOOK TEXAS BAR EXAMINATION, DATE NOT GIVEN.

HOOVER

CC CLEVELAND
MILWAUKEE
LOS ANGELES
MIAMI
DALLAS

To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION.

Transmit the following message to:

MILWAUKEE

SUBMIT REPORT INVESTIGATION BY MAY NINE, ROBERT SCHWARZ STRAUSS, SA APPLICANT.

ACQUAINTED WITH SA ALVIN R. MARTIN. BORN OCTOBER NINETEEN, NINETEEN EIGHTEEN,
LOCKHART, TEXAS, SINGLE.

HOOVER

CC SAN ANTONIO
DALLAS
CLEVELAND
LOS ANGELES
MIAMI

MAY 6, 1941

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

MAY 6, 1941

TELETYPewriter
To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION.

Transmit the following message to: CLEVELAND

SUBMITTED REPORT INVESTIGATION BY MAY NINE, ROBERT SCHWARZ STRAUSS, SA APPLICANT.
ACQUAINTED WITH SA RICHARD A. GUMP. BORN OCTOBER NINETEEN, NINETEEN EIGHTEEN,
LOCKHART, TEXAS, SINGLE.

HOOVER

CC DALLAS
SAN ANTONIO
MILWAUKEE
MIAMI
LOS ANGELES

8-70 M
To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION.  

Transmit the following message to: MIAMI  

SUBMIT REPORT INVESTIGATION BY MAY NINE, ROBERT SCHWARZ STRAUSS, SA APPLICANT.  

ACQUAINTED WITH SA J. BURLESON SMITH. BORN OCTOBER NINETEEN, NINETEEN EIGHTEEN, LOCKHART, TEXAS, SINGLE.  

HOOVER  

CC DALLAS  
SAN ANTONIO  
CLEVELAND  
MILWAUKEE  
LOS ANGELES.
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Form No. 1  
THIS CASE ORIGINATED AT  
BUREAU  
L.A. FILE NO. 67-2238

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>REPORT MADE AT</th>
<th>DATE WHEN MADE</th>
<th>PERIOD FOR WHICH MADE</th>
<th>REPORT MADE BY</th>
<th>CHARACTER OF CASE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA</td>
<td>5/8/41</td>
<td>5/7/41</td>
<td>J. C. LANGDON, GLB</td>
<td>APPLICANT - SPECIAL AGENT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SYNOPSIS OF FACTS:**

S. A. JIM C. LANGDON acquainted with applicant, University of Texas, period of 3 years. Applicant was outstanding student leader, made average grades, is Jewish, but well-liked by everyone. Presents juvenile appearance but is neat in attire. Appears frail physically and wears glasses but is believed to have no physical defects which would interfere with his use of firearms. No radical or un-American tendencies. Agent would recommend applicant if personal appearance and physical condition satisfactory for Bureau requirements.

RUC.

**REFERENCE:**

Teletype from Bureau, dated 5/6/41.

**DETAILS:**

AT LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

Special Agent JIM C. LANGDON became acquainted with the applicant in about 1938, at the University of Texas, Austin, Texas. Applicant was
attending law school, where he made average grades, spending the major portion of his time in various campus activities. Applicant was fair-minded, unselfish, industrious, possesses wit and originality.

While at the University, the applicant was elected to membership in the Texas Cowboys, an honorary service organization. In this organization, he took a very active part and worked diligently on a project to light the intramural athletic field in order that under-privileged students might participate in sports after dark at the University of Texas.

The applicant was also elected to membership in the Friar, an honorary senior men's service organization to which the four outstanding senior students at the University are elected annually.

The applicant was listed in the University Year Book as an outstanding student, as a good fellow, and was generally picked as such by the Daily Texas, a student publication at the University of Texas.

The applicant was a member of the Sigma Alpha Mu, a Jewish Fraternity, and was a leader in that organization. Although the applicant was Jewish, he was held in high esteem by both Gentiles and Jews.

The applicant is neat and conservative in his attire, but is juvenile in appearance. He appears frail physically and wears glasses, but it is not believed that he possesses any physical defect which would interfere with his use of firearms. He possesses no radical or un-American tendencies.

Agent LANGDON would recommend applicant to become a better than average Agent, provided his personal appearance and physical condition measure up to the standards of the Bureau.

- REFERRED UPON COMPLETION TO THE OFFICE OF ORIGIN -
FEI LOS ANGELES 5-7-41 11-35 AM IIT
DIRECTOR

ROBERT SCHWARTZ STRAUSS, SA APPLICANT. KNOWN TO SA JIN C LANGDON FOR PERIOD OF ABOUT THREE YEARS AT UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS, AUSTIN, TEXAS. APPLICANT CONSIDERED AN OUTSTANDING STUDENT LEADER, HELD MEMBERSHIP IN NUMEROUS HONORARY SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS, INCLUDING TEXAS COWBOYS AND FRIARS. MADE AVERAGE GRADES. IS CONSCIENTIOUS, INDUSTRIOUS, POSSESSES WIT, INITIATIVE, AND ORIGINALITY. APPLICANT IS JEWISH, WAS MEMBER OF JEWISH FRATERNITY. WAS WELL LIKED BY ALL WHO KNEW HIM. POSSESS NO RADICAL OR UNAMERICAN TENDENCIES. IS NEAT AND CONSERVATIVE IN HIS ATTIRE BUT PRESENTS A JUVENILE APPEARANCE. APPEARS FRAIL, WEARS GLASSES, BUT IS NOW KNOWN NOT KNOWN TO HAVE ANY PHYSICAL DEFECT WHICH WOULD INTERFERE WITH HIS USE OF FIREARMS. AGENT WOULD RECOMMEND APPLICANT IF PERSONAL APPEARANCE AND STALINA ARE FOUND TO MEET BUREAU REQUIREMENTS.

END

RECORDED HOOD

MAY 8 1941
FBI CLEVEAXXX CLEVELAND 5-9-41 5 25 PM JE

DIRECTOR

ROBERT SCHWARZ STRAUSS, SA APPLICANT. REPORT MAILED TO BUREAU MAY SEVENTH.

RICHMOND

ACK AND HOLD PL SOK FBI WASH DC WGR INNZ

67-20-7654-11

MAY 10 1941

FEDERAL
MR. TOLSON…….
MR. E. A. TOMPSON…….
MR. CLAY…….
MR. FOXWORTH…….
MR. GIUVIN…….
MR. LADD…….
MR. NICHOLS…….
MR. ROSSON…….
MR. CAIN…….
MR. QUINN TAYLOR…….
MR. HENDON…….
MR. TREAY…….
MR. JACOBS…….

FRI SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS  4-26-41  11-39 PM CST  BJU

DIRECTOR

NINE SPECIAL AGENT APPLICANTS AND ONE SPECIAL AGENT APPLICANT ACCOUNTANT INTERVIEWED HERE TODAY. FAVORABLE RECOMMENDATIONS AS FOLLOWS. ROBERT SCHWARZ, STRAUSS, ORDER NUMBER TWO NAUGHT NINE NINE. HAS NOT RECEIVED QUESTIONNAIRE BUT EXPECTS TO BE CALLED FOR SERVICE SOMETIME IN OCTOBER NINETEEN FORTY ONE ALTHOUGH INTENDS TO MARRY JUNE NEXT. WILL NOT ASK DEFERMENT THIS BASIS.

ROBERT LOUIS SMITHERS, ORDER NUMBER ONE NINE SEVEN SEVEN HAS NOT RECEIVED RETURN FROM QUESTIONNAIRE. CLASSIFICATION UNKNOWN BUT BELIEVES WILL BE CALLED FOR SERVICE OCTOBER NINETEEN FORTY ONE. WILLIAM HARRISON TROYER, ORDER NUMBER TWO NINE SIX. CLASSIFICATION ONE D UNTIL JULY ONE NINETEEN FORTY ONE. IS PRESENTLY CHECKING WITH LOCAL BOARD TO DETERMINE EXACT DATE OF CALL TO SERVICE. HAS ORDERS TO REPORT UNDER PRESENT INSTRUCTIONS JULY FIRST NINETEEN FORTY ONE. ATTITUDE OF ABOVE MEN TOWARD MILITARY SERVICE FAVORABLE. CONDITIONAL SHEET EXAMINATION FORMS AND RECOMMENDATIONS TO BE FEXXXAPRIL TWENTY EIGHT NINETEEN FORTY ONE.

JONES

EOD  removed from interview list.

IK FBI CASH PVH

Mr. Jones

Order. Signed 4/1/41
FBI SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS 519-41 P/H
DIRECTOR

ROBERT SCHWARZ STRAUSS, SA APPLICANT. REFERENCE, ACQUAINTANCES, NEIGHBORS RECOMMEND APPLICANT AS TO CHARACTER AND REPUTATION AND THAT HE HAS NO FOREIGN SYMPATHIES. RECORDS UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS REFLECT ATTENDANCE THIRTY FIVE TO DATE WITH C AVERAGE IN ARTS AND SCIENCE. FAILED COLLEGE ALGEBRA, U. L. HISTORY BOTH OF WHICH WERE REPEATED AND PASSED. FAILED MATHEMATICS OF INVESTMENT, PHILOSOPHY AND LOGIC, NOT REPEATED. HAS SIXTY-SEVEN AVERAGE LAW SCHOOL. WILL GRADUATE JUNE, FORTY ONE. RECORDS REFLECT APPLICANT BORN OCTOBER NINETEEN, NINETEEN EIGHTEEN, LOCKHARD, TEXAS. FATHER BORN SEPTEMBER, NEUBURG, GERMANY, NATURALIZED OCTOBER, OCTOBER TWELVE, NINETEEN THIRTY NINE. MOTHER APPLIED FOR SAN ANTONIO, U. S. D. D. MARCH, FOURTH, THIRTY NINE. APPLICANT FAILED BAR EXAMINATION, NO CREDIT RECORD AUSTIN. ARRESTED AUSTIN FOR PASSING STOP SIGN FINED THREE DOLLARS PAID. INVESTIGATION LULING AND LOCKHART CONTINUING. DALLAS INSTRUCTED TO VERIFY FATHER'S NATURALIZATION.

END

OK FBI WASH DC TB
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORT MADE AT DALLAS, TEXAS DATE WHEN MADE 5/11/41 PERIOD FOR WHICH MADE 5/8/41 REPORT MADE BY E. C. DORRIS

character of case: APPLICANT - SPECIAL AGENT

title: ROBERT SCHWARTZ STRAUSS

SYNOPSIS OF FACTS:

ROBERT SCHWARTZ STRAUSS, according to references and others, is honest, capable and ambitious; does not dissipate in any manner and is member of highly respected family whose loyalty is not questioned. Father born in Germany, educated in Switzerland, came to United States many years ago, Records Clerk, U. S. District Court, Abilene, Texas, reflect applicant's father, KARL HANNAH STRAUSS, received citizenship papers October 12, 1940. Mother is native born. Applicant graduated Stamford, Texas, High School, in 1935, with average grades. President of Stamford State Bank believes loan will be paid by applicant at maturity. Previous loans paid promptly. Credit rating good. No criminal record.

- RUC -

REFERENCE: Bureau teletype dated May 6, 1941.

DETAILS:

AT STAMFORD, TEXAS.

Mr. FRANK E. MORROW, President, Stamford State Bank, furnished as a reference by applicant, advised as follows: He has known applicant and his family for the past several years, applicant moving to Stamford with his parents when he was only about ten or twelve years old. The family at that time moved to Stamford from Hamlin, Texas. He has only the highest regard for applicant.

APPROVED AND FORWARDED: P. KITCHIN, S. E. C. W.

SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE: MAY 15, 1941

COPIES OF THIS REPORT

1 - Bureau
2 - Dallas

CRH
and his family, stating that they were high type Jewish people, of
the best character, and enjoyed an excellent reputation. Applicant's
mother was a SCHWARZ, an old Jewish family of Ft. Worth, Texas, and
that family also are reputable, high class people.

MORROW went on to state that he considers applicant
one of the finest boys ever reared in Stamford; understands that he
was a good student in school, has never been involved in any trouble,
and is well liked and respected by all his friends and acquaintances.
Applicant has a pleasing personality, is a good mixer, and he, MORROW,
believed would fit in with the personnel of the Bureau. He is a good
conversationalist, does not drink or gamble, and is morally clean.
Mr. MORROW stated further that applicant is a reserved type of person.
and usually keeps his own counsel unless requested to speak, but then
is not hesitant or backward in his statements. MORROW believed that
possibly applicant might have a slight inferiority complex, but he
advised that this was only a guess. Mr. MORROW had never heard of
applicant being employed except in his father's dry good store.
Applicant probably has no income except that furnished by his father,
and possibly his grandmother might contribute toward his education.

The indebtedness mentioned by applicant, to the Stamford
State Bank, was mentioned to Mr. MORROW. He stated that this was
for the purchase of a car that applicant had bought just before
returning to the University of Texas when last visiting in Stamford.
Applicant's father had suggested the loan as the money had to be
borrowed from some source. The bank had loaned the money to applicant.
Mr. MORROW stated that the loan would be paid, he felt sure, according
to agreement, and that applicant had owed the bank on previous occasions,
always caring for the obligation at maturity. Mr. MORROW stated that
applicant's father was also one of the bank's customers; that he often
owed the bank money but always paid it back. MORROW suggested that
possibly STRAUSS, Sr., might get behind with his obligations, but that
his intentions were good, and he always paid such obligation.

MORROW states that he knows of nothing derogatory at all
concerning this applicant. He knows that applicant and his family
are loyal American people.
DR. E. F. BUNKLEY, Stamford Sanitorium, states that he has known applicant and his family over a period of several years, having been the family doctor during such acquaintance ship. He knows of no sickness in the family, no insanity, and does not believe that he has ever treated applicant for any illness whatever. Dr. BUNKLEY went on to state that applicant and his family all enjoy excellent reputations among their friends and he knows them to be true, loyal American people. Dr. BUNKLEY recalled that several years ago applicant had his nose fractured and that during last summer he went to a plastic surgeon and had the nose revamped and straightened.

Dr. BUNKLEY stated further that applicant has a pleasing personality, is good looking, gets along well in his dealings with others, is a good mixer, and makes friends easily. Dr. BUNKLEY’s son and applicant have been practically raised together, and he feels that he knows applicant well through this contact. He has never known of applicant being in any sort of trouble, and does not know of his ever drinking or gambling. Applicant has a nice personality and disposition. He is likeable, intelligent, and energetic. Dr. BUNKLEY knows of nothing derogatory.

Dr. BUNKLEY stated further that applicant’s father took bankruptcy in either Hamlin, Texas, or in Stamford, Texas. The doctor states that he is a director in the Stamford State Bank, and that STRAUSS, Sr., had handled this bankruptcy in such a gentlemanly manner that his credit was not even impaired, stating that he was loaned money by the bank just after taking bankruptcy. Dr. BUNKLEY believes that all creditors have been paid off in full.

Judge R. G. THOMAS, Postmaster, Stamford, Texas, stated that he has known applicant and family for the past several years. He, THOMAS, formerly was Mayor of Stamford, and also operated the Retail Merchants Association, and through these sources believes he knows all about the STRAUSS family. He considers applicant one of the town’s best boys, and possibly one of the most promising. Applicant is likeable, agreeable, has a pleasing personality, makes friends easily, and enjoys an excellent reputation. He comes from a very cultured, and highly respected family. Applicant’s father was born in Germany, educated in Switzerland, and came to the United States many years ago; applicant’s father, whose true name is KARL H. STRAUSS,
secured his citizenship papers at Abilene, Texas. Applicant's mother was a SCHWARZ, coming from Ft. Worth, and this family are an old Texas family, possessing a great deal of wealth.

Judge THOMAS related information concerning the bankruptcy taken by applicant's father, and stating that this was forced on him during the depression years. THOMAS believed that all creditors have been paid off in full, and stated that STRAUSS went ahead trading with his same creditors after the bankruptcy, and also borrowed money from the Stamford State Bank. THOMAS stated further that applicant and his family were strictly true-blooded Americans, hating all "Isms." THOMAS stated he knew of nothing derogatory concerning this applicant.

J. B. McCARLEY, Justice of the Peace, Precinct #2, Stamford, Texas, stated that he did not know this applicant personally, but is well acquainted with his parents. He considers the STRAUSS family to be excellent people, and stated he knew nothing against them whatever.

Miss PEGGY ELLIOTT, employee of Bunkley Drug Store, Stamford, Texas, stated that she and this applicant were about the same age, and had attended the same school for years. She regards applicant very highly, stating that he was a splendid young man with pleasing manners and personality, good looks, and above average intelligence. Applicant was a good student in school, easy to control, and she knows of nothing whatever derogatory.

Mr. J. R. GLEATON, advertising salesman, "Stamford American," a newspaper, states that he worked as clerk in applicant's father's store for about six years. He is intimately acquainted with applicant and his parents. He has the highest regard for the entire family, stating that they are entirely honest, and dependable. GLEATON stated further that applicant is one of the nicest young men he has ever known; is energetic and ambitious, studious, loyal, morally clean, does not drink or gamble, has a very pleasing personality, good manners, is reserved, courteous, and gives the impression of being well reared and of having a good background. Applicant is thoroughly honest and dependable, and has above average mentality. GLEATON stated he knew of no reason whatever why he would not recommend this applicant for any position he might be seeking.
GLEATON was questioned concerning the bankruptcy which was taken by applicant's father. GLEATON stated that STRAUSS, SR., had taken bankruptcy shortly after he, GLEATON, started working for him. STRAUSS apparently retained all of his friends and went ahead making credit purchases from previous creditors and also in borrowing money from a local bank. GLEATON believes that all of these old creditors have been paid off, as he recalls STRAUSS exhibiting some cancelled checks to him recently, with the assertion that all of his creditors had been paid off in full.

Mr. T. A. UPSHAW, President, First National Bank, Stamford, Texas, stated that applicant and his parents were very highly respected people, enjoying an excellent reputation and apparently being people of high character. He, UPSHAW, knows of nothing derogatory, but stated that he did not know applicant very well except that he was one of the young boys around town. UPSHAW never heard of his being in any trouble or of anything derogatory.

Mr. W. C. LEAVITT, Jewelry Store, stated that applicant is well known to him, and that he is a fine young man. Applicant seems to have above average intelligence, has a good personality, is courageous, honest, and sincere. Applicant has carried an open charge account with LEAVITT and always took care of his obligations promptly. LEAVITT stated he knows of nothing derogatory, but would be glad to recommend applicant for any position he might be seeking.

Mrs. J. R. GLEATON, Manager, Retail Credit Association, Stamford, Texas, stated that she is well acquainted with applicant and has the highest regard for him. She has never heard of anything derogatory concerning him. She stated that the records of the bureau do not contain any credit information concerning applicant, but she knows of her own knowledge that his credit is good anywhere in town. Mrs. GLEATON pointed out that applicant usually bought on his father's account, and is not of sufficient age that any great amount of responsibility would have been his, that is, prior to the time applicant started attending the University of Texas. Mrs. GLEATON stated there was nothing in her records concerning the bankruptcy taken by applicant's father. Applicant's address is shown to be 908 E. Welch Street.
It is noted that several merchants were contacted during the course of this investigation, and all stated they would sell applicant anything he wanted, on credit.

The records of Stamford High School, exhibited by Mrs. CECIL GREGORY, indicate that applicant was born on October 19, 1918, which is the date furnished by applicant. These records indicate that applicant attended from 1931 through 1935, and that on May 28, 1935, he graduated with a total of 16% credits. It was noted that applicant was absent on a few days each year, and tardy a few times.

It was noted that applicant had four years of English, averaging a grade of 78; two years history, averaging grade 79; five credits of Mathematics, averaging grade 80; Latin two years, averaging 74; Biology one year, grade 80; Chemistry one year, grade 70; Economics, one-half credit, grade 83; Civics one-half credit, grade 83; and Typing, one half credit, grade 77.

Mr. J. S. SLOAN, Stamford, Texas, stated he had lived across the street from the STRAUSS family for about twelve years, and knows nothing whatever against any member of the family. He stated further that applicant, when a young boy, often came over to his home and he has known applicant intimately during these several years. Applicant is a fine young man, comes from an excellent family, and is well liked and respected by all who know him. He, SLOAN, has never heard anything whatever against applicant and would be glad to recommend him in any way possible. Applicant has been well reared, has good parents, and has enjoyed a model home life. There have never been any disturbances from the STRAUSS family, and they are excellent neighbors. SLOAN has never heard of applicant drinking, gambling, or anything else to indicate that he was not of the highest moral character.

Mr. IRVING MOODY, manager of a grocery store in Stamford, Texas, stated he lives next door to the STRAUSS family. They are a quiet, happy family, and he has never had any complaint to make about them of any nature. He does not know of applicant ever drinking and knows nothing about him or his family which is derogatory.
Chief of Police GEORGE FLOURNOY stated that as the police station was directly across the street from the Strauss Dry Goods Store, he almost watched applicant grow up. He considers applicant to be one of the finest young men ever raised in Stamford, and knows of no trouble whatever that applicant was ever involved in.

AT DALLAS, TEXAS

It was ascertained that LESLIE L. JACOBS, a reference, is presently at Chicago, Illinois, where he is a guest at the Drake Hotel. The Chicago Field Division was requested by telegram on May 7, 1941, to interview Mr. JACOBS at the Drake Hotel, and submit report of investigation by May 9, 1941.

AT ABILENE, TEXAS

A check of the records in the office of the Clerk of the U. S. District Court, Abilene, Texas, reflects that KARL H. STRAUSS received his citizenship papers at Abilene, Texas, on October 12, 1940.

- REFERRED UPON COMPLETION TO THE OFFICE OF ORIGIN -
MIAMI FLORIDA 5-10-41 1-20 PM BLH

DIRECTOR

ROBERT SCHWARZ STRAUSS, SA APPLICANT. RUC REPORT SUBMITTED TO EUREAU, MAY EIGHT, NINETEEN FORTYONE.

DANNER

END

OK FBI WASH DC JTJ V

RECORDED MAY 13 1941
To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION. MAY 9, 1941

Transmit the following message to: SACS SAN-ANTONIO, MILWAUKEE, MIAMI, CLEVELAND, DALLAS.

ROBERT SCHWARZ STRAUSS, SA APPLICANT. IMPERATIVE COMPLETE TELETYPE SUMMARY BE SUBMITTED TODAY.

HOOVER

[Signature]

SENT VIA [Signature] M Per
To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION,

Transmit the following message to:

San Antonio

Submit immediately, Robert Schwarz Strauss Special Agent Applicant. Phone 26124 Austin Texas. Occupation of Applicants father.

Hoover
FBI MILWAUKEE 5-10-41  2-45 PM  ARK SJL

DIRECTOR

ROBERT SCHWARTZ STRAUSS SA APPLICANT. SA A. R. MARTIN WELL
ACQUAINTED WITH APPLICANT SINCE APPROXIMATELY NINETEEN THIRTY SIX
HAVING ATTENDED UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS WITH HIM ABOUT FOUR YEARS
WHERE HE ASKED WAS OUTSTANDING IN CAMPUS ACTIVITIES
DISPLAYING SINCERITY, ABILITY, AND DIPLOMACY IN MARKED DEGREE.
APPLICANT VERY CLEAN IN PERSONAL HABITS, NEAT IN DRESS, PLEASING
PERSONALITY, EXCELLENT CHARACTER, CONSERVATIVE IN CONDUCT.

NOTHING UNAMERICAN. REPORT SUBMITTED MAY EIGHTH NINETEEN FORTY ONE

END ACK PLS

OK FBI WASH DC DCN
FBI SAN ANTONIO 5-11-41 1-19 AM DJJ

DIRECTOR

ROBERT SCHWARTZ, STRAUS, CA APPLICANT. RECORDS IN D.O.C. SAN ANTONIO INDICATE EMIR VIOLET STRAUS, APPLICANT'S MOTHER REPAIRED MARCH FOURTH, NINETEEN THIRTY-NINE. BIRTH RECORDS LOCKART REFLECT APPLICANT BORN OCTOBER NINETEENTH, NINETEEN EIGHTEEN. H. P. STEINLE, SECRETARY OF BOARD OF EXAMINERS TEXAS EAR ASSOCIATION, NOT ADVISED APPLICANT DID NOT FAIL EAR, BUT EAR EXAMINATION TAKEN IN FEBRUARY LAST. RESULTS NOT YET OBTAINABLE.

JONES

ENC

OK FBI WASH DC ETA

MAY 11 1941
Written Rating: 50%  
Oral " : 60%  
Composite " : 55%  

Age: 22.  
High School Graduate  
Single  
Since 1935—University of Texas  

Applicant graduated with average grades.  
Records reflect applicant received a C average in Arts and Science. He failed College Algebra, United States History, both of which were repeated and passed. Applicant failed Mathematics of Investment, Philosophy and Logic but they were not repeated. Applicant has a 67 average in Law School. He will graduate in June 1941.  
Results not yet obtainable.  
Not investigated.  

EXPERIENCE  
Worked for father in summers  

REFERENCES  
Dr. E. P. Bunkley  
Frank Morrow, both Stamford, Texas  
Arno Nowotny  
Alfred Melinger, both Austin, Texas  
Leslie L. Jacobs, Vice President, Pollock Paper and Box Co., Dallas, Texas  

References in Austin recommend applicant as to character and reputation and state that he has no foreign sympathies. References in Stamford state applicant is honest, capable and ambitious. Applicant does not dissipate in any manner and is member of highly respected family whose loyalty is not questioned.  

Sigma Alpha Mu; Cowboys; Austin Traffic Safety Council; Friar; Inter-Fraternity Council.  
None.  

54 MAY 22 71  
Neighbors and acquaintances in Austin recommend applicant as to character and reputation and state that he has no foreign sympathies. Acquaintances in Stamford state applicant is honest, capable and ambitious. Applicant does not
Dissipate in any manner and is member of highly respected family whose loyalty is not questioned. Applicant's father owner and general manager of Strauss Dry Goods Store, Stamford, Texas.

Born Oct. 19, 1918, Lockhart, Texas

Verified by birth records. Applicant's father born in Germany. Records clerk, United States District Court, Abilene, Texas, reflect applicant's father received citizenship papers October 12, 1940. Records Lockhart, Texas reflect applicant's father was naturalized October 12, 1939. In personal interview applicant states his father was naturalized in 1938 at San Antonio, Texas. Applicant's mother was repatriated in United States District Court, San Antonio on March 4, 1939. No un-American sympathies were disclosed during the investigation.

Languages

Criminal Record: Parking Ticket, Austin, Texas, no dates given

Indebtedness, $740. Stamford State Bank, Stamford, Texas, for auto.

Acquainted with SA's Richard A. Gump, J. Burleson Smith, Alvin R. Martin, and James D. Langdon

President of Stamford State Bank believes loan will be paid by applicant at maturity. Previous loans paid promptly.

Applicant arrested Austin for passing stop sign fined $3.00, which applicant paid.

Mr. Martin states he became acquainted with applicant at the University of Texas, where applicant displayed ability as a leader and his dependability and good judgment soon brought him recognition as an outstanding campus leader in politics and intra-mural supports. He stated applicant was never an outstanding student in Law School; but he believed applicant's failure to excel in this regard is attributed to his wide diversity in interests and not to any lack of intelligence on applicant's part. Applicant is very clean in his personal habits, neat in his dress and always presents a good appearance. His personality is very pleasing, his character excellent and his conduct on the conservative side in all things. To Mr. Martin's knowledge applicant has never been involved in anything reflecting discredit upon him and has never exhibited any indication of un-American sympathies. Mr. Smith states he became acquainted with applicant at the University of Texas Law School. He stated applicant was active in campus activities, and was known to be an untiring worker, thoroughly reliable, and extremely conscientious. He stated applicant was regarded highly by other students on the campus and was very popular both in and out of class. He was a fair student, but devoted more time to outside campus activities than the average law student and thereby lowered his scholastic average. He is apparently physically sound, is a good mixer, and takes an occasional drink, but Mr. Smith has never seen applicant unduly under the influence of alcohol. Mr. Smith states he has no reason to suspect applicant of any un-American tendencies or sympathies. Mr. Gump states he became acquainted with applicant at the University of Texas. He stated applicant will take a social drink but he has never known applicant to drink to excess. So far as Mr. Gump knows he has never been in any particular trouble and nothing derogatory concerning him is known. Applicant is believed to be honest and trustworthy, and Mr. Gump has never had any reason to doubt applicant's patriotism to the United States. Mr. Langdon states he became acquainted with applicant at the University of Texas. He stated applicant made average grades in school, spending the major portion of his time in
MISCELLANEOUS (Continued)

various campus activities. He stated applicant was fair-minded, unselfish, industrious, possesses wit and originality. He stated applicant was elected to membership in the Texas Cowboys, an honorary service organization, and also elected to membership in the Friar, an honorary senior men's service organization to which the four outstanding senior students at the University are elected annually. He stated applicant is neat and conservative in his attire, but is juvenile in appearance. He appears frail physically and wears glasses, but it is not believed that he possesses any physical defect which would interfere with his use of firearms. He possesses no radical or un-American tendencies. Mr. Langdon would recommend applicant to become a better than average Agent, provided his personal appearance and physical condition measure up to the standards of the Bureau.

Selective Service Act

Applicant registered for the draft and his order number is 2099. Approximate date of induction about October 1941. Applicant plans to get married but does not intend to claim exemption. He has not received a questionnaire yet and does not know what classification he will be in. In regard to applicant's attitude toward military service, he stated if it gets the United States ready then it's what he wants.

Personal interview with Interviewing Official H. W. Acers

States applicant has a good personal appearance, approach, and personality; is self-confident; is tactful; answers general questions definitely and quickly; has studied Federal Procedure for Bar examination; appears to be resourceful; appears to have some latent executive ability; and is likely to develop; however, he has not had any investigative experience. Mr. Acers states applicant's features are fine; he is exceptionally alert; mature for his 22 years, sober and serious, although possessed of a well balanced sense of humor. He is a good conversationalist; was at ease at all times during the interview; self-confident; exhibited no signs of nervousness and in general creates a very favorable impression. Mr. Acers states although applicant is only 22 years of age and will not be 23 until October 19, 1941, it is his opinion that applicant is older for his years than many individuals 24 years of age or older. Recommendation - Favorable.

OUTSTANDING ENDORSERS

None.

Applicant's physical report dated April 26, 1941, shows his eyes as normal with and without glasses; color vision normal by Ishihara; and he is recommended for arduous physical exertion.

W. R. Glavin
FBI SAN ANTONIO 5-12-41 9-52 PM JB

DIRECTOR

ROBERT SCHWARZ STRAUSS SA APPLICANT. FATHER OWNER AND GENERAL MANAGER OF STRAUSS DRY GOODS STORE STAMFORD, TEXAS. MAY 26 1941

END

HOK HOLD PLS

OK FBI WASH DC BM

MAY 17 1941
FBI DALLAS 5-10-41 6-12 PM CST PEU

DIRECTOR

ROBERT SCHWARZ STRAUSS, SA APPLICANT. REFERENCES AND OTHERS
STATE HE IS HONEST, CAPABLE AND AMBITIOUS. DOES NOT DISSOLVE
IN ANY MANNER AND IS MEMBER OF HIGHLY RESPECTED FAMILY WHOSE
LOYALTY IS NOT QUESTIONED. FATHER BORN IN GERMANY,
EDUCATED IN SWITZERLAND, CAME TO US MANY YEARS AGO. RECORDS CLERK,
USC, ABILENE, TEXAS, REFLECT APPLICANT'S FATHER, KARL HANNAH
STRAUSS RECEIVED CITIZENSHIP PAPERS OCTOBER TWELVE LAST.
MOTHER NATIVE BORN. APPLICANT GRADUATED STANFORD, TEXAS, HIGH
SCHOOL IN NINETEEN THIRTYFIVE, AVERAGE GRADES, PRESIDENT OF
STANFORD STATE BANK BELIEVES LOAN WILL BE PAID BY APPLICANT AT
MATURITY. PREVIOUS LOANS PAID PRACTICALLY. CREDIT RATING GOOD.
NO CRIMINAL RECORD.

KITCHIN

ACK AND HOLD

OK FBI WASH C EN
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORT MADE AT
Dallas, Texas

DATE WHEN MADE
8/7/41

PERIOD FOR WHICH MADE
8/6/41

REPORT MADE BY
T. C. RAINZ

CHARACTER OF CASE
APPLICANT - SPECIAL AGENT

SYNOPSIS OF FACTS:

Neighborhood investigation favorable. Employed since August 1, 1941, by law firm at Dallas, Texas. Considered industrious and honest. Married and presently residing at home of father-in-law. Former classmates advise nothing derogatory. No police or credit record, Dallas, Texas.

DETAILS:

This case was re-opened upon receipt of a teletype dated August 5, 1941, from the San Antonio Field Division, advising that the Bureau had requested additional investigation to be submitted on this applicant. The San Antonio Office advised that STRAUSS had been married May 27, 1941, to the daughter of L. L. JACOBS, 4105 DeLoache, Dallas, Texas, and that he was presently residing at that address.

Agent went to the neighborhood of 4105 DeLoache, Dallas, Texas, and noted that in the vicinity of this address all the homes are large estates. Agent attempted to find four or five neighbors, but was advised by gardeners, delivery boys, and others that the neighbors agent attempted to see were on vacations or on extended trips.

MISS NANCY MORRIS, 8503 Armstrong, Dallas, Texas, advised that she knows of the JACOBS family and knows that they are well respected people in the neighborhood. She stated that MR. JACOBS is in the paper business in Dallas and that just recently his daughter, HELEN, married

APPROVED AND FORWARDED:
A. C. Wilson, Special Agent in Charge

DO NOT WRITE IN THESE SPACES:

AUG 27 1941

COPIES OF THIS REPORT

2 Bureau
1 San Antonio
2 Dallas
BOB STRAUSS, who, she stated, is a very attractive boy, but she is not acquainted with him. She informed that she had heard that STRAUSS had a lot of friends at the University of Texas, and that he mixed well with Jews and Gentiles alike. She stated that MR. FRED CHAMBERS, 4419 Westway, Dallas, Texas, and MR. STANLEY NEELY, 4311 Hall Street, Dallas, Texas, were good friends of STRAUSS and that perhaps they would know more about him.

MRS. P. LINDSEY, 8502 Jourdan Way, Dallas, Texas, advised that she did not know the JACOBS family personally but that she did know that the JACOBS were well to do; that MR. JACOBS had made a barrel of money in the paper business and bears a good reputation. She stated that she had just heard that MR. JACOBS' daughter had been married, but she advised that she did not know whom the daughter married or where he came from.

MRS. F. CHAMBERS, 4419 Westway, Dallas, Texas, advised that she did not know BOB STRAUSS personally but that she has heard her son FREDERICK talk about him quite a bit. She stated that her son had attended school with STRAUSS. MRS. CHAMBERS stated that it had been her understanding that BOB STRAUSS had been employed recently by MR. NORMAN HAMILTON, Dallas, Texas, as a lawyer. She stated that the JACOBS family bears a very good reputation around Dallas, and that after STRAUSS married MISS JACOBS, the JACOBS family had sent the young couple to California on their honeymoon.

FRED CHAMBERS, 4419 Westway, Dallas, Texas, advised that he has known BOB STRAUSS about three years and that they attended law school together. He stated that BOB was very capable and that while in school he took a great part in outside activities, and in this way showed that he would be dependable. CHAMBERS stated that STRAUSS is honest, possesses good moral character, and is a lot of fun to be around. CHAMBERS stated that STRAUSS was not particularly a student but is the type of man who keeps up with current events. CHAMBERS informed that the latter part of the school year practically the whole graduating class of the law school had applied for the position of Special Agent at the San Antonio Field Office, and that he knew that BOB had applied, because they had talked about getting a position a great many times. He stated that BOB expressed the desire to get the job because he thought the work would be interesting and also because of the financial benefit. He stated that BOB has never shown any great concern over the possibility of being drafted, and that he is one hundred percent American. MR. CHAMBERS advised that while he was not sure of it, he thought that BOB was interested in practicing law, and may have been discouraged about getting a job with the FBI and for that reason accepted a job with MR. NORMAN HAMILTON, a lawyer, in Dallas. CHAMBERS stated that while they were attending school, BOB got along
RE: ROBERT SCHWARZ STRAUSS; Dallas
#67-1216; SA T. C. Raine.

with everyone, and while he did drink, he did not drink to excess. CHAMBERS stated that he has seen BOB slightly tight but has never seen him reach the point of real intoxication. CHAMBERS informed that he did not consider BOB the serious type, but if the occasion ever arose, BOB could keep confidential any information coming into his possession.

MR. STANLEY NEELY, 4311 Hall Street, Dallas, Texas, advised that BOB STRAUSS and he had just graduated from law school, and that BOB is a pretty good friend of his. He stated that he had contact with STRAUSS on the inter-fraternity council at school, and in that way BOB proved he was a good manager, dependable, a good mixer, and possessed of a lot of energy. NEELY stated that STRAUSS probably drinks, but does not drink to excess. He stated that while BOB is a Jewish boy, he has more friends among Gentiles than among Jewish People.

MR. J. G. TURNER of the law firm Hamilton, Harrell, Hamilton, and Turner, Kirby Building, Dallas, Texas, advised that ROBERT STRAUSS had started to work for the firm on August 1, 1941, at a salary of $60.00 per month. MR. TURNER stated that STRAUSS came highly recommended from his University, and that while he has not had an opportunity to judge him to any large extent, he would say offhand that STRAUSS is a very industrious, hard working, unassuming boy. TURNER stated that he has never tried a case or even made a contract since being employed by the firm. TURNER also stated that STRAUSS did not fill out an application, and that their office contains no record concerning him. TURNER stated that MR. L. L. JACOBS, STRAUSS' father-in-law, is a well-to-do Jewish merchant in Dallas, and has an excellent reputation.

MISS PAULINE GEORGE of the Traffic Bureau, Dallas, Texas, Police Department, advised that she has no record concerning ROBERT SCHWARZ STRAUSS. MR. P. BRANDT, Identification Division of the Dallas Police Department; MR. M. W. ABRANT of the University Park Police Department; and MR. B. D. MEREDITH of the Highland Park Police Department, all advised that they had no record on the applicant.

MR. EDWARD KELLEY of the Retail Merchants Credit Association, Dallas, Texas, advised that he did not have a credit rating or record on ROBERT SCHWARZ STRAUSS, but that on July 2, 1941, STRAUSS had been in Dallas for two weeks and had stated he was 22 years old, married, and owned a 1941 Ford. At this time he stated he was not employed. MR. KELLEY advised that MR. L. L. JACOBS is the Vice-President of the Pollack Paper Company, Dallas, Texas, and possesses an excellent credit rating. KELLEY stated that JACOBS is probably worth $40,000 or $50,000.

REFERRED UPON COMPLETION TO THE OFFICE OF ORIGIN.
To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION.

Transmit the following message to:

SAN ANTONIO

SUBMIT ADDITIONAL REPORT INVESTIGATION BY AUGUST SIX, ROBERT SCHWARTZ STRAUSS, SA APPLICANT. ATTENDED UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS, AUSTIN, NINETEEN THIRTY-FIVE TO FORTY-EIGHT. CONTACT LOCAL BOARD TO ASCERTAIN SELECTIVE SERVICE CLASSIFICATION AND DATE OF INDUCTION. CONDUCT COMPLETE AND THOROUGH UPTODATE NEIGHBORHOOD INVESTIGATION AND LIKWISE ASCERTAIN THE REPUTATION OF ALL IMMEDIATE RELATIVES AND CLOSELY FOLLOW EVERYTHING DETRIMENTAL.

HOOVER.
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORT MADE AT
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

DATE WHEN MADE
3/14/41

PERIOD FOR WHICH MADE
5/9, 10, 11, 14/41

REPORT MADE BY
W. H. PRYCR

FILE NO. 67-1208

TITLE
ROBERT SCHWARZ STRAUSS

CHARACTER OF CASE
APPLICANT SPECIAL AGENT

SYNOPSIS OF FACTS:

Records at Lockhart and University of Texas reflect applicant born October 19, 1918 at Lockhart, Texas. Applicant attended University of Texas from 1935 to June 2, 1941. Attended Arts and Sciences from 1935 to 1938 with C average, failing four courses; entered Law School September, 1938 and, according to MAX FICHTENBAUER, Assistant Registrar, University of Texas, was awarded law degree by University June 2, 1941. Applicant's father born Nuremberg, Germany; naturalized at Abilene, Texas on Oct. 12, 1939.

Mother of applicant repatriated U.S. District Court 3/4/39 at San Antonio. References, ARNO NO. OTNY and ALFRED LEILINGER, acquaintances, neighbors recommend applicant as to character, reputation, honesty and loyalty. Mrs. L.M. DILLCOTT, Chief Clerk, Jones County Local Draft Board 3/1, advised that applicant's order number was 2099 and that he is classified as 3 A. Applicant arrested Austin for passing stop sign and paid $3.00 fine. No other criminal record. No credit record at Austin.

- R U C -

REFERENCE:

Teletype from Bureau dated 5/9/41 and 5/12/41.
Teletype to Bureau dated 5/11/41 and 5/12/41.
Teletype from Bureau dated 8/4/41.
Teletype to Bureau dated 8/7/41.
Teletype to Dallas dated 8/5/41.
Teletype to Bureau dated 8/13/41.

APPROVED AND FORWARDED

DO NOT WRITE IN THESE SPACES

AUG 21 1941

COPIES OF THIS REPORT

2 - BUREAU
2 - DALLAS
2 - SAN ANTONIO

W. A. WILSON / INVESTIGATING OFFICER
AT SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS:

ALFRED MELINGER, W. P. A. Public Relations Department, Smith-Young Tower Building, was interviewed and advised that he had known the applicant for seven years; that applicant's family and MELINGER'S family had known each other for many years; that he and the applicant were members of the same fraternity - Sigma Alpha Mu; that applicant was president of this fraternity for one year; 1940. MELINGER stated that applicant's character and reputation were exceptionally good; that he had no vices; no radical tendencies; that he drinks only occasionally; that he is 100% for America; that he is a normal boy with little higher than average intelligence; that he dresses neatly and conservatively and has a pleasing personality causing him to be well liked on the campus where he belonged to the "Cowboys", which is an honorary club of the outstanding men on the campus who are elected by other campus leaders. Applicant also held offices as Director of the Varsity Circus and was an Inter-Fraternity Counsel Representative.

Mr. MELINGER stated that the applicant is engaged to HELEN JACOBS of Dallas, Texas and that he will probably marry upon completing his college work and that he will finish this work in June. Miss JACOBS graduated from the University of Texas in 1940. Applicant's father is the owner of a dry goods store in Stamford, Texas and is fairly well off. Mr. MELINGER'S mother and applicant's mother were both raised in Lockhart, Texas, according to Mr. MELINGER, who further advised that he had acted as a witness when Mrs. STRAUSS was repatriated in the U. S. District Court last year.

Mr. MELINGER advised that applicant was a good mixer with both Jewish and Gentile students and that he believes the applicant was the most popular Jewish boy on the campus both with the Jewish and Gentile students and that he was invited to all of the sorority dances on the campus.

Mr. URBAN FARROW, Naturalization Examiner, Bureau of Naturalization, Federal Building, advised that applicant's
Father was naturalized on October 12, 1939 at Abilene, Texas and that his mother was repatriated on March 4, 1939 in the U.S. District Court at San Antonio, Texas. He advised that Mrs. STRAUSS was formerly an American citizen but at the time she married Mr. STRAUSS she automatically lost her citizenship and therefore had to be repatriated. From the naturalization papers it was ascertained that applicant's father formerly went by the name of KARL HANNAH STRAUSS but that he had changed this to CHARLES HANNAH STRAUSS when he became naturalized. These records further disclosed that Mr. STRAUSS arrived in the United States September 11, 1906 at Baltimore, Maryland, on the SS Rhein; that he was of the Hebrew race; that he was a merchant and that he was born September 1, 1884 at Nurembourg, Germany. Applicant's mother's name is EDITH VIOLET STRAUSS. The naturalization papers state that applicant was born October 19, 1918 at Lockhart, Texas. The records indicated that applicant's parents were presently located and living at Stamford, Texas.

Mrs. MAE DUNWODY, Chief Clerk, Jones County Local Draft Board #1, Anderson, Texas advised that applicant's order number is 2099 and that on June 10, 1941 applicant was classified as 3-A by this draft board, due to the fact that he was married on May 27, 1941 and his wife is dependent on him.

AT AUSTIN, TEXAS:

Mr. S. A. PHILQUIST, Chief Clerk, Supreme Court of Texas, advised applicant took February 1941 Bar Examination but that results were not available at the present.

EDUCATION:

Miss MARY JEAN MURRAY, Registrar's Office, University of Texas, advised that applicant entered the Arts and Sciences School September, 1935 to June, 1938; that he did not receive an AB degree. He entered the Law School September, 1938.
and graduated June 2, 1941. He also attended summer school 1940, according to Miss MURRAY'S records. Miss MURRAY stated that applicant had failed algebra, which he later repeated and passed with a "C", mathematics of investments, philosophy in logic, and 1 semester of U. S. History which he later repeated and passed.

Miss MURRAY'S records further showed that applicant was born October 19, 1918 at Lockhard, Texas; that his father is C. H. STRAUSS, a merchant at Stamford, Texas; and that applicant graduated from the Stamford High School, dates not given.

Dean V. I. MOORE, Dean of Student Life, University of Texas, was interviewed and advised that applicant was truly a gentleman in every respect; that he was a boy of high moral sense; that he used proper language at all times as far as he knew; that as far as he knew he did not drink liquor; that he did not have any disciplinary record and that he had never borrowed any money from the University. Mr. MOORE stated that he believed applicant is the type of man the FBI wants and that he would not hesitate to recommend him for the job. He further stated that applicant is thoroughly loyal to the United States; is honest, tactful and gets along well with others. Mr. MOORE further advised that applicant was elected Secretary for the Inter-Fraternity Council for one year which is an indication of his popularity among the Gentiles as well as the Jewish men on the campus; that he was also the representative of the four Jewish fraternities on the campus in the inter-fraternity council. Applicant was also elected president of Sigma Alpha Mu, his fraternity, for the fall term of 1940-1941 which is, according to Dean MOORE, an honor because the applicant was not living at the fraternity house at the time. Dean MOORE stated that applicant has been very strong in his attempts to stop hazing during "Hell Week" at the University.
Professor EDWAR W. BAILEY, University Law School, advised that he knew of nothing against the applicant; that he has better than average ability in the class room and that applicant thinks straight; that he, BAILEY, has had several interviews with the applicant in which the applicant asks intelligent questions and was very frank. BAILEY stated that applicant did not have the usual qualities most Jewish boys have and that he has an unquestionably good character and reputation. BAILEY further stated that he did not have any information about applicant's feelings but that he believed he was not pro-German and that he had no left wing tendencies.

Professor EDWARD CRANE, Director of the Legal Aid Clinic and Professor of Legal Ethics and Insurance, advised that his classes were so large that he did not know the applicant personally, but that if the applicant lived with Dean ARNO NOWOTNY he must be a fine fellow.

Miss LUCY M. MOORE, Secretary of the Faculty, Law School, was interviewed and advised that she did not know the applicant personally. She advised, however, that recently the average to graduate was lowered to 65 and that it was formerly necessary to have an average of 70 with the privilege of selecting highest grades. Under the new system all grades are considered, Miss MOORE stated that applicant's average at the time was 67 and that unless he failed in June he would receive his LLB degree June 2, 1941.

PAGE KEeton, Assistant Dean of the Law School, was interviewed and advised that he had known the applicant for 3 years; that he has recently written a letter to the Shell Oil Company recommending the applicant for a position. In the letter he stated that the applicant was quite popular with the students and because of the popularity he had engaged in a good many extra-curricular activities which he believed accounted for the applicant's not having a better average. He further stated that the applicant has personality, ability, and that he, the applicant, would make an excellent man. He
also stated applicant was intelligent in the class room and that he would not hesitate to recommend applicant for TAI.

Professor IRA P. HILDEBRAND, former Dean of the Law School, was interviewed and advised that the applicant was straightforward, was not brilliant but that he was dependable and honest; that he was a little slow in the class room and that he did not know of any bad habits the applicant has. He stated that he did not know him well enough to give any further information.

Dean CHARLES T. McCORMICK, Dean of the University of Texas Law School, advised that he did not know the applicant personally but that the applicant did not have any failures in law school although he was a little below average. Dean McCORMICK stated that applicant would not be allowed to live with ARNO NOWOTNY unless he were a thoroughly honest and loyal American.

NEIGHBORHOOD:

Mrs. O. H. STUGARD, 1604 West Lynn Street, advised that she was the mother of Mrs. ARNO NOWOTNY and that she has known the applicant for about one year; that she knows nothing against him; that he was well-behaved and always a gentleman around the house; that he had a very nice personality; was very unassuming; has a nice appearance; is very friendly and that he keeps his room in an orderly fashion. Mrs. STUGARD stated that she did not believe herself qualified to give any statement regarding applicant's character and reputation or his feelings concerning the present conflict in Europe because she did not know him well enough and only saw him occasionally when she visited the NOWOTNY's several times during the year.

Mrs. JEFF MAYS, #1 Miles Road, advised that she did not know the applicant but that if he lived with Dean NOWOTNY he must be a fine man, because they keep only the best boys around their house.
Mrs. E. P. CRAVEN, 1712 Windsor Road, stated that she did not know the applicant and therefore could not give any information about him.

Mrs. RICHARD CRITZ, Miss ELLA NORA CRITZ and Mrs. J. T. ATKIN, all of 1602 W. Lynn, advised that they did not know the applicant but that he must be a very quiet boy because they have never heard any noise about his residence.

Mrs. ARNO NOWOTNY, St. David's Hospital and 1604 W. Lynn, was interviewed and advised that she knew absolutely nothing against the applicant; that he has the sweetest character; the nicest manners; that if she had a son of her own she would want him to be like ROBERT STRAUSS. She further stated that applicant was never impudent or rude; that she believes he is thoroughly loyal, reliable and honest. Mrs. NOWOTNY stated that she did not know the applicant's family but that she thought they must be very nice because she has always heard that they were well regarded and that everyone called applicant's father "Mr. CHARLEY". She stated that she has never heard the applicant make any statements indicating pro-German feelings; that the applicant was elected Secretary of the Inter-Fraternity Council; that he is invited to all of the Gentile and Jewish Sorority dances; that he does not drink excessively; that he is a careful driver and that she, Mrs. NOWOTNY, allows her young daughter to drive with the applicant. Applicant is planning to be married shortly to a very nice girl, according to Mrs. NOWOTNY.

Mrs. GORDON PULLIAM, 3205 Harris Park Avenue, was interviewed and advised that she did not know the applicant but that she had heard from the lady who owned the house and who was presently in Colorado, that the applicant and his room-mate had kept their room in very nice order; too, that they were neat in all respects.

Mrs. R. D. SIAS, 2207 Bridle Path, was interviewed and advised that she did not know the applicant and that she had lived here only since January, 1940.
Dr. and Mrs. T. H. BAILEY, 2208 Enfield Road and owners of 2207 Bridle Path, advised that applicant had rented 2207 Bridle Path about 3 years ago; that he was always prompt with his rent and that he had lived there for one semester. Mrs. BAILEY stated that applicant had a pleasing personality and was very likeable and that the neighbors never complained about the boys in the house. She stated that she did not know him well enough to give any statement about his character, reputation or loyalty.

Mr. HERBERT MEISINGER and Mr. BERNARD BUDOW, 1914 Nucoes and residents of Sigma Alpha Mu Fraternity House, were interviewed and advised that they were students at the University and were fraternity brothers of the applicant; that the applicant is one of the best liked fellows in the fraternity; that he would graduate this year from the law school; that he was neat; his character and reputation were A-I; that he was liked by the faculty; that the applicant liked sports; is conservative and that he drinks conservatively. They stated further that the applicant was a member of the "Cowboys", highest organization on the campus for boys; that he represented SAM fraternity on the Inter-Fraternity Council of which he was secretary; that he was a loyal American; good personality and a hard worker. They further advised that the applicant was chairman of the Varsity Float Committee for the past year.

Mrs. SUDIE GOTHAM, 1903 Nucoes, advised that the applicant had stayed at this address only one month and that he paid his rent satisfactorily, was neat, honest and had a pleasant personality.

Mrs. DEBA WALKER, 2006 Speedway, advised that she did not know the applicant who had formerly lived at this address. She stated that she had lived at this address since March 1, 1941.
Mr. JAKE FRANKLIN, Delta Sigma Phi Fraternity, 1910 Rio Grande, was interviewed and advised that he thought the applicant was the most popular Jewish boy on the campus; that the applicant was elected by the inter-fraternity council to be secretary. He further stated that the applicant has a fine personality, nice appearance and is a loyal American as far as he, FRANKLIN, knows. FRANKLIN further advised that the applicant has a good reputation, and character and that everyone likes him. He is always invited to all the socials of both the sororities and fraternities on the campus. Mr. FRANKLIN advised that he was also a member of the inter-fraternity council and therefore was in a position to know the applicant a little better. FRANKLIN stated that he believed applicant was a good man for the FBI.

Mr. WILLIAM E. PEAZY, JR., President, Delta Sigma Phi, advised that he knew the applicant and that he considered him an honest, loyal trustworthy fellow who would be a hard worker. He stated that applicant has been very popular on the campus with both the Jewish and Gentile student body.

REFERENCE:

ARNO NOWOTNY, Assistant Dean of Men, University of Texas, was interviewed and advised that the applicant had lived at his house for the past year; that he has never known a young man who is more of a gentleman and more considerate of others; that he is soft-spoken, attractive looking, makes a good approach in an interview, is thoroughly honest, well liked by all students, is not afraid of hard work and studies hard when he is not engaged in his extra-curricular activities. Mr. NOWOTNY stated that applicant had been chairman of the Varsity Carnival this past year and that he had done a wonderful job with the affair and had made a profit of $1892., which is the most outstanding record of the carnival to date. NOWOTNY further advised that applicant had made a motion before the student council to have every fraternity and sorority member buy one 50¢ ticket to the carnival, which resolution was passed. Applicant was a member of the "Good Fellows", which is the annual Cactus year book award to the most outstanding members of the campus. This honor is the result of an election by the students.
Dean NOWOTNY further advised that applicant has been picked for the "Walter Mack Award", which is awarded to the most outstanding man in the senior law class who has not already accepted a position. This award is given to men to work one year in various branches of the Pepsi Cola Co. in New York City. The contestants must compete by taking an examination with other selectees from various colleges in the United States. Applicant has not taken this examination to date, according to Dean NOWOTNY.

Dean NOWOTNY advised by phone on August 5, 1941 that applicant was married to the daughter of L. L. JACOBS, Dallas, Texas on May 27, last and that he, the applicant, and his wife are residing there at this time.

CREDIT:

Mr. FRANK KNIGHT, owner of Frank Knight's Service Station, 307 W. 19th St., advised that applicant did not have any credit record at the station and that he had paid cash for all work done on his car.

Mr. STERLING SPEAKE, Retail Merchants Association, advised that his files did not disclose any credit record of the applicant.

CRIMINAL RECORD:

Mr. TOM MONTROSE advised that he did not have any criminal record on the applicant.

Mr. FRANK BARTLEY, Traffic Court Clerk, advised that applicant had been arrested for passing a stop sign and paid a $5.00 fine on 4/26/38. BARTLEY advised that parking violations were not made a matter of record.

AT LOCKHART, TEXAS:

Dr. A. A. ROSS, Obstetrician, advised that he had attended applicant's mother at applicant's birth. He advised that he kept a record of this. MISS NELLIE RUTH HUBBLESTON,
Secretary to Dr. ROSS, produced the records of Dr. ROSS and it was ascertained from the book by Dr. ROSS that applicant was born on Oct. 19, 1918 at Lockhart. He advised that the family was well thought of in the community and had owned a farm near Lockhart.

Mr. H. W. FIELDER, Attorney, Lockhart, advised that applicant's father was a good fellow; that he owned a farm and that he had known the father for about 25 years, and to the best of his knowledge he was a loyal citizen. He stated that he had not seen him in recent years; however.

Mrs. EDNA HUSKEY, Deputy County Clerk, Caldwell County, advised that the county records did not reflect the birth record of the applicant and that it was only in the last several years that such records have been required.

Mr. C. E. McDAVID, Pharmacist, stated that he remembered the family and that applicant was born in Lockhart but he did not recall the date. He further advised that as far as he knew they were good, honest and loyal citizens and that they had been respected farmers in the community before they left for Stamford.

Mr. A. A. WIEDE, Cashier, First National Bank of Lockhart, advised that he remembered the applicant's father and that he was the owner of a farm at Lockhart. He stated that the bank records did not show any money due by the STRAUSS family. He further advised that he did not know them well enough to give any statement of the character and reputation and loyalty.

Pursuant to Bureau teletype dated August 4, 1941 writer called the local draft board which covers Stamford, Texas, the home of the applicant, and ascertained that applicant's order number was 2099 and that on June 10, 1941 applicant was classified as 3WA by the Jones County Local Draft Board #1 at Anderson, Texas. This information was
given by Mrs. MAE DUNNEDY, Chief Clerk, Jones County Local Draft Board #1, Anderson, Texas. She advised that applicant was classified as 3-A because he was married on May 27, 1941 and his wife is dependent on him. This telephone conversation took place on August 5, 1941.

Dean ARNO NOWOTNY, University of Texas, advised by phone on this same date, that applicant was married to the daughter of L. L. JACOBS, Dallas, Texas on May 27 last and that he, the applicant, and his wife are residing there at this time.
UNDEVELOPED LEADS

THE DALLAS FIELD DIVISION

AT DALLAS, TEXAS

Will, as requested by teletype dated 8/5/41, conduct up-to-date neighborhood investigation and ascertain reputation of all immediate relatives.

REFERRED UPON COMPLETION TO THE OFFICE OF ORIGIN
Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D.C.

August 8, 1941

BRIEF OF SUPPLEMENTAL INVESTIGATION

RE: ROBERT SCHWARZ STRAUSS
Special Agent Applicant

Written Rating: 50%
Oral " 60%
Composite " 55%

Age: 22
Married
High School Graduate
LL.B. Degree—University of Texas

Applicant was interviewed and examined in April 1941 at which time Interviewing Official M.W. Acers recommended favorably. A character and fitness investigation was conducted in this case which disclosed the following unfavorable information: Records at the University of Texas reflect applicant failed College Algebra, United States History, Mathematics of Investment, and will graduate in June 1941. Applicant's father was born in Germany. Records clerk, United States District Court, Abilene, Texas, reflect applicant's father received citizenship papers October 12, 1940. Records Lockhart, Texas reflect applicant's father was naturalized October 12, 1939. In personal interview applicant states his father was naturalized in 1938 at San Antonio, Texas. Applicant's mother was repatriated in United States District Court, San Antonio, on March 4, 1939. This brief was marked "List" on May 14, 1941. The following is a summary of the supplemental investigation conducted in this case and also the written report which substantiates the information contained in the teletype brief submitted May 12, 1941, with the exception of that which is included in the following:

EDUCATION
University of Texas, Austin, Texas, 1935 - 1941. LL.B. Degree.

EXPERIENCE
Worked for father in summers.
father's dry goods store.

Hamilton, Harrell, Hamilton & Turner, Dallas, Texas, Lawyer, since Aug. 1, 1941.

REFERENCES
Frank Morrow, Pres., Stamford State Bank, (see exp.),
Dr. E. P. Bunkley, both Stamford, Texas

---

(action desired)

---

---

67-204852

(file number)

AUG 22 1941

(date stamp)

---

---

---

---

---
REFERENCES (Cont.)
Dr. Bunkley stated that several years ago applicant had his nose fractured and that during last summer he went to a plastic surgeon and had the nose revamped and straightened. He also advised that applicant's father took bankruptcy in either Hamlin or Stamford, Texas. He stated that he is/director in the Stamford State Bank and that applicant's father handled this bankruptcy in such a gentlemanly manner that his credit was not even impaired, stating that he was loaned money by the bank just after taking bankruptcy. He stated he believes that all creditors have been paid off in full. Both references spoke highly of applicant. *Files have no record of the bankruptcy.*

MISCELLANEOUS
Neighborhood investigation of applicant and relatives. Other persons interviewed.

Favorable. Applicant is reported to have married the daughter of L.L. Jacobs, Dallas, Texas, May 27, 1941. Judge Thomas stated applicant's father was educated in Switzerland. He further stated applicant's father had bankruptcy pushed on him during the depression years. Mr. Gleaton, advertising salesman, advised that even after the bankruptcy, applicant's father apparently retained all of his friends and went ahead making credit purchases from previous creditors and also in borrowing from a local bank. He stated that all these old creditors have been paid off as applicant's father recently showed him some cancelled checks and asserted that all his creditors had been paid in full. Records of the Retail Credit Association, Stamford, reflected nothing concerning the bankruptcy taken by applicant's father. Mr. Chambers, schoolmate, stated he has seen applicant slightly tight but never at the point of real intoxication.

Criminal Record
None.

Selective Service Act
Chief Clerk, Jones County Local Draft Board #1, Anderson, Texas, advises applicant is presently classified as 3A and not likely to be inducted. Applicant's order number is 2099.

OUTSTANDING ENDORSERS
None.

W. R. Glavin

0.G. file 122352 is an investigation by San Antonio, Texas, office of one, Charles H. Strauss, a German Alien, who is reported to have remarked: "the United States is a hypocrite in that the people of the United States, prior to the entry of this country into war, had admired the German Army Officers, but that now all they can see in the German Officers is incompetence and lack of ability." Strauss was reported to be 33 years of age, to have been born in Nuremberg, Bavaria, and landed in New York 1903. He had no naturalization papers. He was married January 26, 1918 to a Miss Schwartz. It is believed that the subject of the 0.G. file is identical with applicant's father.
Applicant advised that his father, Charles H. Strauss, was born in Nuremberg, Germany, came to the United States when he was very young and was naturalized in 1938. He further stated that his mother's name was Schwarz and that her birthplace was Hempstead, Texas. The applicant's place of birth was Lockhart, Texas.

O.G. file 122352 is an investigation by the San Antonio, Texas, office of one, Charles H. Strauss, a German Alien. Strauss is reported to have made the remark, "the United States is a hypocrite in that the people of the United States, prior to the entry of this country into war, had admired the German Army Officers, but that now all they can see in the German Officers is incompetence and lack of ability." Strauss was reported to be 33 years of age, to have been born in Nuremberg, Bavaria, and landed in New York in 1903. He had no naturalization papers.

Charles H. Strauss was married in San Antonio, Texas, on Jan. 26, 1918. His wife was a Miss Schwartz, whose father is the owner of a drygoods store at Lockhart, Texas. Applicant gives his date of birth as Oct. 19, 1918. It is believed that the subject of the O.G. file is identical with applicant's father.

Respectfully,

Harry Carroll

AUG 30 1941
FBI DALLAS 8-7-41 5-59 PM CST PEW

DIRECTOR

ROBERT SCHWARZ STRAUSS, APPLICANT SA. NEIGHBORHOOD FAVORABLE. EMPLOYED SINCE AUGUST FIRST, FORTYONE, AS LAWYER BY HAMILTON, HARRELL, HAMILTON AND TURNER, DALLAS, TEXAS. CONSIDERED UNSASSUMING, INDUSTRIOUS, HARD WORKER. MARRIED AND PRESENTLY RESIDES AT HOME OF FATHER IN LAW, L L JACOBS, DALLAS. FORMER CLASSMATES ADVISE NOTHING DEROGATORY. NO PD OR CREDIT RECORD, DALLAS.

KITCHIN

ACK AND HOLD

OK FBI WAS DC GRG
August 11, 1941

Special Agent in Charge
San Antonio, Texas

Dear Sir:

Please institute an immediate investigation to determine the following named applicant's character, reputation, ability and qualifications for the position sought:

Applicant: Robert Schwartz Strauss
Address: 1604 W. Lynn, Austin, Texas

Position: Special Agent

References and Personal History:

ADDITIONAL INVESTIGATION

Contact the University of Texas, Austin, Texas, to ascertain if applicant did graduate in June, 1941.

It is requested that a teletype summary of this investigation be submitted to this Bureau not later than Aug. 14, 1941.

[Signature]

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director
DIRECTOR

ROBERT SCHWARZ STRAUSS, SPECIAL AGENT APPLICANT. CHIEF CLERK, JONES COUNTY LOCAL DRAFT BOARD NUMBER ONE, ANDERSON, TEXAS, ADVISES THAT APPLICANT IS PRESENTLY CLASSIFIED AT THREE A AND NOT LIKELY TO BE INDUCTED. APPLICANTS ORDER NUMBER TWO NAUGHT NINE NINE. APPLICANT PRESENTLY RESIDING DALLAS, TEXAS AND REPORTED TO HAVE MARRIED DAUGHTER OF L. L. JACOBS, DALLAS, TEXAS, MAY TWENTYSEVENTH, LAST. DALLAS FIELD DIVISION HAS BEEN REQUESTED TO CONDUCT UPTODATE NEIGHBORHOOD INVESTIGATION AND TO ASCERTAIN REPUTATION OF ALL L IMMEDIATE RELATIVES.

END

RECORDED

67-5

AUG 27 1941

OK FBI WASH DC RW
FBI SAN ANTONIO 8-13-41 5-45 PM JB

DIRECTOR

ROBERT SCHWARZ STRAUSS, SPECIAL AGENT APPLICANT. MAX FICHTENBAUM
ASSISTANT REGISTRAR, UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS, ADVISED APPLICANT AWARDED
LAW DEGREE BY UNIVERSITY JUNE TWO LAST.

JONES

END

OK FBI WASH DC JTJ
December 5, 1941

Mr. Robert S. Strauss
o/o Westchester Apartments
4721 Bowser
Dallas, Texas

Dear Mr. Strauss:

Receipt is acknowledged of your letter dated November 18, 1941, relative to your application for appointment to the position of Special Agent in the Federal Bureau of Investigation.

I regret that no encouragement can be offered you at this time relative to favorable action being taken on your application. However, your case will be given consideration in the event it is possible to utilize your services at some future date.

Sincerely yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director
Director,
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D.C.

Dear Sir:

I write this letter in regard to my application filed with your Department for the position of Special Investigator.

Since I filed my application, I have been in your San Antonio Office for personal interview, written examination, and physical examination. I have also been led to believe that an investigation was made of my background.

I should like very much to know if there still exists a possibility of an appointment, if my application has been rejected, if such information is possible.

Assuring you of my sincere appreciation of your trouble in this matter, and trusting
that this letter is not to
forward, I remain,

Very Sincerely,

Robert J. Strauss
4721 Bowser
Dallas, Texas
2 Westchester Apts.
To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION.  

DECEMBER 10, 1941

Transmit the following message to: ROBERT S. STRAUSS
4721 BOWSER
DALLAS, TEXAS

REFERENCE YOUR TELEGRAM DECEMBER EIGHTH, AS PREVIOUSLY ADVISED NO ENCOURAGEMENT CAN BE OFFERED AT THIS TIME RELATIVE FAVORABLE ACTION BEING TAKEN YOUR CASE. APPLICATION ON FILE FOR POSSIBLE FUTURE CONSIDERATION.

JOHN EDGAR HOOVER
DIRECTOR
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

COLLECT VIA WESTERN UNION
DALLAS TEX DEC 8 1055A

DIR F B I

WASHN

REGARDING MY APPLICATION FILED IN YOUR SANANTONIO OFFICE ON WHICH PHYSICAL EXAMINATION AND INVESTIGATION COMPLETED. IN VIEW OF EMERGENCY DESIRE TO ENTER SOME OTHER SERVICE IMMEDIATELY IF APPLICATION WITH BUREAU REJECTED BUT GREATLY DESIRE FBI IF POSSIBILITY OF APPOINTMENT REMAINS APPRECIATE INFORMATION REGARDING POSSIBILITY OF APPOINTMENT ANSWER COLLECT BY WESTERN UNION

ROBERT S STRAUSS 4721 BOWSER DALLAS TEX.
December 22, 1941

Mr. Robert Schwarz Strauss
Stamford, Texas

Dear Mr. Strauss:

Reference is made to your application on file in the Federal Bureau of Investigation, United States Department of Justice, for appointment to the position of Special Agent.

In this connection, it is desired that you submit a report on your present physical condition. For this purpose you should consult a reputable local physician, submitting the enclosed form for his attention.

This report should be forwarded to the Bureau not later than December 29, 1941.

Very truly yours,

[Signature]

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Enclosure

AIR MAIL-SPECIAL DELIVERY
Honorable Tom Connally  
United States Senate  
Washington, D. C.

By dear Senator:

Receipt is acknowledged of your communication of December 20, 1941, concerning the application of Mr. Robert S. Straus of Dallas, Texas, who is desirous of being further considered for appointment to the position of Special Agent in the Federal Bureau of Investigation.

During Mr. Straus's recent visit to Washington, D. C., he was afforded a reexamination in connection with his application, and at the present time his application is in an active status and will be given consideration as additional appointments are made in this service. I am sorry I cannot advise you more definitely concerning his application at this time.

With expressions of my highest esteem and best regards,

Sincerely yours,

John Edgar Hoover  
Director
United States Senate
COMMITTEE ON FOREIGN RELATIONS
December 20, 1941

Honorable John Edgar Hoover
Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation
Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

I am writing you in behalf of Honorable Robert S. Strauss, 4721 Bowser, Dallas, Texas, who is making application for a position with your Bureau.

Mr. Strauss is endorsed by his Congressman, and I desire to join with Mr. Sumners in expressing the hope that you may be able to place him in a suitable capacity with your Bureau in the near future. His application will set forth in detail his qualifications and experience for the position he desires.

Sincerely,

[Signature]

Roland D. Young, Clerk

TOM CONNALLY, TEX., CHAIRMAN
WALTER F. GEORGE, GA.
ROBERT F. WAGNER, N. Y.
ELBERT D. THOMAS, UTAH
FREDERICK VAN HUTS, IND.
JAMES A. MURRAY, MONT.
CLAUDE PEPPER, FLA.
THEODORE FRANCIS GREEN, R. I.
ALFRED W. BARKLEY, KY.
ROBERT R. REYNOLDS, N. C.
JOSEPH P. GUFFEY, PA.
GUY M. GILLETTE, IOWA
BENNETT CHAMP CLARK, MO.
CARTER GLASS, VA.
JOSH LEE, OKLA.
JAMES M. TUNNELL, DEL.
UNITED STATES CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION

CERTIFICATE OF MEDICAL EXAMINATION

(Authorized by Executive Order of September 4, 1924)

APPLICANT MUST FILL IN DOTTED LINES BELOW TO HEAVY LINE

Robert J. Strauss

4721 Rosser, Dallas, Texas

Male

Oct. 17, 1918

Federal Bureau of Investigation

1. Have you any physical defect or disease or disability whatsoever?  No

2. If answer is "yes" give details

PHYSICIAN SHOULD FILL IN THE FOLLOWING

[Table entries for height, weight, etc.]

1. Eyes: Distant vision: Without glasses: Right: 20/50 Left: 20/50 With glasses if worn: Right: 20/50 Left: 20/50

2. Ears: (Consider denominators indicated here as normal. Record as numerators the actual distance heard.) Ordinary conversation: Right ear... Yes Left ear... Yes Evidence of disease or injury: Right... No Left... No

3. Nose, sinus disease, etc.

4. Mouth and throat

5. Gastro-intestinal

6. Thyroid (especially in women)

7. Heart and blood vessels

8. Lungs: Right... normal Left... normal

9. Hernia

10. Varicose veins

11. Feet: Is flat foot present? No

12. Deformities, atrophies, and other abnormalities, diseases, or defects not included above

13. Scars of serious injury or disease

14. Nervous system

15. (a) Urinalysis (see reverse side)

(b) Venereal disease

16. Obtain from applicant statement of disabilities, past and present, give diagnosis and your comments under appropriate heading above or under “Remarks” on back of this sheet.

17. Does Veterans Administration recognize service-connected disability in this case? No

This certificate is to be returned to the official of the U.S. Civil Service Commission requesting the examination.
The aim of the Executive order of September 4, 1924, under which this examination is made, is to obtain information as to the physical condition of appointees to the classified civil service with a view to promoting efficiency and minimizing accidents and claims under United States employees' compensation laws.

Notes for Examining Physician

Weight.—Males, without clothing, and also in ordinary clothing without overcoat or hat (weight twice); females, clothed, but without wrap or hat. If overweight, state whether due to bone and muscle or to fat.

Height.—Without boots or shoes; observe that no appliances are used to increase.

The examination should include the following observations:

1. Eyes.—Pilocus; discharge; corneal scar; pterygium. In recording distant vision consider 20 feet as normal and report all vision as a fraction with 20 feet as numerator and the smallest type read at 20 feet as denominator. If glasses are used, record for each eye the finding with and without glasses. Near vision must be reported. In testing vision without glasses the applicant or appointee should be instructed to remove the glasses at least one-half hour before testing uncorrected vision.

2. Ears.—Evidence of middle ear or mastoid disease; condition of drums; discharge. In recording hearing, record 20 feet as normal distance for conversational voice and record deviation from normal as fraction with 20 as denominator and actual distance as numerator.

3. Nose.—Ability to blow through each nostril. If free, a speculum examination would not be indicated.

4. Mouth and throat.—Missing teeth; pyorrhea; tonsils, hypertrophy or disease.

5. Gastro-intestinal.—Ulcers, inflammations, etc.

6. Thyroid.—Presence of tumor in neck and tremor, exophthalmos; nervous high-strung disposition, especially in women.

7. Heart.—Murmurs. State whether functional or organic. If valvular disease exists, state whether or not it is fully compensated. Arteriosclerosis.

Record of urinalysis, if made: Sp. gr. —Albumen —Sugar —Casts

Blood pressure: Mm. Hg. systolic —Mm. Hg. diastolic

If tachycardia is present, give pulse rate: Sitting —Immediately after exercise —Two minutes after exercise —Cardiac reserve —(Good, fair, or poor)

I have found this applicant abnormal under the following headings: Nerve.

In my opinion, applicant is capable of performing duties involving physical exertion.

REMARKS:

(Signature of applicant)

Place of examination: (Signature of examining physician)

Date of examination: December 26, 1941

The examining physician must be in the federal service.

To be appointed in (Department) —(Bureau) —(Division) —(Branch)

Type of appointment (check): ☐ Original appointment ☐ Transfer ☐ Reinstatement ☐ Classification

Number of certificate upon which applicant's name appears (to be given in case of original appointment)
December 26th 1941

Director of Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:

Enclosed please find report on my present physical condition as requested in your letter of December 22nd 1941. I trust it will be satisfactory.

To supplement any information which you may have in my regard, I might add that I am now living in Dallas, Texas, at 4721 Bowser, having moved from Stamford, Texas. I should also like to say that I spoke to my local Draft Board on December 24th 1941, at which time they informed me that my present classification of 3-A would not be up for reclassification before ninety days, if then.

Trusting this will be of some use to you, I remain

Very sincerely yours,

Robert S. Strauss

Enclosure
### FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

**Form No. **1  
**This Case Originated At: Bureau**  
**Report Made By: G. H. Asdell**  
**File No.: 67-1216**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>REPORT MADE AT</th>
<th>DATE WHEN MADE</th>
<th>PERIOD FOR WHICH MADE</th>
<th>REPORT MADE BY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DALLAS, TEXAS</td>
<td>12-27-41</td>
<td>12/22;23;24/41</td>
<td>G. H. Asdell</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TITLE</th>
<th>CHARACTER OF CASE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ROBERT SCHWARZ STRAUSS</td>
<td>APPLICANT - Special Agent</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Synopsis of Facts:**
Applicant's father highly regarded by Local citizens, businessmen and police in Stamford, Texas. He is outspoken in appreciation of democracy and appears decidedly anti-Axis. Employer of applicant recommends, neighborhood favorable. Credit record in Dallas very satisfactory. No criminal record, Dallas, Texas.

---

**References:**
- Report of Special Agent E. C. Dorris, Dallas, Texas, dated May 11, 1941.
- Teletype from Bureau to Dallas Field Division dated December 20, 1941.

**Details:**
The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent H. M. Rankin, on December 24, 1941, at Stamford, Texas:

The following people in Stamford, Texas were interviewed in the reference report and were reinterviewed by the writer for the specific purpose of determining the reputation and nationalistic tendencies of the applicant's father Mr. CHARLES H. STRAUSS.

Mr. J. R. Gleaton, Advertising salesman of the Stamford American, stated that he had known the applicant's father for over seven years and had no knowledge of his ever having had, or having at present, any pro-German tendencies whatsoever. On the contrary, he considers him to be very anti-Nazi and to hate the present German system passionately. Mr. STRAUSS...
Report 12-27-41
ROBERT SCHUSCH STRAUSS

has relatives who have been persecuted in Germany but who have been able to reach America and he has other remote relatives still within Germany. Mr. GLEATON advised that during the last war, Mr STRAUSS was stationed in Texas and although not physically fit to enter the Army, had offered his services as an interpreter.

Mrs. J. P. GLEATON, Manager of Retail Merchants Association, advised that she had just recently completed a credit report on Mr. STRAUSS which had been very favorable, but stated that she had no information to give concerning his personal attitude toward the German government.

Mr. IRVING MOODY, Manager of a grocery store in Stamford, Texas, and a neighbor of Mr. STRAUSS, stated that he had known Mr. STRAUSS both here at Stamford and also when he lived in Hamlin, Texas. Mr. STRAUSS is known to him to be very anti-German and at times quite profane toward those people who make un-American statements. Mr. STRAUSS has a brother-in-law, Mr. LOUIS ROSENBAUER, also presently residing in Stamford, who shares his views toward the home country.

Mr. TOM UPSHAW, President of the First National Bank, Stamford, Texas, stated that he regarded Mr. STRAUSS as 100% American.

Mr. FRANK E. MORROW, President of Stamford State Bank, and Mr. WILLIE GUSTAF SENSON, President of the Swenson Land Loan Company, both advised that they knew the applicant’s father personally and felt him to be very loyal and absolutely anti-German.

The following people residing at Stamford, Texas, were interviewed and stated that from their personal knowledge of Mr. STRAUSS felt that he was sincere in his patriotism to this country and in his violent and sometimes profane hatred of the German and Axis Regime:

CLAUDE BUNKLEY, Manager, Bunkley Drug Company.
Mrs. TERESA GEER and Mrs. J. S. SLOAN, 911 East Wells Street, neighbors.
Mrs. JACK FUQUA, 909 East Wells, a neighbor.
Mrs. JOE ELLIGT, 901 East Wells, a neighbor.
Mr. A. M. OTTINGER, Manager of the local office of Western Union.
Report 12-27-41
ROBERT SCHWARTZ STRAUSS

Mr. G. G. FLOURNEY, Chief of Police, Stamford, Texas, advised that he knew the applicant's father, Mr. CHARLES H. STRAUSS, very well; that Mr. STRAUSS was violently opposed to the principles of the present German regime and was quite outspoken in regard to this. Mr. FLOURNEY felt that Mr. STRAUSS was sincere in his attitude and admired him for the attitude he had taken. He further stated that Mr. STRAUSS was active in discussing with him the un-American tendencies of other people residing in their community and had at times furnished valuable information.

* * * * *

The remainder of the investigation was conducted by the reporting agent at Dallas, Texas, on December 22, 23, and 24th, 1941.

Mr. NORMAN HAMILTON of the law firm of HAMILTON, HARRELL, HAMILTON, & TURNER, stated that ROBERT STRAUSS had begun working for them in either July or August of 1941; that he had finished law school in the University of Texas. HAMILTON advised that he had received a letter of recommendation from ARNO NOWOTNY, Dean of Men, who is a mutual friend of Mr. HAMILTON. He recommended ROBERT STRAUSS very highly. Mr. HAMILTON further stated that STRAUSS was brilliant, intelligent, alert young man and that their firm liked him very much. He advised that STRAUSS had the makings of a good lawyer; that he has had practically no trial experience as his work to date has consisted mostly of drawing contracts and research in the library. He stated that STRAUSS is a willing worker and a good employee. He advised that STRAUSS is exceedingly patriotic and that he knew that the applicant did not belong to any subversive organizations. He stated that the applicant has a good appearance, well polished and very energetic. He stated that the applicant had done everything called upon to do and was absolutely trustworthy. Mr. HAMILTON went on to say that STRAUSS was married when he came to work for him to a girl named JACOBS, and Mr. HAMILTON has known her father for some years. He advised that they were well-to-do Jewish people of good family.

Mr. HAMILTON knew of nothing derogatory concerning the applicant and it was his opinion that he would make a good employee for the Bureau.

NEIGHBORHOOD

Mrs. L. E. JARVIS, Manager of the Westchester Apartments, 4721 Brower Street, Dallas, Texas, stated that the applicant and his wife have parties but they were not especially noisy and not any worse than any of the rest of her tenants. She has had no real complaint concerning this
couple; that they paid their rent every time but sometimes had to be reminded once or twice. However, she believes that it is due more to forgetfulness than for any desire to fail to pay, as they have been married only a short time and hadn't fully realized the importance of being prompt with her rent.

Mrs. C. K. BURROUGHS, resident of Apartment 26, advised that although she knew applicant and his wife only slightly, they seemed to be a nice young couple and that he seemed to have a wonderful personality.

Mrs. JOHN PHILLIP MANTON, wife of Special Agent MANTON, who resides in Apartment 27, directly under that of the applicant, states that they are nice neighbors; that she has never heard any wild parties since they have been there; that they were somewhat noisy at times but probably no more so than the average young couple.

Special Agent JOHN PHILLIP MANTON advises that their visitors appear to be high class people; that they visited frequently with the Brides parents and Mr. JACOBS' car often calls for Mrs. STRAUSS.

CRIMINAL RECORD

Miss PAULINE GEORGE of the Identification Division, Dallas Police Department, advised that there was no record on the applicant in her files.

Mr. PAUL BRANDT of the Identification Bureau, Dallas Police Department, advises there was no record on the applicant in his files.

LOUIS H. WARD of the Dallas County Sheriff's Office, advises there was no record in his files on the applicant.

ELMER NEWMAN, University Park Police Department, advised he had no record on the applicant.

Mr. McCARTHY of the Highland Park Police Department, advised that he had no record on the applicant.
Report 12-27-41
ROBERT SCHWARZ STRAUSS

Mr. EDWARD KELLY of the Retail Merchant's Credit Association, advised that STRAUSS has been living here since May of 1941, that he came here from Stamford, Texas. He was married in October or November to HELEN JACOBS of this city. His credit record is very satisfactory.

- REFERRED UPON COMPLETION -
   TO THE
   OFFICE OF ORIGIN
To: The Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation, United States Department of Justice, Washington, D. C.

Interviewing Official: D. A. Ladenberger  
Name of Applicant: Robert S. Strauss  
Interview date: 12-15-41  
Position: Special Agent  

Education and degrees: LL.B - Texas, 1941

1. GENERAL IMPRESSIONS OF APPLICANT:

Strauss is 23, married, and a graduate of the University of Texas Law School. He is acquainted with Special Agents Walter Pope, James Langdon, and Richard Gump. Applicant has been classified in 3-A by his local draft board at Stamford, Texas. Applicant's father is a proprietor of a general merchandise store. "This applicant is a young man of small stature and dark complexion. He is alert, well poised, and impresses me as being intelligent. I gave him several hypothetical investigative situations and he handled them in a manner which impressed me that he is level-headed and possessed of good common sense." I explained to him the necessity for dangerous assignments, that he would be subject to transfer at any time in the event he were selected as an agent. The situation regarding hours of employment were explained to him in detail. This applicant impressed me as competent to do our job and my recommendation is favorable. Applicant advised that his father, Charles H. Strauss, was born in Germany and was naturalized in San Antonio, Texas, a few years ago. It would appear that he had lived in the country a long time without taking steps toward naturalization. This item will bear detailed investigation, but otherwise my recommendation is definitely favorable.

2. Do you consider the Applicant qualified for the appointment he seeks and, if appointed, do you believe he would develop into better than an average employee?  Yes

3. SELECTIVE SERVICE INFORMATION: Stamford, Texas  
A. Has applicant registered? Yes / . If so, what registration number?  
B. Approximate date of induction?  
C. Does applicant intend to claim exemption? If so, what deferment classification?  
D. What is applicant's attitude toward military service? Satisfactory.
- **PERSONAL APPEARANCE:**
  - D. PHYSICAL DEFECTS, if any: None - Wears reading glasses

- **CONDUCT DURING INTERVIEW:**
  - F. FOREIGN ACCENT: None. Slight. Noticeable.

- **GENERAL INTELLIGENCE:**
  - Answers general questions definitely. Quickly. Vaguely.
  - Has applicant studied Federal Procedure? No
  - Any investigative experience? If so, describe: none
  - Does the Applicant appear to be resourceful? Yes
  - Does the Applicant appear to have executive ability? Yes
  - Is he likely to develop? Yes

- **GENERAL INFORMATION:**
  - A. What is his ultimate goal in life, aside from his desire to be connected with the FBI? To do some good.
  - B. What are his recreations and tastes? Tennis - handball

- **HEALTH RECORD:**
  - Good

- **NAME AND ADDRESS OF PERSONS TO WHOM INDEBTED:**
  - None

- **CITIZENSHIP OF APPLICANT, WIFE AND PARENTS:**
  - If naturalized, date and place. Father, Charles H. Strauss, born in Germany, naturalized in San Antonio, Texas a few years ago

- **ORGANIZATIONS, CLUBS, SOCIETIES, ETC:**
  - (Indicate nature, purpose and location)

- **ARREST RECORD**
  - (Indicate charge, date, place, disposition) of applicant and relatives: None

- **RESIDENCE ADDRESSES DURING PAST FIVE YEARS:**
  - Stamford, Texas
  - Austin, Texas
  - 4721 Bowser Street, Dallas Texas

- **TIME CONSUMED IN PERSONAL INTERVIEW:**
  - 30 minutes

- **Interviewing Official**
Director,
Federal Bureau Of Investigation
Washington, D.C.

Re: 2099-Robert Schwartz Strauss

Dear Sir:

This is to advise that the above named registrant is now classified III-A, and he will not be reclassified for ninety days, which will be March 24, 1942.

Jones County Local Board,

By:

cc /
D.C. Gustafson,
Special Agent
F.B.I.
San Antonio, Texas.
FBI SAN ANTONIO 1-2-41 8-45 PM TM

DIRECTOR

CORE. ROBERT S. STRAUSS, SA APPLICANT. LOCAL BOARD NUMBER ONE

ANDERSON ADVISES APPLICANT NOW CLASSIFIED THREE A AND WILL NOT BE
RECLASSIFIED UNTIL NINETY DAYS WHICH WILL BE MARCH
TWENTY FOUR NINETEEN FORTY TWO. FATHER HAS NOT RESIDED LOCKHART FOR
PAST TWELVE YEARS. INVESTIGATION OF FATHER'S PAST RESIDENCE AND
REPUTATION PREVIOUSLY REPORTED CURRENT INVESTIGATION BEING CONDUCTED
BY DALLAS AT STAMFORD. APPLICANT HAS NOT RESIDED THIS FIELD DIVISION
SINCE LAST INVESTIGATION REPORTING CRIMINAL AND NEIGHBORHOOD
INVESTIGATIONS. LICENSED TO PRACTICE LAW JULY TWENTY EIGHT
NINETEEN FORTY ONE.

END

OK FBI WASH DC 850PM GG
Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D.C.

HMB 67-204052
SA SA
4/41 12/41

Written Rating: 50% 55%
Oral " : 60% 73%
Composite " : 55% 64%

Age: 23 Married
LL.B.-University of Texas Member Texas Bar

RE: ROBERT SCHWARTZ STRAUSS
Special Agent Applicant

EDUCATION
Stamford High School, Stamford, Texas, 1931-1935, Grad.
Records reflect applicant graduated with average grades.

University of Texas, Austin, Texas, 1935-1941, LL.B. degree.
Records reflect applicant attended summer school of 1940; that he failed algebra, which he later repeated and passed with a D; he also failed mathematics of investments, philosophy in logic, and 1 semester of U.S. History which he later repeated and passed.

Mr. Moore, Dean of Student Life, stated he believed applicant is the type of man the FBI wants and he would not hesitate to recommend him; that applicant is thoroughly loyal to the United States; is honest, tactful and gets along well with others. Professor Hildebrand, former Dean of Law School, advised applicant was not brilliant but he was dependable and honest and was a little slow in the classroom. Dean McCormick, Law School, advised applicant had no failures in law school although he was a little below average. He stated applicant would not have been allowed to live with Dean Arno Nowotny unless he were a thoroughly honest and loyal American.

Took Texas Bar Exam February 1941. Licensed to practice law July 28, 1941.

EXPERIENCE
Worked for father in summers.

Mr. Morrow, reference, stated he had never heard of applicant being employed except in his father's dry goods store.

Hamilton, Harrell, Hamilton & Turner, Dallas, Texas, lawyer, since Aug. 1, 1941.

Mr. Norman Hamilton, member of firm, stated applicant was a brilliant, intelligent, alert young man and that their firm liked him very much; that he had the makings of a good lawyer; that he has had practically no trial consisted mostly of drawing contracts and research in the library; that applicant is a willing worker and a good employee.

REFERENCES
Dr. E. P. Bunkley,
Frank Morrow, both Stamford, Texas (Mr. Morrow, Pres/Stamford Bank)

Mr. Alley
Mrs. Atkinson
Miss Guigon
Mrs. Jacobs
Mrs. Wackerman

(action desired)

Routed...:
Searched...:
Serialized...:
Checked:
Filed....:

-2019652-38
(file number)

JAN 1049
(date stamp)

(routeing stamp)
REFERENCES (cont'd.)

Arno Nowotny, Asst. Dean of Men, Univ. of Texas,
Alfred Melinger, WPA, Public Relations Dept., both Austin, Tex.
Leslie L. Jacobs, Vice-Pres., Pollock Paper & Box Co., Dallas, Tex.

hesitant or backward in his statements, and stated applicant might have a slight inferiority complex, but that this was only a guess. Mr. Morrow has only the highest regard for applicant and his family and states he knows they are loyal American people. Dr. Bunkley stated that several years ago applicant had his nose fractured and that during last summer he went to a plastic surgeon and had the nose revamped and straightened. He also advised that applicant's father took bankruptcy in either Hamlin or Stamford, Texas. He stated that he is a director in the Stamford State Bank and that applicant's father handled this bankruptcy in such a gentlemanly manner that his credit was not even impaired, stating that he was loaned money by the bank just after taking bankruptcy. He stated he believes that all creditors have been paid off in full. (Files have no record of the bankruptcy.) Mr. Jacobs emphasized the fact that he wished to unqualifiedly recommend the applicant for the position of Special Agent with the FBI. With regard to applicant's loyalty to this country Jacobs said that applicant's family was of good American stock and the boy himself was a loyal American citizen, with no radical tendencies or subversive ideas.

MEMBER OF ORGANIZATIONS

Sigma Alpha Mu; Cowboys; Austin Traffic Safety Council; Friar; Inter-Fraternity Council.

RELATIVES IN GOVERNMENT SERVICE

None

MISCELLANEOUS

O.G. file 122352 is an investigation by San Antonio, Texas, Office of one, Charles H. Strauss, a German Alien, who is reported to have remarked: "the United States is a hypocrite in that the people of the United States, prior to the entry of this country into war, had admired the German Army Officers, but that now all they can see in the German Officers is incompetence and lack of ability." Strauss was reported to be 33 years of age, to have been born in Nurenburg, Bavaria, and landed in New York 1903. He had no naturalization papers. He was married January 26, 1918 to a Miss Schwartz, It is believed that the subject of the O.G. file is identical with applicant's father. Because of this, particular stress was placed upon the loyalty of the applicant and his family, and supplemental investigations were conducted at various cities.

Neighborhood investigation of applicant and relatives. Favorable. Judge Thomas, postmaster, Stamford, Texas, stated he considers applicant one of the town's best boys and possibly one of the most promising; that applicant's father was born in Germany, educated in Switzerland and came to the United States many years ago; that applicant's father, whose true name is Karl H. Strauss, secured his citizenship papers at Abilene, Texas. Mr. Thomas further stated that applicant and his family were strictly true-blooded Americans, hating all "Isms". Mr. Gleaton, advertising salesman, Stamford, stated that even after the bankruptcy applicant's father apparently retained all of his friends and went ahead making credit purchases from previous creditors and also in borrowing from a local bank. He stated that all these old creditors have been paid off as applicant's father recently showed him some cancelled checks and asserted that all his creditors had been paid in full. Records of the Retail Credit Association reflected nothing concerning the bankruptcy taken by applicant's father. Mr. Chambers, schoolmate, stated he has seen applicant slightly tight but never at the point of real intoxication. Mrs. Nowotny, former landlady, Austin, Texas, stated she has never heard
MISCELLANEOUS (cont'd.)

Applicant make any statements indicating pro-German feelings. Mr. Fielder, attorney and Mr. McDannal, pharmacist, both Lockhart, Texas, stated applicant and his family were loyal citizens. In subsequent interview, Mr. Gleaton, above, stated he has known applicant's father for over 7 years and had no knowledge of his ever having had, or having at present, any pro-German tendencies whatsoever; on the contrary, he considers him to be very anti-Nazi and to hate the present German system passionately. Mr. Strauss has relatives who have been persecuted in Germany but who have been able to reach America and he has other remote relatives still within Germany. Mr. Gleaton advised that during the last war, applicant's father was stationed in Texas and although not physically fit to enter the Army, had offered his service as an interpreter. Mr. Moudy, Manager of a grocery store, Stamford and a neighbor, stated applicant's father is known to him to be very anti-German and at times quite profane toward those people who make un-American statements. Applicant's father has a brother-in-law, Mr. Louis Rosenwasser, also residing in Stamford, who shares his views toward the home country. Mr. Upshaw, President of First National Bank, and Mr. Swenson, President of Swenson Land Loan Company, both Stamford, stated applicant's father is regarded as 100% American. Mr. Bunkley, manager, Bunkley Drug Company, Mrs. Geer, Mrs. Sloan, Mrs. Fuqua, Mrs. Elliot, all neighbors, and Mr. Ottinger, manager of Western Union Office, stated applicant's father was sincere in his patriotism to this country and in his violent and sometimes profane hatred of the German and Axis Regime. Chief of Police Flourney, Stamford, advised applicant's father was violent; opposed to the principles of the present German regime and was quite outspoken in regard to this. He further stated that applicant's father was active in discussing with him the un-American tendencies of other people residing in their community and had at times furnished valuable information. Mrs. Jarvis, manager, Westchester Apartments, stated applicant and his wife paid their rent every time but sometimes had to be reminded once or twice; however, she believes that it is due more to forgetfulness than for any desire to fail to pay. Special Agent John Phillip Manton, who resides in apartment 27, stated that the visitors of applicant and his wife appear to be high-class people. Mrs. Manton stated they were somewhat noisy at times but probably no more so than the average young couple.

Born Oct. 19, 1918, Lockhart, Texas. Verified by birth records. Applicant's father was born in Germany. Records clerk, United States District Court, Abilene, Texas, reflect applicant's father received citizenship papers October 12, 1939; that he formerly went by the name of Karl Hannah Strauss but changed this to Charles Hannah Strauss when he became naturalized. Applicant's mother was repatriated in United States District Court, San Antonio on March 4, 1939. In personal interview applicant stated his father was naturalized in 1938. No un-American sympathies were disclosed during the investigation.

Languages

Criminal Record: Parking Ticket, Austin, Texas, no dates given.

Indebtedness: Stamford State Bank, Stamford Texas, for auto, $740.

Credit Rating

Selective Service Act

None

Applicant arrested Austin for passing stop sign fined $3, which he paid.

President believes loan will be paid by applicant at maturity. Previous loans paid promptly.

Very satisfactory.

Local Board #1, Anderson advises applicant now classified 3-A and will not be reclassified until 90 days which will be March 24, 1942. His attitude toward military service is satisfactory.
MISCELLANEOUS (cont'd.)

Agent Martin states he became acquainted with applicant at the University of Texas, where applicant displayed ability as a leader and his dependability and good judgment soon brought him recognition as an outstanding campus leader in politics and intramural supports. He stated applicant was never an outstanding student in Law School, but he believed applicant's failure to excel in this regard is attributed to his wide diversity in interests and not to any lack of intelligence on applicant's part. Applicant is very clean in his personal habits, neat in his dress and always presents a good appearance. His personality is very pleasing, his character excellent and his conduct on the conservative side in all things. To Agent Martin's knowledge applicant has never been involved in anything reflecting discredit upon him and has never exhibited any indication of un-American sympathies. Agent Smith states he became acquainted with applicant at the University of Texas Law School; that applicant was active in campus activities, and was known to be an untiring worker, thoroughly reliable, and extremely conscientious. He stated applicant was regarded highly by other students on the campus and was very popular both in and out of class. He was a fair student, but devoted more time to outside campus activities than the average law student and thereby lowered his scholastic average. He is apparently physically sound, is a good mixer, and takes an occasional drink, but Agent Smith has never seen applicant unduly under the influence of alcohol. Agent Smith states he has no reason to suspect applicant of any un-American tendencies. Agent Gump states he became acquainted with applicant at University of Texas; that applicant will take a social drink but he has never known applicant to drink to excess. So far as Agent Gump knows he has never been in any particular trouble and nothing derogatory concerning him is known. Applicant is believed to be honest and trustworthy, and Agent Gump has never had any reason to doubt applicant's patriotism to the United States. Agent Langdon states he became acquainted with applicant at the University of Texas; that he made average grades, spending the major portion of his time in various campus activities. He stated applicant was fair-minded, unselfish, industrious, possesses wit and originality. He stated applicant was elected to membership in the Texas Cowboys, an honorary service organization, and also elected to membership in the Friar, an honorary senior men's service organization to which four outstanding senior students at the University are elected annually. He stated applicant is neat and conservative in his attire, but is juvenile in appearance. He appears frail physically and wears glasses, but it is not believed that he possesses any physical defect which would interfere with his use of firearms. He possesses no radical or un-American tendencies. Agent Langdon would recommend applicant to become a better than average agent, provided his personal appearance and physical condition measure up to the standards of the Bureau. Agent Pope was not interviewed.

Memorandum by Mr. Glavin, dated December 16, 1941.

Advised Speaker Rayburn telephonically communicated with him and advised that applicant's father had been born in Germany; however, he knew that he was not in any way pro-German and that he was a good American citizen. Mr. Glavin stated applicant impressed him favorably and that he looks like a good solid boy.

Personal Interview with Interviewing States applicant has a good personal appearance, Official M. W. Acers, April 26, 1941. approach and personality; is self-confident; tactful; answers general questions definitely and quickly; has studied Federal Procedure for Bar examination; appears to be resourceful; appears to have some latent executive ability; and is likely to develop; however, he has not had any investigative
MISCELLANEOUS (cont'd.)

experience. Interviewing Official Acers states applicant's features are fine; he is exceptionally alert; mature for his 22 years, sober and serious, although possessed of a well balanced sense of humor. He is a good conversationalist; was at ease at all times during the interview; self-confident; exhibited no signs of nervousness and in general creates a very favorable impression. Interviewing Official Acers states although applicant is only 22 years of age and will not be 23 until October 19, 1941, it is his opinion that applicant is older for his years than many individuals 24 years of age or older. Recommendation - Favorable.

Personal Interview with...Interview...States applicant presents a good personal appearance, approach, and personality; is self-confident; tactful answers general questions definitely; appears to be resourceful and to have executive ability; and is likely to develop; however, he has not studied Federal Procedure; and has had no investigative experience. He further advised applicant is a young man of small stature and dark complexion; that he is alert, well poised, and impresses him as being intelligent; that he gave applicant several hypothetical investigative situations and he handled them in a manner which impressed him that he is level-headed and possessed of a good common sense; that applicant impressed him as competent to do our job. Recommendation - Favorable.

OUTSTANDING ENDORSERS AND OTHER INTERESTED PERSONS - U. S. Senator Tom Connally; U. S. Congressman Sam Rayburn; SAs Richard A. Gump, Burleson, Smith,...Alvin R., Martin and James C. Langdon.

Applicant's physical report dated December 26, 1941, reflects his vision as normal without glasses; color vision normal by color chart; and he is recommended for arduous physical exertion.

W. R. Glavin

[Signature]
MEMORANDUM FOR MR. GLAVIN

Mrs. Smedley in the Office of Congressman Hatton Sumners called with reference to Robert S. Strauss. She wanted to know what the situation was with reference to his application. I told her we would check and call her back.

Inasmuch as you are handling this matter you will probably want to call her personally.

Very truly yours,

[Signature]

L. B. Nichols
BI DALLAS, TEXAS   DECEMBER 26, 1941   4-25 P M MS

DIRECTOR

ROBERT SCHWARZ STRAUSS, SA APPLANT. APPLICANTS
FATHER HIGHLY REGARDED BY LOCAL CITIZENS, BUSINESSMEN AND
POLICE IN STAMFORD, TEXAS. OUTSPOKEN IN APPRECIATION OF
DEMOCRACY AND APPEARS DECIDEDLY ANTI-AXIS. EMPLOYER OF
APPLICANT RECOMMENDS, NEIGHBORHOOD FAVORABLE. CREDIT RECORD
IN DALLAS VERY SATISFACTORY. NO CRIMINAL RECORD, DALLAS,
TEXAS.

KITCHIN

A AND H   RECORDED

5-26 PM OK FBI WAST DC MS

JAN 15 1942
To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION.

Transmit the following message to:

SAN ANTONIO

SUBMIT TELETYPE SUMMARY SUPPLEMENTAL INVESTIGATION IMMEDIATELY, ROBERT SCHINAZI.

SISTAUS, SA APPLICANT, YOUR FILE NUMBER SIX SEVEN DASH ONE TWO NAUGHT EIGHT.

TOOK TEXAS BAR EXAMINATION, PEER., NINETEEN FORTY-FIVE. CONTACT LOCAL BOARD

NUMBER ONE, ANDERSON, TO ASCERTAIN DEFINITE AND UPTODATE SELECTIVE SERVICE

INFORMATION. FORMERLY RESIDED ONE SIX NAUGHT FOUR. W. LYNN, AUSTIN. ASCERTAIN

EXPECTATION ENTER, CHAS. H., AT LOCKHART, WITH PARTICULAR REFERENCE TO ANY PRO

GERMAN TENDENCIES HE MAY HAVE. CONDUCT COMPLETED, THOROUGH AND UPTODATE CREDIT,

CRIMINAL AND NEIGHBORHOOD INVESTIGATIONS AT ALL PLACES OF RESIDENCE.

HOOVER

CC DALLAS

[Signatures]

SENT VIA __________________________ M Per __________________________
To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION.

TRANSMIT THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE TO:

DALLAS, SAN ANTONIO

ROBERT S. STRAUSS, SPECIAL AGENT APPLICANT; SUBMIT TELETYPE SUMMARY IMMEDIATELY.

HOOVER.
MEMORANDUM

RE: ROBERT S. STRAUSS
Special Agent Applicant

Speaker Rayburn telephonically communicated with me on December 15, 1941, for the purpose of discussing the above-mentioned applicant.

Speaker Rayburn inquired as to whether it would be possible for me to discuss Mr. Strauss' application with him inasmuch as he was in the city at that time. I advised him that I would be happy to do this.

Mr. Strauss called at my office later in the day and I advised him that he had not successfully passed the written examination in the first instance, and that there had been some comment that his father had been the subject of an old German file. I inquired particularly as to the affiliations of his father and he stated that his father has had an excellent reputation, being an honest American citizen. He stated that as a matter of fact he had settled in Western Texas a number of years ago and had never made any mention concerning his German ancestry because he did not wish to be known as a German.

Also, while discussing this matter with Speaker Rayburn he pointed out to me that applicant's father had been born in Germany; however, he knew that he was not in any way pro-German and that he was a good American citizen.

I arranged for an additional examination to be afforded Mr. Strauss while he was in the city. He impressed me favorably; he looks like a good, solid boy and it is my recommendation that we bring the investigation up to date with particular reference to any pro-German tendencies which his father might have. It is believed that such investigation should not only be conducted at Stamford, Texas, his present place of residence, but also at Lockhart, Texas, where his father resided at the time the old German matter was reported.
MEMORANDUM FOR MR. CLEGG:

RE: SELECTIVE SERVICE ACT

DATE: Quantico, Va.
      Jan. 22, 1942

There is being set out below my status with regard to the Selective Service Act:

I did (did-not) register for the draft.

If not, why not?

My local board order number is: 2099

My National lottery number is: unknown

Questionnaire received? yes

Classification Assigned: 3 A

Was deferment requested? no

If so, by whom requested?

Action taken on request:

Marital status: married

Number and address of Local Board: No. 1, Anson, Texas.

Very truly yours,

Robert S. Strauss

Special Agent
Class #13
Jan. 12, 1942 - April 4, 1942
AFFIDAVIT TO SUPPORT CLAIM FOR OCCUPATIONAL DEFERMENT

INSTRUCTIONS.—This form is to be filled out by an employer or other person who has knowledge of the registrant's eligibility for Class II deferment as a necessary man in his civilian occupation or activity. If the registrant owns and operates his own business, he may fill out this form himself.

All parts except Part E should be filled out for a registrant engaged in a business, occupation, or profession. Parts A, E, F, G, and H should be filled out for a registrant pursuing a course of instruction in preparation for work necessary to the National Defense.

A. IDENTIFICATION OF REGISTRANT:

1. Local Board No. 1
   Jones (County) Anson (City) Texas (State)

2. Name of registrant
   ROBERT S. STRAUSS
   Order No. 2099

B. INDUSTRY, BUSINESS, OR SERVICE IN WHICH REGISTRANT IS ENGAGED:

1. Name of firm, corporation, partnership, etc. Federal Bureau of Investigation, United States Department of Justice

2. Description of industry or other activity See attachment

3. Is the activity seasonal? No If so, what is the season?

4. Has your product or service any relationship to the National Defense production program? Yes If so, specify As mentioned under B. 2, the Bureau has sole investigative jurisdiction over all violations pertaining to the internal security of the United States

5. Is your product or service necessary to the health, safety or interest of the community or the Nation? Yes If so, specify See attachment

6. (a) Have you any National Defense contracts or subcontracts? If so, specify

   (b) Do any of the above contracts carry specific priority ratings? If so, specify

7. Approximate percentage of product or service currently produced for use of—
   (a) The general public
   (b) The Government See attachment
   (c) A primary contractor of the Government Explain item (c) here

10-26-43
8. If an agricultural pursuit, state 
   (a) Size and type of farm ........................................
   (b) Number of acres under cultivation  Number of livestock, poultry, etc. ........................................
   (c) Principal product ........................................................................
   (d) Number of persons employed for wages ........................................

C. OCCUPATION OF REGISTRANT:

1. What is the title of his present job or position? Special Agent

2. On what date did he enter upon present duties? January 12, 1942

3. What is his weekly rate of pay? $3200 annually (CONFIDENTIAL)

4. Is he a
   (Check one) □ Regular employee.
   □ Seasonal employee.
   □ Temporary or occasional employee.

5. Has he a journeyman rating? ........................................

6. Is he—
   (Check one) □ Skilled. See attachment D. 6. a.
   □ Semiskilled.
   □ Unskilled.
   (a) Is he in training as an apprentice or learner? (State which)
   (b) How long has he been in such training?
   (c) On what date will he complete his training?
   (d) For what work is he preparing?


   (b) On what specific product or service is he primarily engaged? See attachment B. 2

8. Is the registrant trained or experienced in more highly skilled work than that in which he is now engaged? .......... If so, specify ........................................

D. DATA RELATIVE TO "NECESSITY" OF THE REGISTRANT:
(See last page of this form for definitions of "necessary man" and regulations regarding deferment.)

1. Have you had difficulty in recruiting workers with the registrant’s qualifications or skill? Yes If so, explain action taken, and results See attachment.

2. Do you anticipate that you would have difficulty in recruiting workers with the registrant’s qualifications or skill now or in the future? Yes If so, upon what grounds do you base your anticipation? See attachment D. 1
3. Would the registrant's refusal to serve cause a material loss of effectiveness in your activity? Yes... If so, upon what grounds do you base your statement? See attachments D. 1 and D. 5.

4. Would the registrant's removal cause such a serious interruption or delay in your activity that it would impede the National Defense program? Yes... If so, upon what grounds do you base your statement? See attachments D. 1 and D. 5.

5. (a) How many persons of similar skill or training do you employ? 300.
    (b) Are you expanding that part of your business that requires the services of the registrant's special qualifications or skill? Yes... If so, specify in detail. See attachment.

6. (a) How long does it take to train a person in the registrant's qualifications or skill? See attachment and remarks.
    (b) How many persons are you now training in these qualifications or skill to replace separated workers? To fill newly created jobs? 300.

E. STUDENTS AND OTHERS IN TRAINING:
(To be filled in by appropriate official of school or institution.)

1. Name and type of school or institution ____________________________ (Name)
   (Type) ____________________________ Location ____________________________ (City) (State)

2. Designation of course pursued by registrant ____________________________

3. For what certificate or license (if any) is he preparing? ____________________________

4. Length of time already spent in course ____________________________

5. How has he progressed to date? ____________________________

6. On what date do you expect the registrant to complete this training? ____________________________

7. Has he offers or contracts of employment after completing the course? Yes... If so, specify ____________________________

F. EMPLOYER'S (OR SCHOOL OFFICIAL'S) STIPULATION:

1. Based on the definitions given below in "Excerpts from Selective Service Regulations," I/we recommend classifying this registrant in Class II-B (II-A or II-B).

2. Deferment of this registrant is requested for Indefinite (Length of time).

3. It is agreed that I/we will notify registrant's Local Board of the resignation, dismissal, failure to make progress in training, or a change in the nature of the employment of the above-named registrant.

4. The registrant is not related to any of the executive officers of this employing unit. The above relationship, if any, is ____________________________

G. REMARKS: It will be noted that this Agent is presently performing duties in one of the positions which has been designated as critical to the effective functioning of this Bureau by General Hershey of the National Selective Service Headquarters in his bulletin of December 29, 1941, to all local boards.
H. JURAT:

(Date)  Edgar Hoover  
(Name)  do solemnly swear (or affirm) that

I am  the Director  of  the Federal Bureau of Investigation  
(Official position)  (Name of employing unit, or school or institution)

and that the foregoing statements are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

(Signature)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this  29th  day of  January  1942.

(Signature of official administering oath)

(Official designation of official administering oath)

THE OATH REQUIRED BY THIS FORM MAY BE ADMINISTERED BY:

1. Any civil or military officer authorized to administer oaths generally or in military administration.
2. Any member of a Local Board or Board of Appeal, or the clerk of such board.
3. Any government appeal agent.
4. Any member or associate member of an Advisory Board for Registrants.
5. Any Postmaster.
6. Any other person authorized by the Selective Service Regulations to administer oaths.

No fee shall be charged by any person for administering the oath required on this form.

EXCERPTS FROM SELECTIVE SERVICE REGULATIONS

351. "Necessary man" defined.—A registrant shall be considered a "necessary man" in industry, business, employment, agricultural pursuit, governmental service, or in any other service or endeavor, including training or preparation therefor, only when all of these conditions exist:

(a) He is, or but for a seasonal or temporary interruption would be, engaged in such activity.
(b) He cannot be replaced satisfactorily because of a shortage of persons with his qualifications or skill in such activity.
(c) His removal would cause a material loss of effectiveness in such activity.

352. Composition of Class II.—(a) In Class II-A shall be placed any registrant found to be a "necessary man" in any industry, business, employment, agricultural pursuit, governmental service, or any other service or endeavor, or in training or preparation therefor, the maintenance of which is necessary to the national health, safety, or interest in the sense that it is useful or productive and contributes to the employment or well-being of the community or the Nation.

(b) In Class II-B shall be placed any registrant found to be a "necessary man" in any industry, business, employment, agricultural pursuit, governmental service, or any other service or endeavor, or in training or preparation therefor, the maintenance of which is essential to the national health, safety, or interest in the sense that a serious interruption or delay in such activity is likely to impede the National Defense program.

353. Length of deferments for Class II-A.—(a) Class II-A deferments shall be for a period not longer than 6 months, at the expiration of which time the deferment shall cease. Upon the expiration of any such period, the case of the registrant shall be reopened and his classification considered anew in the manner provided in Section XXX, and, if the facts warrant, the registrant may again be classified in Class II-A for a further period not to exceed 6 months.

(b) Class II-B deferments shall not be limited as to the period during which they shall be effective. The case of a registrant classified in Class II-B may be reopened and his classification considered anew in the same manner and for the same reasons as any other classification. (See Section XXX.)
The Federal Bureau of Investigation has been designated as the sole civilian Government investigative agency, having jurisdiction over the investigation of matters pertaining to the national defense, that is, espionage, sabotage, registration of agents of foreign principals and the like. Further, the Federal Bureau of Investigation has sole investigative jurisdiction in a great number of other Federal statutes which embrace bank robbery, kidnapping, extortion, white slave traffic, the National Motor Vehicle Theft Act, and numerous others. The Federal Bureau of Investigation has also been designated by Congress as the agency officially responsible for the tabulation and dissemination of police statistics for the entire country. Under an Act of Congress these statistics are gathered and are distributed to thousands of interested police and affiliated agencies each quarter so that trends of crime, crime records, and crime control can be known to those to whom it is of most interest. Further than this, the Federal Bureau of Investigation has been designated as the agency having jurisdiction over the classification and maintenance of fingerprint records, not only on a national basis, but on an international basis. We have some thirty-one million sets of fingerprints on hand today. We are receiving the fingerprint records of all persons enlisted or being inducted into the Army and enlisted in other military services. Thousands of persons in public utility positions are fingerprinted and the prints are retained in our files. Those working in national defense industries on many occasions are fingerprinted, their prints being included in our files. Our Government employees' prints are included. We are receiving thousands of criminal fingerprints from all police agencies in the country daily and it is essential that we immediately be able to notify the arresting agency of the criminal record of the individual because he may be wanted for more serious crimes in other sections of the country and if he is to be released on a mere vagrancy or other charge, he may be set free to continue his depredations on society. This Bureau, together with many other foreign countries, participates in the international exchange of fingerprints. Hundreds of international crooks are brought to task yearly through the media of this service we have rendered.

Our Criminology Laboratory handles the scientific examination of evidence in cases investigated by the Federal and local law enforcement agencies. A great deal of their work is done in the examination of suspected sabotage cases at the present time. The scientists in that Laboratory have lectured throughout the country on bombs and explosives so that local police agencies may be adequately prepared to handle any such matters which might arise under their jurisdiction.

There are contained in our Files Section the files of hundreds of thousands of individuals whose activities are of the greatest importance to the country today. The work of the Files Section and the records of that section which have to do not only with the investigation of kidnapping, extortion, bank robbery, and like cases but also the investigation of our espionage, sabotage, foreign agent cases, and others, are of course accessible to employees working in that unit. It is most essential that only the most trusted employees be so assigned.

B. 5.

The work of the Federal Bureau of Investigation is of the utmost importance in the national defense. It is essential that thoroughly qualified personnel of the highest integrity and background be secured for every position in the Bureau. Our work is the guarding of the internal security of the country, not only in national defense matters, but in the control of those criminals who previously had terrorized the country in waves of bank robbery, kidnapping, extortion, white slavery, automobile theft, and numerous other crimes. There is no doubt whatsoever in the minds of law enforcement officials that should any group be permitted to have the assurance that their activities were being minimized during the present national emergency, we would have a tremendous country-wide wave of crime in that particular category in a very short period of time. It is, therefore, essential that from a national defense standpoint and from a public security standpoint the Bureau maintain its qualified staff at an absolute maximum in order to continue to have control of the criminal element under its jurisdiction.

I, J. Edgar Hoover, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I am the Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation and that the foregoing statements are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1942
The Federal Bureau of Investigation is primarily a service agency. We serve our
Government and the public. We cannot determine the amount of work which is going to be referred
to us. If there is a crime wave of local or national significance at any time the work of the
Bureau is increased in comparison. Our identification, laboratory, and crime statistics facili-
ties reflect very definitely the trends in the country. We must have available personnel to
properly handle the thousands of fingerprint records being received by us daily. We are at the
present time receiving approximately thirty-four thousand sets of prints daily. We must have a
scientific staff in the laboratory to examine scientific evidence. We must have an investiga-
tive force of sufficient size to handle the work being referred to us. We must have a technical and
supervisory staff of sufficient size to render the service to our investigative, identification,
laboratory, and statistical staffs so that we may have the benefit of the wealth of information
in our various files. The work of the Federal Bureau of Investigation has increased so tremen-
dously that every employee in the Bureau, regardless of his position, is performing a tremendous
amount of overtime service. Our Special Agent investigators are performing no less than four hours
a day overtime service. In the present emergency we have found it necessary to curtail leave
because of inadequate personnel and many of our men have worked over long periods of time without
having any time off for vacation.

D. 1.

The additional duties imposed upon the Bureau since the declaration of the national emer-
gency have made it necessary that our staff be more than doubled. From the information furnished
under sub-heading B, it will be seen that it is essential to carefully investigate every employee
in the Bureau. All of our employees in the performance of their work at one time or the other has
opportunity to observe and note the content of confidential investigative reports, the publication
of which would be most detrimental to the national safety. We have had considerable difficulty in
securing sufficient employees. We find that out of applicants who file application, we are suc-
cessful in appointing about one out of every one hundred. It, therefore, means that if we lose
an employee after he is fully investigated and is being given training or has been experienced, we
must again consider on an average, one hundred persons before he can be replaced. In the accelerated
program of the Government it is essential that the Federal Bureau of Investigation work at top
speed to keep abreast of its duties and investigation of matters pertaining to national defense,
its regular activities, and its most important and essential identification activities at this time.

D. 5:

At the present time the Federal Bureau of Investigation is employing additional qualified
persons as rapidly as they can be found. The assembled Congress has in the past several months
passed several bills which will increase even to a greater extent our present volume of work. The
needs of the service as to employees fluctuate with the periods of stress in the country.

D. 6. a:

Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation are given twelve weeks of training
which embraces five hundred and thirty-five hours of study. During that period of time they are
trained not only in investigative techniques and procedures but are qualified in the handling of
firearms, mechanical devices, and technical devices in use by the Bureau. After entering the
field service after training, their skill, of course, increases with their length of service in the
field.

I, J. Edgar Hoover, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I am the Director of the Federal Bureau of
Investigation and that the foregoing statements are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1942
February 4, 1942

Mr. Robert S. Strauss
Federal Bureau of Investigation
U. S. Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Strauss:

This will acknowledge the receipt of your contribution of $5.00 to the fund to be paid to the designated beneficiary of any participating Special Agent of the Bureau who dies, from any cause, while employed as a Special Agent.

Sincerely yours,

[Signature]

John Edgar Hoover
Director
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:

For inclusion in the fund to be paid to the widow or designated beneficiary of any Special Agent of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, United States Department of Justice, who has contributed to this fund subsequent to April 15, 1941, and who dies from any cause, while employed as a Special Agent, I am forwarding herewith (by CHECK - MONEY ORDER) the sum of five dollars ($5), made payable to the Chief Clerk of said Bureau, to be included in said fund. It is understood and agreed that the sum tendered herewith is a voluntary, gratuitous contribution to said fund, which I understand is to be administered in the following manner:

The Director of the Bureau will appoint a committee which shall consider all matters pertaining to the acquisition, safe keeping, and expending of said fund, which committee will recommend appropriate action to the Director of the Bureau in pertinent matters. The Chief Clerk of said Bureau shall receive all contributions and account for same to the Director.

Upon the death of any Special Agent, the appointed committee will consider the case and submit a recommendation to the Director as to its conclusions. Appropriate instructions will then be issued to the Chief Clerk, directing him to pay to the designated beneficiary the sum of $5,000.

The following person is hereby designated as my beneficiary:

Name  Mrs. Helen J. Strauss  Address  4105 De hoache  Dallas, Tex.
Relationship  Wife

Very truly yours,

[Signature]

Special Agent
ROBERT SCHWARZ STRAUSS  Agent  67-204832  12/20/41

Father: Chas. H. Germany  Texas
Mother: Schwarz (maiden name) Texas
Wife: H.E. Helen Jacobs Texas
Father-in-law: L. L. Jacobs Texas

6-9-52

Charles H. Strauss
6-12-52

NO Record

67
To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION.

TRANSMIT THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE TO:

DALLAS, NEW ORLEANS

ROBERT SCHWARZ STRAUSS, SPECIAL AGENT APPLICANT, HAS SUCH AS APPOINTMENT HAS BEEN OFFERED TO THIS APPLICANT, INVESTIGATION SHOULD BE COMPLETED IMMEDIATELY.

HOOVER.
We're to expedite applicant's been offered, date 1/9, Dallas. A. Alberts
I, ROBERT SCHWARZ STRAUSS, do solemnly swear that I will support and defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; and that I will well and faithfully discharge the duties of the office of Special Agent in the Federal Bureau of Investigation, United States Department of Justice, on which I am about to enter: So help me God.

(Sign here) Robert S. Strauss

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 1st day of January, 1942.

Ora A. Hard
Notary Public

DATE OF ENTRY ON DUTY January 13, 1942
DATE OF BIRTH Oct. 19, 1918
PLACE OF BIRTH* Lockhart, Texas

* If foreign born, date of naturalization
LEGAL VOTING RESIDENCE Dallas, Texas

DO YOU RECEIVE AN ANNUITY UNDER THE CIVIL SERVICE RETIREMENT ACT?

Yes

(Yes or no)
PERSONNEL AFFIDAVIT

Depto. of Justice  Bureau of Investigation  Washington, D.C.

(Bureau or division) (Place of employment)

Name  ROBERT S. STRAUSS

(Given name, initial or initials, if any, and last name. Print or type)

Section 9A of Public 252—76th Congress, approved August 2, 1939, otherwise known as the "Hatch Act," provides:

"(1) It shall be unlawful for any person employed in any capacity by any agency of the Federal Government, whose compensation, or any part thereof, is paid from funds authorized or appropriated by any Act of Congress, to have membership in any political party or organization which advocates the overthrow of our constitutional form of government in the United States.

"(2) Any person violating the provisions of this section shall be immediately removed from the position or office held by him, and thereafter no part of the funds appropriated by any Act of Congress for such position or office shall be used to pay the compensation of such person;"

It is provided in various appropriation acts that no part of the funds so appropriated shall be used to pay the salary or wages of any person who advocates, or who is a member of an organization that advocates, the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, and that an affidavit shall be considered prima facie evidence that the person making the affidavit does not advocate, and is not a member of an organization that advocates, the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence. Such acts provide further that any person who advocates, or who is a member of an organization that advocates, the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence and accepts employment, the salary or wages for which are paid from any such appropriation, shall be guilty of a felony and, upon conviction, shall be fined not more than $1,000 or imprisoned for not more than 1 year, or both, and that the above penalty shall be in addition to, and not in substitution for, any other provisions of existing law.

I, ROBERT S. STRAUSS, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have read and understand the foregoing; that I do not advocate the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence; that I am not a member of any political party or organization that advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence; and that during such time as I am an employee of the Federal Government, I will not advocate nor become a member of any political party or organization that advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.

Signature of employee

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 12 day of January, 1942, at Washington, D.C.

(City or place) (State)

Notary Public
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
WASHINGTON, D.C.
January 7, 1942

Mr. Robert S. Strauss
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Department of Justice

Dear Mr. Strauss:

You are hereby appointed a Special Agent in the Federal Bureau of Investigation, Department of Justice, with salary at the rate of $3200 per annum in Grade CAP-9. You will also be allowed your expenses of travel and operation in accordance with existing regulations and $5.00 a day in lieu of subsistence when absent from official headquarters, which are hereby fixed at Washington, D. C., effective upon your entry on duty, to which point you should proceed at your own expense in order to assume your official duties. Your headquarters will thereafter be changed from time to time to such places as may be deemed advisable by the Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, under whose supervision and instructions you will be employed.

Your salary, expenses, and per diem will be paid from the appropriation for "Salaries and Expenses, Federal Bureau of Investigation (National Defense)," FIELD.

This appointment will take effect when you enter on duty at Washington, D. C.

This letter is not to be considered as operating credentials and is not to be so used. Operating credentials are issued separately.

Respectfully,

[Signature]

Attorney General.

By the Attorney General:

(signed) James Rowe, Jr.
The Assistant to the Attorney General.

Vice: J. William Mowbray - transferred
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
WASHINGTON, D.C.
January 7, 1942

Mr. Robert S. Strauss
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Department of Justice

Dear Mr. Strauss:

You are hereby appointed a Special Agent in the Federal Bureau of Investigation, Department of Justice, with salary at the rate of $3200 per annum in Grade CAF-9. You will also be allowed your expenses of travel and operation in accordance with existing regulations and $5.00 a day in lieu of subsistence when absent from official headquarters, which are hereby fixed at Washington, D.C., effective upon your entry on duty, to which point you should proceed at your own expense in order to assume your official duties. Your headquarters will thereafter be changed from time to time to such places as may be deemed advisable by the Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, under whose supervision and instructions you will be employed.

Your salary, expenses, and per diem will be paid from the appropriation for "Salaries and Expenses, Federal Bureau of Investigation (National Defense)," FIELD.

This appointment will take effect when you enter on duty at Washington, D.C.

This letter is not to be considered as operating credentials and is not to be so used. Operating credentials are issued separately.

Respectfully,

[Signature]

Attorney General.

By the Attorney General:

[Signature]
The Assistant to the Attorney General.
THE FBI PLEDGE FOR LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS

Humbly recognizing the responsibilities entrusted to me, I do vow that I shall always consider the high calling of law enforcement to be an honorable profession, the duties of which are recognized by me as both an art and a science. I recognize fully my responsibilities to defend the right, to protect the weak, to aid the distressed, and to uphold the law in public duty and in private living. I accept the obligation in connection with my assignments to report facts and to testify without bias or display of emotion, and to consider the information, coming to my knowledge by virtue of my position as a sacred trust, to be used solely for official purposes. To the responsibilities entrusted to me of seeking to prevent crime, of finding the facts of law violations and of apprehending fugitives and criminals, I shall give my loyal and faithful attention and shall always be equally alert in striving to acquit the innocent and to convict the guilty. In the performance of my duties and assignments, I shall not engage in unlawful and unethical practices but shall perform the functions of my office without fear, without favor, and without prejudice. At no time shall I disclose to an unauthorized person any fact, testimony, or information in any pending matter coming to my official knowledge which may be calculated to prejudice the minds of existing or prospective judicial bodies either to favor or to disfavor any person or issue. While occupying the status of a law enforcement officer or at any other time subsequent thereto, I shall not seek to benefit personally because of my knowledge of any confidential matter which has come to my attention. I am aware of the serious responsibilities of my office and in the performance of my duties I shall, as a minister, seek to supply comfort, advice and aid to those who may be in need of such benefits; as a soldier, I shall wage vigorous warfare against the enemies of my country, of its laws, and of its principles; and as a physician, I shall seek to eliminate the criminal parasite which preys upon our social order and to strengthen the lawful processes of our body politic. I shall strive to be both a teacher and a pupil in the art and science of law enforcement. As a lawyer, I shall acquire due knowledge of the laws of my domain and seek to preserve and maintain the majesty and dignity of the law; as a scientist, it will be my endeavor to learn all pertinent truth about accusations and complaints which come to my lawful knowledge; as an artist, I shall seek to use my skill for the purpose of making each assignment a masterpiece; as a neighbor, I shall bear an attitude of true friendship and courteous respect to all citizens; and as an officer, I shall always be loyal to my duty, my organization, and my country. I will support and defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same, and will constantly strive to cooperate with and promote cooperation between all regularly constituted law enforcement agencies and officers in the performance of duties of mutual interest and obligation.

[Signature]
Name

[Title]

[Date]

[City]

[State]
MEMORANDUM

A search of the files of this Division fails to disclose any record of Robert Schwarz Strauss, employee, whose fingerprint card has been retained here. The fingerprint classification in this case is 7 0 1 A 7.
S 17' Rt

Very truly yours,

Q. Tamm
Mr.  
Miss  
Mrs.  Robert C. Francka  
Date  January 7, 1942  
New appointment  Transfer  Promotion  Separation  
Present Status  
1. Title:  
2. Grade:  
3. Salary:  
4. Seat of Government:  
   Field:  
5. Division:  
6. Appropriation:  
Proposed Action  
7. Title: Special Agent  
8. Grade: CAF 7  
9. Salary: $3200 per annum and $500 per diem  
10. Seat of Government:  
   Field:*  
11. Division:  
13. Effective With entry on duty  
   Identical: ferred September 10, 1941  
15. Remarks: Recommended for appointment as a Special Agent in Grade CAF 7, with salary at the rate of $3200 per annum and $500 per diem in lieu of subsistence and expenses of travel and operation when absent from official headquarters.  
Respectfully submitted,  
Chief, Audit Section  
Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Communications Section  
MAILED  
JAN 7 1942  
P.M.  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION.

Transmit the following message to: SAN ANTONIO

ROBERT S. STRAUSS, SPECIAL AGENT APPLICANT, SUBMIT TELETYPE SUMMARY IMMEDIATELY.

HOOVER.

JANUARY 1, 1942

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION.

JAN 1 1942

SENT VIA TELETYPE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

From: Chief Clerk's Office Room 5513

January 7, 1942

To: Mr. Glavin

Reading Room

FOR APPROVAL TO GO OUT

Appointment Mr. Robert S. Strauss, Special Agent, Grade CAP. 9, $3200 per annum, School of January 12th.

OUTSTANDING ENDORSERS:

Senator Tom Connally, (D) of Texas.
Congressman Sam Rayburn, (D) of Texas.

LL.B Degree - University of Texas School of Law.
Member of Texas Bar.

Applicant's father was born in Germany and is naturalized.

Applicant is acquainted with the following Special Agents of this Bureau:
Richard A. Guelp
J. Burleson Smith
Alvin R. Martin
Jim C. Langdon
Walter S. Pope, Jr.

Selective Service - 3-A Classification. Will be reclassified in March, 1942.

Applicant

W. R. Glavin

CC-266

IAN 8 1942
WE37 10

DALAS TEX JAN 7 312P

JOHN EDGAR HOOVER, DIRECTOR
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION DEPARTMENT
OF JUSTICE WASHINGTON DC

ACCEPT APPOINTMENT AS PER YOUR TELEGRAM WILL ARRIVE AS DIRECTED

ROBERT S STRAUSS.

424 PM.
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORT MADE AT: SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS
DATE WHEN MADE: 1/10/42
PERIOD FOR WHICH MADE: 12/22, 23, 27, 28, 30, 41; 1/5, 42
REPORT MADE BY: DAVID C. GUSTAFSON, JB.

SYNOPSIS OF FACTS:

Applicant was born 10/19/16 at Lockhart, Texas, the son of C. H. STRAUSS, presently of Stamford, Texas, a dry goods merchant. Applicant is member of Jewish Church. Applicant is licensed to practice law in Texas. Selective Service classification in Anson, Texas is 3-A. Applicant was married May 27, 1941. Neighborhood satisfactory, no criminal or credit record. No evidence of un-American sympathies or activities.

REFERENCE:

Bureau teletype to San Antonio dated 12/20/41;
Bureau teletype to San Antonio and Dallas dated 12/26/41.

DETAILS: AT AUSTIN, TEXAS:

The following investigation is a joint report of Special Agents A. J. NORSTROM, WADE W. AULICK and the writer.

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent A. J. NORSTROM:

Mr. S. A. PHILQUIST, Chief Clerk of the Supreme Court of Texas, stated that applicant was licensed to practice law in Texas.

APPROVED AND FORWARDED:

[Signature]

DO NOT WRITE IN THESE SPACES:

[Date: JAN 21 1942]

[Map with locations marked: Bureau, New Orleans, Dallas, San Antonio]
however, applicant had not paid his dues to the State Bar of Texas, and for that reason would be unable to practice until the $4.00 per annum dues were paid.

The following investigation was conducted by the writer:

The Selective Service Board at Anson, Texas, not Anderson as in the reference teletype, was telephonically contacted and that office advised that applicant was married May 27, 1941 and classified in class 3 A because applicant's wife was entirely dependent on him.

Neighborhood

AT AUSTIN, TEXAS:

C. W. SWERINGEN, 1910 Rio Grande Street, past president of Delta Sigma Phi, member of the Inter-fraternity Council, and at present a Special Agent applicant, informed the writer that applicant formerly resided at that address when it was the address of the applicant's fraternity. He stated that applicant did not have physical or social traits usually attributed to the Jewish race, but was popular among those in the Inter-Fraternity Council and was elected secretary of that organization, the great majority of which was gentile. He further stated that applicant was friendly, made a good appearance, was a member of the year book Goodfellows and Outstanding Men on the Campus sections, was a member of the Cowboys Service Club, which was an organization that sold tickets for charity functions, university functions and aided the Dean's Office in other similar tasks. He stated that applicant had no un-American tendencies.

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent WADE W. AULICK.

Mrs. SADIE GOTHAM of 1903 Nueces, stated that she had been applicant's landlady and that applicant had lived in one of the apartments with two other male students from November, 1937 to January, 1938. She stated she did not know the applicant well but that the rent had been paid promptly and that there had been no complaints regarding this group of students. She stated that if there had been any trouble with the group or the applicant that she would have remembered it.
The following investigation was conducted by the writer: Mrs. T. B. BAILEY, 2208 Enfiled Road, stated that she rented her son's home at 2207 Bridle Path to the applicant and three other male students for one semester (dates not recalled). She advised that she did not know the applicant well, but that that rent had been paid promptly, the students had treated the home facilities with care, and she had no trouble of any kind with the group.

Mr. DAVE NOWY, 2406 Harris Boulevard, a fraternity brother of the applicant, stated that the applicant had kept company with his wife four or five years prior to his marriage, was friendly, steady, active in the fraternity and that applicant's judgment was relied upon in fraternity policy matters. He stated applicant was one of the two men appointed in charge of the annual Varsity Carnival in 1941 and had a fine personality. He knew of no un-American sympathies possessed by the applicant.

Mr. A. NOWOTNY, 1604 Lynn, Assistant Dean of Student Affairs at the University of Texas, stated that applicant roomed at his home in the garage apartment from September, 1940 to June, 1941. He stated that applicant married HELEN JACOBS of Dallas, May 27, 1941, whom he had been engaged to for five years and that they moved into his home while he (NOWOTNY) went away for the summer. He stated that applicant did not have the physical or social traits usually attributed to the Jewish race and had a great number of friends on the campus, having more gentile friends than Jewish. He stated that applicant was sincere, thoroughly capable in his undertakings, and a very fine young man. He stated that applicant had been a very average student, probably because of his campus activities. He advised that he had visited the applicant's home in Stamford, Texas, talked with applicant's father and was positive that there were no un-American feelings in the family.

Mr. STANLEY MOHLE, Postmaster at Lockhart, Texas, was telephonically contacted and he stated that the STRAUSS family had not lived in Lockhart for over twelve years; that applicant's father had married one of the SCHWARZ girls, a well-thought of Jewish family in Lockhart. He stated that he had never heard anything derogatory concerning applicant's family and that there were no known un-American tendencies in the SCHWARZ family.
Credit and Criminal

After a search of the records of the Retail Merchant's Association files Miss ROBERTA PRYOR of that company, stated that the applicant had no credit record in Austin.

Miss BETTY CHEWNING of the Identification Bureau of the Austin Police Department stated, after searching the files of that office, that applicant had no criminal record in Austin.

A teletype summary of the above information was transmitted to the Bureau on January 2, 1942.
UNDEVELOPED LEADS

THE DALLAS FIELD DIVISION

At STAMFORD, TEXAS: will conduct appropriate investigation to ascertain the reputation, character, and sympathies of applicant's father, C. W. STRAUSS, presently a dry goods merchant in that town.

THE NEW ORLEANS FIELD DIVISION

At NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA: will contact Mrs. JAMES A. CORRELL at 120 Oak Ridge Park, West, in care of Dr. A. A. TISDALE, a former landlady of applicant at 3205 Harris Park Boulevard, Austin, Texas, and ascertain information she may have concerning applicant's character.

REferred upon completion to the Division of Origin
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

JANUARY 7, 1942

To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION.

Transmit the following message to: MR. ROBERT E. GELAUXC
 c/o WESTCHESTER APARTMENTS
4721 LOUSER STREET
DALLAS, TEXAS

PERSONAL
CRED PREPAID
YOU ARE OFFERED APPOINTMENT SPECIAL AGENT THIS BUREAU SALARY THIRTY TWO HUNDRED PER
ANNUM ALLOWED FIVE DOLLARS' DAY LIEU OF SUBSISTENCE WHEN ABSENT HEADQUARTERS WHICH
WILL BE FIXED AT WASHINGTON DC EFFECTIVE WITH ENTRY ON DUTY. NOTIFY THIS OFFICE BY
WIRE IF THIS APPOINTMENT ACCEPTED. IF YOU ACCEPT PROCEED TO WASHINGTON AT YOUR OWN
EXPENSE REPORT TO ROOM FIVE TWO FIVE SIX
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
BUILDING PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE BETWEEN NINTH AND TENTH STREETS NORTHWEST AT NINE AM
ON JANUARY TWELFTH TO ENTER ON DUTY. RIGID PHYSICAL EXAMINATION MUST BE
TAKEN AT WASHINGTON AND IF SAME REFLECTS YOU ARE NOT CAPABLE PERFORMING STRENUIOUS
DUTIES OR THAT YOUR COLOR VISION OR VISION NOT NORMAL OR THAT YOU HAVE ANY DEFECT
WHICH MIGHT INTERFERE WITH YOUR USE OF FIREARMS APPOINTMENT WILL BE CANCELLED. FBI
STANDARDS REQUIRE UNCORRECTED VISION NOT LESS THAN TWENTY FORTY IN ONE EYE AND TWENTY
FIFTY IN THE OTHER EYE CORRECTED WITH GLASSES TO NORMAL VISION OF TWENTY TWENTY.
ARRANGE PERSONAL MATTERS THAT YOU MAY ACCEPT ASSIGNMENT WHERE SERVICES NEEDED CONSIDER
THIS STRICTLY CONFIDENTIAL AND PRESENT WIRE UPON REPORTING. FBI RESERVES RIGHT TO
REFUSE ACCEPTANCE OF ANY RESIGNATION OF A SPECIAL AGENT UNLESS AT LEAST THIRTY DAYS
NOTICE OF INTENTION TO RESIGN GIVEN. ASSIGNMENT DURING TRAINING WILL BE EITHER
WASHINGTON DC OR QUANTICO VIRGINIA. PER DIEM NOT ALLOWED AT WASHINGTON DC IF
TRAINING GIVEN AT QUANTICO PER DIEM OF TWENTY DOLLARS WILL BE ALLOWED. NOT
POSSIBLE FOR WIVES OR FAMILIES OF APPOINTEES TO BE DOMICILED AT QUANTICO DURING
TRAINING PERIOD.

John Edgar Hoover, Director
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
**FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION**

**REPORT MADE AT**

New Orleans, La.  

**DATE WHEN MADE**

1/23/42  

**PERIOD FOR WHICH MADE**

1/20/42  

**REPORT MADE BY**

VERNON J. GOERTZ  

**FILE NO.**

67-1644  

**CHARACTER OF CASE**

APPLICANT - Special Agent

---

**SYNOPSIS OF FACTS:**

Mrs. JAMES A. CORRELL, 120 Oak Ridge Park, c/o Dr. A. A. TISDALE, considers applicant trustworthy and honest, that he enjoys a good reputation, and that she trusted him implicitly. Also advised that all bills were paid promptly. No un-American or subversive tendencies observed.

---

**REFERENCE:**

Teletype from Bureau dated 1/19/42.  
Report of Special Agent DAVID C. GUSTAFSON, dated 1-1O-42; at San Antonio, Texas.

---

**DETAILS:**

**AT NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA**

Mrs. JAMES A. CORRELL was contacted telephonically and it was learned that the applicant lived with three other boys in Mrs. CORRELL'S home. These boys were trusted to the extent that Mrs. CORRELL left her house completely under their supervision while she went to California on a trip that lasted several months. The four boys lived with Mrs. CORRALL from September, 1939 to June 1, 1940, while all were attending Tulane University. Mrs. CORRELL added that the boys were Jewish; were perfect gentlemen; and that they paid their bills promptly. The names of two of the other boys are: RAYMOND FRIEDLANDER and JAMES MUSLOW; she cannot recall the name of the fourth person, nor can she furnish any present addresses. No un-American or subversive tendencies were observed.

---

**REFERRED UPON COMPLETION TO THE OFFICE OF ORIGIN**

---

**APPROVED AND FORWARDED:**

[Signature]

SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

**DO NOT WRITE IN THESE SPACES**

---

**COPIES OF THIS REPORT**

1 - Bureau  
2 - New Orleans
January 12, 1942

Honorable J. Edgar Hoover, Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

I am pleased to learn from your letter of January 7th, of the appointment of Mr. Robert S. Straus of Dallas, Texas, as a Special Agent.

We hope and believe that he will justify your confidence in him manifested by the appointment.

Yours sincerely,

Charles T. McCormick
Dean of the Law School
January 7, 1942

Honorable Tom Connally
United States Senate
Washington, D.C.

My dear Senator:

I am indeed pleased to inform you that an appointment to the position of Special Agent in the Federal Bureau of Investigation has been tendered to Mr. Robert S. Strauss of Dallas, Texas, in whom you have expressed an interest.

With expressions of my highest esteem and kind regards,

Sincerely yours,
Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D.C.
February 5, 1942

SUPPLEMENTAL BRIEF OF INVESTIGATION
(Summary brief of investigation submitted January 3, 1942)

RE: ROBERT SCHWARZ STRAUSS
Special Agent Applicant

SA SA
4/41 12/41

Written Rating: 50% 55%
Oral " 60% 73%
Composite " 55% 64%

Age: 23
IL.B., University
Married
Licensed to practice law in Texas

The written reports of the investigation substantiate the information contained in the summary brief of investigation submitted January 3, 1942, with the exception of the following:

EDUCATION
Took Texas Bar Exam February 1941. Licensed to practice law July 28, 1941; however, applicant has not paid his dues to the State Bar of Texas, and for that reason would be unable to practice until the $4.00 per annum dues were paid.

MISCELLANEOUS
Neighborhood investigation
Mrs. Correll, New Orleans, Louisiana, advised that applicant lived with her from September 1939 to June 1940, while he was attending Tulane University. (Not on application. It is noted that applicant attended the University of Texas from 1935-1941.)

OUTSTANDING ENDORSERS AND OTHER INTERESTED PERSONS * U. S. Senator Tom Connally; U. S. Congressman Sam Rayburn; SAs Richard A. Gump, Burleson Smith, Alvin R. Martin and James C. Langdon.

Applicant entered on duty as a Special Agent on January 12, 1942.

W. R. Glavin
W. R. Glavin & Co

W. R. Glavin

[Signature]

[File number]

[Date stamp] FEB 7 1942

[Routing stamp]
March 2, 1942

Local Board Number 1
Selective Service System
Anson, Texas

Gentlemen:

Reference is made to the Selective Service status of Mr. Robert S. Strauss, who is duly registered at your Board as Order Number 2099. In accordance with your recent request, I am transmitting herewith an additional D.S.S. Form 42-A executed by me under date of February 24, 1942, in order that you may have this request in duplicate.

I want you to know that it is my desire to cooperate with your Board to the fullest extent, and if there is any additional information you may desire with regard to this matter, please do not hesitate to call upon me. Of course, I shall keep you promptly advised as to any change in his occupational status.

Sincerely yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Enclosure
Air Mail
Special Delivery
Registered
Return Receipt Requested
AFFIDAVIT TO SUPPORT CLAIM FOR OCCUPATIONAL DEFERMENT

INSTRUCTIONS.—This form is to be filled out by an employer or other person who has knowledge of the registrant’s eligibility for Class I deferment as a necessary man in his civilian occupation or activity. If the registrant owns and operates his own business, he may fill out this form himself.

All parts except Part E should be filled out for a registrant engaged in a business, occupation, or profession.

Parts A, E, F, G, and H should be filled out for a registrant pursuing a course of instruction in preparation for work necessary to the National Defense.

A. IDENTIFICATION OF REGISTRANT:

1. Local Board No. 1. Jones (County) Anson (City) Texas (State)

2. Name of registrant. ROBERT S. STRAUSS Order No. 2099

B. INDUSTRY, BUSINESS, OR SERVICE IN WHICH REGISTRANT IS ENGAGED:

1. Name of firm, corporation, partnership, etc. Federal Bureau of Investigation, United States Department of Justice

2. Description of industry or other activity. See attachment

3. Is the activity seasonal? No If so, what is the season?

4. Has your product or service any relationship to the National Defense production program? Yes If so, specify As mentioned under B. 2, the Bureau has investigative jurisdiction over all violations pertaining to the internal security of the United States

5. Is your product or service necessary to the health, safety or interest of the community or the Nation? Yes If so, specify See attachment

6. (a) Have you any National Defense contracts or subcontracts? If so, specify

(b) Do any of the above contracts carry specific priority ratings? If so, specify

7. Approximate percentage of product or service currently produced for use of—

(a) The general public

(b) The Government See attachment

(c) A primary contractor of the Government Explain item (c) here

11—22943
8. If an agricultural pursuit, state
(a) Size and type of farm
(b) Number of acres under cultivation .................................. Number of livestock, poultry, etc.
(c) Principal product ..................................................................
(d) Number of persons employed for wages

C. OCCUPATION OF REGISTRANT:
1. What is the title of his present job or position? .... Special Agent
2. On what date did he enter upon present duties? .... January 12, 1942
3. What is his weekly rate of pay? ...... $3200. annually\Confidential
4. Is he a ........................................
   (Check one)
   □ Regular employee.
   □ Other (specify):
   □ Seasonal employee.
   □ Temporary or occasional employee.
5. Has he a journeyman rating? ........................................
6. Is he ........................................
   (Check one)
   □ Skilled. .... See attachment D. 6. a.
   □ Semiskilled.
   □ Unskilled.
   (○) Is he in training as an apprentice or learner?
   (State which)
   (b) How long has he been in such training?
   (c) On what date will he complete his training?
   (d) For what work is he preparing?
7. (a) Give an ACCURATE and FULL description of his duties. (If possible use United States Employment Service job
   specifications) .... See attachments B. 2 and D. 6. a.
   (b) On what specific product or service is he primarily engaged? .... See attachment B. 2
8. Is the registrant trained or experienced in more highly skilled work than that in which he is now engaged?
   If so, specify

D. DATA RELATIVE TO "NECESSITY" OF THE REGISTRANT:
(See last page of this form for definitions of "necessary man" and regulations regarding deferment.)
1. Have you had difficulty in recruiting workers with the registrant's qualifications or skill? .... Yes .... If so, explain action
   taken, and results .... See attachment

2. Do you anticipate that you would have difficulty in recruiting workers with the registrant's qualifications or skill now or
   in the future? .... Yes .... If so, upon what grounds do you base your anticipation? .... See attachment D. 1

10—22943
3. Would the registrant's removal be a material loss of effectiveness in your activity? Yes If so, upon what grounds do you base your statement? See attachments D. 1 and D. 5.

4. Would the registrant's removal cause such a serious interruption or delay in your activity that it would impede the National Defense program? Yes If so, upon what grounds do you base your statement? See attachments D. 1 and D. 5.

5. (a) How many persons of similar skill or training do you employ? 316 (b) Are you expanding that part of your business that requires the services of the registrant's special qualifications or skill? Yes If so, specify in detail See attachment.

6. (a) How long does it take to train a person in the registrant's qualifications or skill? See attachment and remarks (b) How many persons are you now training in these qualifications or skill to replace separated workers? To fill newly created jobs? 300

E. STUDENTS AND OTHERS IN TRAINING:
(To be filled in by appropriate official of school or institution.)

1. Name and type of school or institution (Name) (Type) Location (City) (State)

2. Designation of course pursued by registrant

3. For what certificate or license (if any) is he preparing?

4. Length of time already spent in course

5. How has he progressed to date?

6. On what date do you expect the registrant to complete this training?

7. Has he offers or contracts of employment after completing the course? If so, specify

F. EMPLOYER'S (OR SCHOOL OFFICIAL'S) STIPULATION:

1. Based on the definitions given below in "Excerpts from Selective Service Regulations," I/we recommend classifying this registrant in Class II-B (II-A or II-B)

2. Deferment of this registrant is requested for Indefinite (Length of time)

3. It is agreed that I/we will notify registrant's Local Board of the resignation, dismissal, failure to make progress in training, or a change in the nature of the employment of the above-named registrant.

4. The registrant is not related to any of the executive officers of this employing unit. The above relationship, if any, is

G. REMARKS: It will be noted that this Agent is presently performing duties in one of the positions which has been designated as critical to the effective functioning of this Bureau by General Hershey of the National Selective Service Headquarters in his bulletin of December 29, 1941 to all local boards.
H. JURAT:

I, ________________________________________ (Name)

I, ________________________________________ (Name of employing unit, or school or institution)

am the Director ________________________________________ (Official position)

and that the foregoing statements are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

_____________________________________________ (Signature)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this __________ day of __________, 1942.

_____________________________________________ (Signature of official administering oath)

_____________________________________________ (Official designation of official administering oath)

THE OATH REQUIRED BY THIS FORM MAY BE ADMINISTERED BY:

1. Any civil or military officer authorized to administer oaths generally or in military administration.
2. Any member of a Local Board or Board of Appeal, or the clerk of such board.
3. Any government appeal agent.
4. Any member or associate member of an Advisory Board for Registrants.
5. Any Postmaster.
6. Any other person authorized by the Selective Service Regulations to administer oaths.

No fee shall be charged by any person for administering the oath required on this form.

EXCERPTS FROM SELECTIVE SERVICE REGULATIONS

351. "Necessary man" defined.—A registrant shall be considered a "necessary man" in industry, business, employment, agricultural pursuit, governmental service, or in any other service or endeavor, including training or preparation therefor, only when all of these conditions exist:

(a) He is, or but for a seasonal or temporary interruption would be, engaged in such activity.

(b) He cannot be replaced satisfactorily because of a shortage of persons with his qualifications or skill in such activity.

(c) His removal would cause a material loss of effectiveness in such activity.

352. Composition of Class II.—(a) In Class II-A shall be placed any registrant found to be a "necessary man" in any industry, business, employment, agricultural pursuit, governmental service, or any other service or endeavor, or in training or preparation therefor, the maintenance of which is necessary to the national health, safety, or interest in the sense that it is useful or productive and contributes to the employment or well-being of the community or the Nation.

(b) In Class II-B shall be placed any registrant found to be a "necessary man" in any industry, business, employment, agricultural pursuit, governmental service, or any other service or endeavor, or in training or preparation therefor, the maintenance of which is essential to the national health, safety, or interest in the sense that a serious interruption or delay in such activity is likely to impede the National Defense program.

353. Length of deferments for Class II-A.—(a) Class II-A deferments shall be for a period not longer than 6 months, at the expiration of which time the deferment shall cease. Upon the expiration of any such period, the case of the registrant shall be reopened and his classification considered anew in the manner provided in Section XXX, and, if the facts warrant, the registrant may again be classified in Class II-A for a further period not to exceed 6 months.

(b) Class II-B deferments shall not be limited as to the period during which they shall be effective. The case of a registrant classified in Class II-B may be reopened and his classification considered anew in the same manner and for the same reasons as any other classification. (See Section XXX.)
The Federal Bureau of Investigation has been designated as the sole civilian Government investigative agency, having jurisdiction over the investigation of matters pertaining to the national defense, that is, espionage, sabotage, registration of agents of foreign principals and the like. Further, the Federal Bureau of Investigation has sole investigative jurisdiction in a great number of other Federal statutes which embrace bank robbery, kidnaping, extortion, white slave traffic, the National Motor Vehicle Theft Act, and numerous others. The Federal Bureau of Investigation has also been designated by Congress as the agency officially responsible for the tabulation and dissemination of police statistics for the entire country. Under an Act of Congress these statistics are gathered and are distributed to thousands of interested police and affiliated agencies each quarter so that trends of crime, crime records, and crime control can be known to those to whom it is of most interest. Further than this, the Federal Bureau of Investigation has been designated as the agency having jurisdiction over the classification and maintenance of fingerprint records, not only on a national basis, but on an international basis. We have some thirty-one million sets of fingerprints on hand today. We are receiving the fingerprint records of all persons enlisted or being inducted into the Army and enlisted in other military services. Thousands of persons in public utility positions are fingerprinted and the prints are retained in our files. Those working in national defense industries on many occasions are fingerprinted, their prints being included in our files. Our Government employees' prints are included. We are receiving thousands of criminal fingerprints from all police agencies in the country daily and it is essential that we immediately be able to notify the arresting agency of the criminal record of the individual because he may be wanted for more serious crimes in other sections of the country and if he is to be released on a mere vagrancy or other charge, he may be set free to continue his depredations on society. This Bureau, together with many other foreign countries, participates in the international exchange of fingerprints. Hundreds of international crooks are brought to task yearly through the media of this service we have rendered.

Our Criminology Laboratory handles the scientific examination of evidence in cases investigated by the Federal and local law enforcement agencies. A great deal of their work is done in the examination of suspected sabotage cases at the present time. The scientists in that Laboratory have lectured throughout the country on bombs and explosives so that local police agencies may be adequately prepared to handle any such matters which might arise under their jurisdiction.

There are contained in our Files Section the files of hundreds of thousands of individuals whose activities are of the greatest importance to the country today. The work of the Files Section and the records of that section which have to do not only with the investigation of kidnaping, extortion, bank robbery, and like cases but also the investigation of our espionage, sabotage, foreign agent cases, and others, are of course accessible to employees working in that unit. It is most essential that only the most trusted employees be so assigned.

The work of the Federal Bureau of Investigation is of the utmost importance in the national defense. It is essential that thoroughly qualified personnel of the highest integrity and background be secured for every position in the Bureau. Our work is the guarding of the internal security of the country, not only in national defense matters, but in the control of those criminals who previously had terrorized the country in waves of bank robbery, kidnaping, extortion, white slavery, automobile theft, and numerous other crimes. There is no doubt whatsoever in the minds of law enforcement officials that should any group be permitted to have the assurance that their activities were being minimized during the present national emergency, we would have a tremendous country-wide wave of crime in that particular category in a very short period of time. It is, therefore, essential that from a national defense standpoint and from a public security standpoint the Bureau maintain its qualified staff at an absolute maximum in order to continue to have control of the criminal element under its jurisdiction.

I, J. Edgar Hoover, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I am the Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation and that the foregoing statements are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 24th day of February, 1942
The Federal Bureau of Investigation is primarily a service agency. We serve our Government and the public. We cannot determine the amount of work which is going to be referred to us. If there is a crime wave of local or national significance at any time the work of the Bureau is increased in comparison. Our identification, laboratory, and crime statistics facilities reflect very definitely the trends in the country. We must have available personnel to properly handle the thousands of fingerprint records being received by us daily. We are at the present time receiving approximately thirty-four thousand sets of prints daily. We must have a scientific staff in the laboratory to examine scientific evidence. We must have an investigative force of sufficient size to handle the work being referred to us. We must have a technical and supervisory staff of sufficient size to render the service to our investigative, identification, laboratory, and statistical staffs so that we may have the benefit of the wealth of information in our various files. The work of the Federal Bureau of Investigation has increased so tremendously that every employee in the Bureau, regardless of his position, is performing a tremendous amount of overtime service. Our Special Agent investigators are performing no less than four hours a day overtime service. In the present emergency we have found it necessary to curtail leave because of inadequate personnel and many of our men have worked over long periods of time without having any time off for vacation.

D. 1.

The additional duties imposed upon the Bureau since the declaration of the national emergency have made it necessary that our staff be more than doubled. From the information furnished under sub-heading B, it will be seen that it is essential to carefully investigate every employee in the Bureau. All of our employees in the performance of their work at one time or the other has opportunity to observe and note the content of confidential investigative reports, the publication of which would be most detrimental to the national safety. We have had considerable difficulty in securing sufficient employees. We find that out of applicants who file application, we are successful in appointing about one out of every one hundred. It, therefore, means that if we lose an employee after he is fully investigated and is being given training or has been experienced, we must again consider on an average, one hundred persons before he can be replaced. In the accelerated program of the Government it is essential that the Federal Bureau of Investigation work at top speed to keep abreast of its duties and investigation of matters pertaining to national defense, its regular activities, and its most important and essential identification activities at this time.

D. 5.

At the present time the Federal Bureau of Investigation is employing additional qualified persons as rapidly as they can be found. The assembled Congress has in the past several months passed several bills which will increase even to a greater extent our present volume of work. The needs of the service as to employees fluctuate with the periods of stress in the country.

D. 6. a.

Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation are given twelve weeks of training which embraces five hundred and thirty-five hours of study. During that period of time they are trained not only in investigative techniques and procedures but are qualified in the handling of firearms, mechanical devices, and technical devices in use by the Bureau. After entering the field service after training, their skill, of course, increases with their length of service in the field.

I, J. Edgar Hoover, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I am the Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation and that the foregoing statements are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 24th day of February, 1942.
MALE / Robert S. Strauss /
DATE OF BIRTH — October 19, 1918
MARITAL STATUS — Married
LEGAL RESIDENCE — Dallas, Texas
TITLE — Special Agent
EDUCATION — LL.B.
PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE — Lawyer
OFFICES OF PREFERENCE — San Antonio; Dallas; Oklahoma City

Strauss is 23, married, and comes from Dallas, Texas. He received his LL.B. degree from the University of Texas in 1941 and since that time has been engaged in the practice of law in Dallas.

Strauss makes a good appearance, dresses well, and, although somewhat youthful, presents a rather mature appearance. He has had no trouble with the Bureau work. He possesses poise and displays interest and enthusiasm. He will develop into an average agent rapidly.

An office in the midwestern part of the United States, around the Great Lakes, is recommended.
February 23, 1942

Special Agent in Charge
Des Moines, Iowa

Dear Sir:

This is to advise you that Special Agent Robert S. Strauss, who entered on duty January 12, 1942, in Grade CAF-9, at a salary of $3,200 per annum, has been directed to report to you for assignment. The training school terminates on April 4, 1942, on which date he will proceed to your division. You should advise the date of his arrival.

You are instructed to continue the training of the Agent so that he may receive experience in all branches of the work of the Bureau. In submitting special efficiency reports, in accordance with the provisions of the Manual of Rules and Regulations, you should include statements as to the kinds of cases on which the employee has been engaged, his ability or lack thereof in any certain phase of the work, and particularly his ability to perform more involved investigations, such as bankruptcy. It is further desired that you give your personal attention to the development of this employee along administrative and executive lines and that any pertinent information indicating possibilities for assignment to such work be reported to the Washington headquarters of the Bureau from time to time.

Very truly yours,

J. Edgar Hoover
To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION.

Transmit the following message to:

DALLAS

CABLE TYPE SUMMARY SUPPLEMENTAL INVESTIGATION IMMEDIATELY, ROBERT SCHWARTZ STRAUSS, WESTCHESTER APART., FOUR SEVEN TWO ONE THREE POWER ST., DALLAS, TX APPLICANT, YOUR FILE NUMBER SIX SEVEN DASH ONE TO THE SIX. EMPLOYED HAMILTON, HARELL, HAMILTON AND TURNER, DALLAS, LATTER, SINCE AUGUST, NINETEEN FORTY-EIGHT. ASCERTAIN REPUTATION FATHER, JIAS. H., AT STAMFORD, WITH PARTICULAR REFERENCE TO ANY POSSIBLE TENDENCIES HE MAY HAVE. CONDUCT COMPLETE, THOROUGH, AND UPTODATE CREDIT, CRIMINAL AND NEIGHBORHOOD INVESTIGATIONS AT ALL PLACES OF RESIDENCE.

HOOVER

CC SAN ANTONIO

Mr. Telson _______
Mr. E. A. Tamm _______
Mr. Clegg _______
Mr. Foxworth _______
Mr. Giavio _______
Mr. Ladd _______
Mr. Nichols _______
Mr. Rosen _______
Mr. Carson _______
Mr. Drayton _______
Mr. Quinn Tamm _______
Mr. Hendon _______
Mr. Tracy _______
Miss Gandy _______

SENT VIA ___________________  12:34 M  Per 1:07
January 7, 1942

Honoroble Sam Rayburn
The Speaker
House of Representatives
Washington, D.C.

My dear Mr. Speaker:

I am indeed pleased to inform you that an appointment to the position of Special Agent in the Federal Bureau of Investigation has been tendered to Mr. Robert S. Straus of Dallas, Texas, in whom you have expressed an interest.

With expressions of my highest esteem and kind regards,

Sincerely yours,

[Signature]

[Stamp: Communications Section Mailed Jan 7 1942]
January 7, 1942

Dean Charles T. McCormick
School of Law
University of Texas
Austin, Texas

My dear Dean McCormick:

I am indeed pleased to inform you that an appointment to the position of Special Agent in the Federal Bureau of Investigation has been tendered to Mr. Robert S. Strauss of Dallas, Texas, about whom you were interviewed in connection with his application.

With kindest regards,

Sincerely yours,
New neighborhood

Present employer
I.S.A.

Physical -

Note: Eleven's memo

[Signature]

Special Agent Applicant
March 16, 1942

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL

Mr. Robert Schwarz Strauss
Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Strauss:

The Bureau is in receipt of the report of the physical examination afforded you at the United States Marine Hospital, Quantico, Virginia, on February 2, 1942.

This report reflects the following physical defects:

None

The Board of Examining Physicians makes the following recommendations:

Inoculation for typhoid.
Inoculation for tetanus.

It reports that you are capable of performing strenuous physical exertion, and have no physical defects that would interfere with your participation in raids or other work involving the practical use of firearms.

Communications Section

For your information, it was determined during this examination that your blood is International Type.

Sincerely yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director
RECORD OF PHYSICAL EXAMINATION OF OFFICERS AND SPECIAL AGENTS
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION, U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

NAME: ROBERT SCHWARZ STRAUSS  AGE: 23 YEARS, 3 MONTHS
NATIVITY (state of birth): MARRIED, SINGLE, WIDOWED: MARRIED
NUMBER OF CHILDREN:
FAMILY HISTORY: FATHER: EYES 55 MOTHER: EYES 53

HISTORY OF ILLNESS OR INJURY:
 vizual childhood disease

HEAD AND FACE

EYES: PUPILS (size, shape, reaction to light and distance, etc.): N
DISTANT VISION RT. 20/20, corrected to 20/20
LT. 20/20, corrected to 20/20
COLOR PERCEPTION: Normal
(state edition of Stilling's plates or Lamps used)

DISEASE OF ANATOMICAL DEFECTS
EARS: HEARING RT. WHISPERED VOICE 15'15', CONVERSATIONAL SPEECH 15'15'
LT. WHISPERED VOICE 15'15', CONVERSATIONAL SPEECH 15'15'

DISEASE OR DEFECTS:
Nose

SINUSES:

(REMARKS)

TONGUE, PALATE, PHARYNX, LARYNX, TONSILS: N

TEETH AND GUMS (disease or anatomical defect):
MISSING TEETH: 1, 14, 16, 19, 30
NONVITAL TEETH: 200
PERiapical DISEASE: 200
MARKED MALOCCLUSION: 200
PYORRHEA ALVEOLARIS: 200
TEETH REPLACED BY BRIDGES: 200

DENTURES:

REMARKS:

GENERAL BUILD AND APPEARANCE:

MEDIAN

TEMPERATURE: 98.7

CHEST AT EXPIRATION: 34 1/2

HEIGHT: 6' 2 1/2

CHEST AT INSPIRATION: 32 1/2

WEIGHT: 154

CIRCUMFERENCE OF ABDOMEN AT UMBILICUS: 33

RECENT GAIN OR LOSS, AMOUNT AND CAUSE: None

SKIN, HAIR, AND GLANDS:

NECK (abnormalities, thyroid gland, trachea, larynx): N

SPINE AND EXTREMITIES (bones, joints, muscles, feet): Normal

(Signature of Dental Officer)
THORAX (size, shape, movement, rib cage, mediastinum)
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM: BROHi, LUNGS, PLEURX, ETC.
CARDIO-VASCULAR SYSTEM
HEART (note all signs of cardiac involvement)
PULSE: BEFORE EXERCISE 72
AFTER EXERCISE 84
THREE MINUTES AFTER
CONDITION OF ARTERIES
CONDITION OF VEINS
BLOOD PRESSURE: SYSTOLIC 120
DIASTOLIC 82
CHARACTER OF PULSE
HEMORRHOIDS
ABDOMEN AND PELVIS (condition of wall, scar, hernia, abnormality of viscera)
NORMAL - large ring R. no hernia
GENITO-URINARY SYSTEM
URINALYSIS: SP. GR. 1.018 ALB. NEG SUGAR NEG MICROSCOPICAL FUG
VENERAL DISEASE
N
N
NERVOUS SYSTEM
(inorganic or functional disorders)
ROMBERG
INCOORDINATION (gait, speech)
REFLEXES, SUPERFICIAL
DEEP (knee, ankle, elbow)
TREMORS
SEROLOGICAL TESTS
KELVIN NEGATIVE BLOOD TYPE "A" "B"
ABNORMAL PSYCHE (neurasthenia, psychasthenia, depression, instability, worries)

SMALLPOX VACCINATION: DATE OF LAST VACCINATION 1938
TYPHOID PROPHYLAXIS: NUMBER OF COURSES 3
DATE OF LAST COURSE 1938
REMARKS ON ABNORMALITIES NOT OTHERWISE NOTED OR SUFFICIENTLY DESCRIBED ABOVE

SUMMARY OF DEFECTS
Meningitis
CAPABLE OF PERFORMING DUTIES INVOLVING TALKING
PHYSICAL EXERTION
IS THIS INDIVIDUAL PHYSICALLY FIT TO PARTICIPATE IN RAIDS AND APREHENSION OF CRIMINALS WHICH MIGHT ENTAIL THE PRACTICAL USE OF FIREARMS (yes or no)

FINDINGS, RECOMMENDATIONS AND REMARKS (as per boards, when necessary)

DATE OF EXAMINATION 2/2/42
NOTICE OF CLASSIFICATION

NOTE: Appeal from a classification by a Local Board or Board of Appeal must be made within five days from the date of this notice to the office of the Local Board.

Robert Schwartz Strauss
The person named herein whose Order No. is 2099 has been classified by the Local Board and Board of Appeals in Class II-B until 20 months from date.

Notify your employer of this classification

This card may be carried in a wallet or purse for convenience in carrying.

D. S. S. Form 57

0 MAR 23 1942

ORDRED

670 264 852-50

Noted

Received ed.

Numbered form

MAR 10 1942

US BUREAU OF EXISTANCE
Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Des Moines, Iowa
May 26, 1942

CONFIDENTIAL

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Re: ROBERT S. STRAUSS, SA
Special Efficiency Report

Dear Sir:

Agent STRAUSS reported to this office on his first office of assignment from the Bureau's Training School on April 6, 1942.

This Agent presents a neat appearance and has a pleasant, friendly personality. He is enthusiastic, handles his cases with good judgment, makes a good investigation and his reports are well set up. He has no trouble in his dictation and considering his limited experience has a good knowledge of the Bureau's work and policies.

He has been willing and cooperative in all respects and seems to be anxious to develop himself. He has spent some time in the Headquarters City and recently has been handling a regular road territory. He does not seem to encounter any difficulty in his investigations and is willing to proceed ahead on his own initiative and responsibility with only the average amount of specific instruction and supervision.

There has been no opportunity for this Agent to testify. I have observed him on the firearms range and he handles firearms in a safe and capable manner. I think this Agent is developing satisfactorily and that with additional experience he will continue to make progress.

Very truly yours,

J. E. DALTON
Special Agent in Charge

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
April 23, 1942

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL

Special Agent in Charge
Des Moines, Iowa

Dear Sir:

There are transmitted herewith the field vocation records, personnel status reports, efficiency reports, reports of physical examinations, leave cards and firearms cards, for the following employees who entered on duty in the Bureau, as Special Agents, on January 12 and January 19, 1942:

John E. Gallivan

Robert S. Strauss

The efficiency reports are for your confidential information, and may be used by you as a guide in the future training of these employees. The vocation records, and the reports on personnel status, efficiency, and physical condition, should be placed in the Agents' Field Personnel Files.

Very truly yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

John Edgar Hoover
Director
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON

TRAINING SCHOOL FOR NEW SPECIAL AGENTS - EFFICIENCY REPORT

Re: ROBERT S. STRAUSS

Date Submitted: April 17, 1942
Age: October 15, 1913
Legal Residence: Dallas, Texas
Marital Status: Married
Offices of Preference: San Antonio; Dallas; Oklahoma City
Assigned to: Des Moines

Education:
LL.B.

Previous Experience:
Lawyer.

Training School Grades

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Examination, Rules &amp; Regulations</td>
<td>95 3/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examination, Manual of Instructions</td>
<td>91 1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examination, National Defense</td>
<td>85 1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laboratory Examination</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMVTA Special Interview Test</td>
<td>Good</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Searches at Crime Scene</td>
<td>Good</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fingerprint Identification</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auditory Test</td>
<td>Good</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visual Memory Test</td>
<td>Good</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auto Driving</td>
<td>Satisfactory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moot Court</td>
<td>Good</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uniform Crime Reporting</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Practical Public Speaking</td>
<td>Fair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Practical Photo Problem</td>
<td>Above Average</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Firearms Training

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hip Shooting</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Practical Pistol Course</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shotgun</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.30 Rifle</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Machine Gun</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Strauss is 23, married, and comes from Dallas, Texas. He received his LL.B. Degree from the University of Texas in 1941 and since that time has been engaged in the practice of law in Dallas.

Strauss makes a good appearance, dresses well, and, although somewhat youthful, presents a rather mature appearance. He has had no trouble with the Bureau work. He possesses poise and displays interest and enthusiasm. He will develop into an average Agent rapidly.

Very truly yours,

[Signature]

H. H. Clegg
April 18, 1942

Mr. Robert S. Strauss
Federal Bureau of Investigation
U. S. Department of Justice
Des Moines, Iowa

Dear Sir:

This will acknowledge the receipt of your contribution of $5.00 to the fund to be paid to the designated beneficiary of any participating Special Agent of the Bureau who dies, from any cause except self destruction, while employed as a Special Agent.

Sincerely yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
MAILED 7
APR 18 1942 P.M.
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:

For inclusion in the fund to be paid to the widow or designated beneficiary of any Special Agent of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, United States Department of Justice, who has contributed to this fund subsequent to February 2, 1942, and who dies from any cause except self-destruction while employed as a Special Agent, I am forwarding herewith (by CHECK - MONEY ORDER) the sum of five dollars ($5), made payable to the Chief Clerk of said Bureau, to be included in said fund. It is understood and agreed that the sum tendered herewith is a voluntary, gratuitous contribution to said fund, which I understand is to be administered in the following manner:

The Director of the Bureau will appoint a committee which shall consider all matters pertaining to the acquisition, safe keeping, and expending of said fund, which committee will recommend appropriate action to the Director of the Bureau in pertinent matters. The Chief Clerk of said Bureau shall receive all contributions and account for same to the Director.

Upon the death of any Special Agent, the appointed committee will consider the case and submit a recommendation to the Director as to its conclusions. Appropriate instructions will then be issued to the Chief Clerk, directing him to pay to the designated beneficiary the sum of $5,000.

The following person is hereby designated as my beneficiary:

Name: [Signature]
Address: 4105 De蝗de
Dallas, Texas
Relationship: Wife

Very truly yours,

[Signature]
Special Agent

[Stamp: For Victory - Buy United States Defense Bonds and Stamps]
MEMORANDUM FOR MR. CLEGG

Re: Special Agent ROBERT S. STRAUSS
New Agents Class No. 13
1/12/42--4/4/42

I hereby certify that the above-named Special Agent is qualified in the use of all Bureau firearms and that he has made qualifying scores in each required firearms course.

Respectfully,

[Signature]

MAR 23 1942

67-NOT RECORDED
Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Des Moines, Iowa
July 22, 1942

CONFIDENTIAL

Re: SPECIAL AGENT ROBERT S. STRAUSS
SPECIAL EFFICIENCY REPORT

Dear Sir:

In view of this agent's transfer to the Cincinnati Office, this special efficiency report is being submitted. Agent STRAUSS reported to this office on his first office of assignment from the Bureau's Training School on April 6, 1942.

This agent spent the major portion of his time on the road and handled a regular territory assigned to him. He handled all the ordinary investigations arising in that District. His investigations were thorough, and his reports were usually well set up. He has no trouble in dictating and has a good knowledge of the Bureau's work and policies. Agent STRAUSS' attitude was good, he worked hard and put in a substantial amount of overtime. He handles his cases with good judgment, energy, and enthusiasm. His work needed only about the average amount of supervision, and he was willing to proceed ahead on his own initiative and responsibility.

Agent STRAUSS presents a neat appearance and has a pleasant, friendly personality. There was no opportunity for this agent to testify in open court. On the firearms range, he handled firearms in a safe and capable manner. His ability in the use of the technical equipment is about average. All in all, I think that Agent STRAUSS made good progress while in this District and that, with additional experience in the field, he will continue to develop.

Very truly yours,

[Signature]

67-204852-52

4/AUG 12 1942

8/AUG 17 1942

Routed...Recorded...
Search...Checked...
Numbered...Filed...
**REPORT OF EFFICIENCY RATING**

As of **3/31/42** based on performance during period from **1/12/42** to **3/31/42**

- **Robert S. Strauss**
  - (Name of employee)
- **Special Agent**
  - (Title of position)
- **Federal Bureau of Investigation**
  - (Bureau)

---

### On Lines Below

**MARK EMPLOYEE**

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>1.</strong></td>
<td>Underline the elements which are especially important in the position.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. Rate only on elements pertinent to the position.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3. Before rating, become thoroughly familiar with instructions in the rating manual.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th>CHECK ONE:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Administrative, supervisory, or planning <strong>☐</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>All others <strong>☐</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

1. **(1)** Maintenance of equipment, tools, instruments.
2. **(2)** Mechanical skill.
3. **(3)** Skill in the application of techniques and procedures.
4. **(4)** Presentability of work (appropriateness of arrangement and appearance of work).
5. **(5)** Attention to broad phases of assignments.
6. **(6)** Attention to pertinent detail.
7. **(7)** Accuracy of operations.
8. **(8)** Accuracy of final results.
9. **(9)** Accuracy of judgments or decisions.
10. **(10)** Effectiveness in presenting ideas or facts.
12. **(12)** Rate of progress on or completion of assignments.
13. **(13)** Amount of acceptable work produced. (Is mark based on production records? **Yes or no**)
14. **(14)** Ability to organize his work. **(Yes or no)**
15. **(15)** Effectiveness in meeting and dealing with others.
16. **(16)** Cooperativeness.
17. **(17)** Initiative.
18. **(18)** Resourcefulness.
20. **(20)** Physical fitness for the work.

---

### Standard

Deviations must be explained on reverse side of this form.

- All underlined elements marked plus, and no element marked minus
- A majority of underlined elements marked plus, and no element marked minus
- All underlined elements marked at least with a check, and minus marks fully compensated by plus marks, or a majority of underlined elements marked at least with a check, and minus marks on underlined elements overcompensated by plus marks
- A majority of underlined elements marked at least with a check, and minus marks not fully compensated by plus marks
- A majority of underlined elements marked minus

- **Adjective rating**
  - Excellent
  - Very good
  - Good
  - Fair
  - Unsatisfactory

- **Numerical rating**
  - 1
  - 2 or 3
  - 4, 5, or 6
  - 7 or 8
  - 9

---

**Adjective rating**

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
|   | Rating official **☑**

**Numerical rating**

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
|   | Reviewing official **☑**

**Rated by**

- **(Signature of rating official)**
- **Assistant Director**
- **7/27/42**

**Reviewed by**

- **(Signature of reviewing official)**
- **(Title)**
- **(Date)**

**Rating approved by efficiency rating committee**

- **(Jr. 30 1942)**
- **(Date)**
- **Report to employee**
- **(Adjective rating)**
- **(Numerical rating)**
NAME OF AGENT
ROBERT S. STRAUSS - Special Agent

ENTERED ON DUTY
January 12, 1942

SALARY
$3200 - CAP 9

OFFICE OF PREFERENCE
San Antonio
Dallas
Oklahoma City

EXAMINATIONS
Manual of Rules and Regulations - 95%
Manual of Instructions - 92%

COMMENTS BY SAC J. L. DALTON:

This is Agent STRAUSS' first office of assignment. He
presents a neat appearance and has an average personality. He is
enthusiastic and seems to be intelligent and sincere. He is quite
immature in appearance and needs considerable seasoning and roughening
up in the field in order to develop him. He is capable at this time
of handling the routine assignments and in general he handles his
work in a satisfactory manner. At this time I would rate him as fair.
I think he has made good progress and has fair possibilities for
further development.

COMMENTS BY INSPECTOR BRANTLEY:

This employee is 23 years of age, married, has no children.
He likes his work, is enthusiastic, mentally alert and had no complaints
to make. He is a good conversationalist; appears cooperative and
has a good personal appearance. It is believed he will develop into
a Special Agent above average in ability.

Inspection Report - Des Moines Office
June 8 to 13, 1942
Inspector Dwight Brantley

-61-
# REPORT OF EFFICIENCY RATING

**As of August 24, 1942** based on performance during period from July 14, 1942 to August 24, 1942

**ROBERT S. STRAUSS**
**SPECIAL AGENT**
**FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION**

---

### ON LINES BELOW MARK EMPLOYEE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Underline the elements which are especially important in the position.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>1.</strong> Underline the elements which are especially important in the position.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>2.</strong> Rate only on elements pertinent to the position.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. Do not rate on elements in italics except for employees in administrative, supervisory, or planning positions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Rate administrative, supervisory, and planning employees on all elements pertinent to the position whether in italics or not.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>3.</strong> Before rating, become thoroughly familiar with instructions in the rating manual.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### CHECK ONE:

- Administrative, supervisory, or planning
- All others

---

### ELEMENTS

1. **Maintenance of equipment, tools, instruments.**
2. **Mechanical skill.**
3. **Skill in the application of techniques and procedures.**
4. **Presentsability of work (appropriateness of arrangement and appearance of work).**
5. **Attention to broad phases of assignments.**
6. **Attention to pertinent detail.**
7. **Accuracy of operations.**
8. **Accuracy of final results.**
9. **Accuracy of judgments or decisions.**
10. **Effectiveness in presenting ideas or facts.**
11. **Industry.**
12. **Rate of progress on or completion of assignments.**
13. **Amount of acceptable work produced. (Is mark based on production records? Yes or no)**
14. **Ability to organize his work.**
15. **Effectiveness in meeting and dealing with others.**
16. **Cooperativeness.**
17. **Initiative.**
18. **Resourcefulness.**
19. **Dependability.**
20. **Physical fitness for the work.**
21. **Effectiveness in planning broad programs.**
22. **Effectiveness in adapting the work program to broader or related programs.**
23. **Effectiveness in devising procedures.**
24. **Effectiveness in laying out work and establishing standards of performance for subordinates.**
25. **Effectiveness in directing, reviewing, and checking the work of subordinates.**
26. **Effectiveness in instructing, training, and developing subordinates in the work.**
27. **Effectiveness in promoting high working morale.**
28. **Effectiveness in determining space, personnel, and equipment needs.**
29. **Effectiveness in setting and obtaining adherence to time limits and deadlines.**
30. **Ability to make decisions.**
31. **Effectiveness in delegating clearly defined authority to act.**

---

### EMPLOYEE'S INITIALS

Standard

Deviations must be explained on reverse side of form

---

### ADJECTIVE RATING

| Adjective rating | Numerical rating | Rating official
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Excellent</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>GOOD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Very good</td>
<td>2 or 3</td>
<td>Reviewing official</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Good</td>
<td>4, 5, or 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fair</td>
<td>7 or 8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unsatisfactory</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### NOTES

On the whole, do you consider the conduct of this employee to be satisfactory? Yes (See back of form) (Yes or no)

Rated by [signature]
Special Agent in Charge August 24, 1942

Reviewed by [signature] (Title) (Date)

Rating approved by efficiency rating committee [signature] (Adjective rating) (Date) Report to employee (Numerical rating)
Re: ROBERT S. STRAUSS
SPECIAL AGENT
45-DAY EFFICIENCY REPORT

Special Agent ROBERT S. STRAUSS is in his second office of assignment and since being in this district has been almost exclusively assigned to the development of confidential plant informants. He has handled this assignment in a satisfactory manner and has exhibited a proper degree of enthusiasm and initiative. This agent presents a good personal appearance, is neat in dress, and has a good personality. As a result of an examination given him on the Manual of Rules and Regulations, it is indicated that he has a satisfactory knowledge of the Bureau's policies and procedures. He has acquired qualifying scores during the firearms training period but is below the average on the Practical Pistol Course and the use of the Rifle. The services of this agent have been satisfactory and he will continue to progress in the Bureau.

Agent STRAUSS is presently absent from his headquarters city and has not had an opportunity to read this report. The same will be exhibited to him at an early date and the Bureau appropriately advised.
September 2, 1942

Mr. Raymond C. Garrett
Federal Bureau of Investigation
U. S. Department of Justice
Post Office Box 1277
Cincinnati, Ohio

Dear Mr. Garrett:

Reference is made to your letter of August 25, 1942, wherein you recommend R. C. Straunus be designated as a Resident Agent at Columbus, Ohio. You are advised that the Bureau approves this recommendation and necessary letters have been prepared today effecting this change.

It is desired that you immediately advise the Bureau as to the amount of work pending in the Columbus area and whether more Agent personnel is needed there.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

CC: Cincinnati
Mr. Glavin

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nicholas
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Kramer
Mr. McGuire
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy
Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice

P. O. Box 1277
Cincinnati, Ohio

RCS: RW

August 25, 1942

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Re: ROBERT S. STRAUSS
SPECIAL AGENT

Dear Sir:

Special Agent ROBERT S. STRAUSS has been working in Columbus, Ohio, since July 17, 1942. His services have been satisfactory and in view of the fact that it will be necessary to increase the number of Special Agents now assigned to Columbus, Ohio, it is recommended that Special Agent STRAUSS be designated as a Resident Agent at Columbus.

Very truly yours,

R. C. SURAN
Special Agent in Charge
August 23, 1942

Local Board Number 1
Selective Service System
Anson, Texas

Gentlemen:

Reference is made to the Selective Service status of
Mr. Robert S. Strauss who is duly registered at your Board as
Order Number 2003. You will recall that P.H.S. Form 42-A was
submitted to your Board requesting that he be granted occupational
deferral, and as a result thereof, he was placed in class III-D.

Mr. Strauss is still employed by the Federal Bureau of
Investigation, and it has been impossible during the deferment
period to effect any replacement for him. As you have been pre-
viously advised, he has been employed in this Bureau since January 12,
1942, and in a trained Special Agent. I desire to call your atten-
tion to Local Board Release Number 75, issued by General Headquarters
Selective Service Headquarters under date of December 13,
1941, advising your Board that the above listed position is one of
the critical positions in this Bureau and requesting your cooperation in
granting deferment whenever possible to do so. His service and
induction at this time would cause an impairment of the work which
he is now performing in order to guarantee the internal security of this
country. I desire, therefore, to request that Mr. Strauss be
granted additional deferment in Class II-D.

I appreciate your previous cooperation in this matter
and should there be any additional information you may desire with
regard to this case, please do not hesitate to call upon me. Of
course, I shall keep you promptly advised as to any change in the
occupational status of this registrant.

Sincerely yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Cc: SAG Cincinnati
Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
P. O. Box 1277
Cincinnati, Ohio

RCS: RW
67-3701

August 28, 1942

EOD 1-13-42

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Re: ROBERT S. STRAUSS
SPECIAL AGENT
45-DAY EFFICIENCY REPORT

Dear Sir:

This is to advise the Bureau that Special Agent ROBERT S. STRAUSS has read the efficiency report prepared by me concerning him under date of August 24, 1942, and has initialed the original of this letter indicating that fact.

Very truly yours,

[Signature]

[Stamp: FOR VICTORY BUY UNITED STATES DEFENSE BONDS AND STAMPS]

Employee's Initial

[Stamp: R. C. SURAN Special Agent in Charge]

[Stamp: SCHEDULE 204852-56]

[Stamp: SEP 1 1942]
September 2, 1942

Mr. Robert S. Strauss
Federal Bureau of Investigation
U. S. Department of Justice
Post Office Box 1377
Cincinnati, Ohio

Dear Mr. Strauss:

You are hereby designated a Resident Agent at Columbus, Ohio. As a consequence thereof your headquarters are hereby changed from Cincinnati, Ohio, to Columbus, Ohio, effective this date.

In the event any expenses will be incurred by you in the transfer of your household furniture and personal effects in connection with this transfer, it is desired that the Bureau be furnished immediately with the approximate cost involved. This information is essential for budget and appropriation purposes.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

It is desired that you advise the Bureau as to the date of Agent Strauss's arrival in Columbus and furnish his residence address and telephone number there.
September 17, 1942

Local Board Number 1
Selective Service System
Court House
Anson, Texas

Gentlemen:

Reference is made to your communication of September 4, 1942, with regard to the Selective Service status of Mr. Robert S. Strauss, who is duly registered at your Board as Order Number 2099.

In accordance with your request, I am transmitting herewith an appropriate copy of D.S.S. Form 42-A which has been executed by me in duplicate under date of September 12, 1942.

I want you to know that it is my desire to cooperate with your Board in every possible way and, of course, I shall keep you promptly advised should there be any change whatsoever in the occupational status of this registrant with this Bureau.

Sincerely yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

| Mr. Tolson | Mr. E. A. Tamm |
| Mr. Clegg | Mr. Glavin |
| Mr. Ladd | Mr. Nichols |
| Mr. Rosen | Mr. Tracy |
| Mr. Carson | Mr. Coffey |
| Mr. Hendon | Mr. Kramer |
| Mr. McGuire | Mr. Quinn Tamm |
| Mr. Nease | Miss Gandy |
AFFIDAVIT TO SUPPORT CLAIM FOR OCCUPATIONAL DEFERMENT

INSTRUCTIONS.—This form is to be filled out by an employer or other person who has knowledge of the registrant’s eligibility for Class II deferment as a necessary man in his civilian occupation or activity. If the registrant owns and operates his own business, he may fill out this form himself.

All parts except Part E should be filled out for a registrant engaged in a business, occupation, or profession.

Parts A, E, F, G, and H should be filled out for a registrant pursuing a course of instruction in preparation for work necessary to the War Production Program.

A. IDENTIFICATION OF REGISTRANT:

1. Local Board No. 1
   Jones (County)
   Anson (City)
   Texas (State)

2. Name of registrant: ROBERT S. STRAUSS
   Order No. 2099

B. INDUSTRY, BUSINESS, OR SERVICE IN WHICH REGISTRANT IS ENGAGED:

1. Name of firm, corporation, partnership, etc.: Federal Bureau of Investigation, United States Department of Justice

2. Description of industry or other activity: See attachment

3. Is the activity seasonal? No If so, what is the season?

4. Has your product or service any relationship to the War Production Program? Yes If so, specify: As mentioned under B. 2, the Bureau has investigative jurisdiction over all violations pertaining to the internal security of the United States.

5. Is your product or service necessary to the health, safety or interest of the community or the Nation? Yes If so, specify: See attachment

6. (a) Have you any War Production contracts or subcontracts? If so, specify
   (b) Do any of the above contracts carry specific priority ratings? If so, specify

7. Approximate percentage of product or service currently produced for use of—
   (a) The general public
   (b) The Government
   (c) A primary contractor of the Government Explain item (c) here
8. If an agricultural pursuit, at
(a) Size and type of farm.

(b) Number of acres under cultivation

Number of livestock, poultry, etc.

(c) Principal product

(d) Number of persons employed for wages

C. OCCUPATION OF REGISTRANT:

1. What is the title of his present job or position? Special Agent

2. On what date did he enter upon present duties? January 12, 1942

3. What is his weekly rate of pay? $3200 annually (CONFIDENTIAL)

4. Is he a —
   (Check one)
   ☒ Regular employee.
   ☐ Seasonal employee.
   ☐ Temporary or occasional employee.

5. Has he a journeyman rating?

6. Is he —
   (Check one)
   ☐ Skilled. See attachment D. 6. a.
   ☐ Unskilled.
   ☐ Semiskilled.

   (a) Is he in training as an apprentice or learner? (State which)

   (b) How long has he been in such training?

   (c) On what date will he complete his training?

   (d) For what work is he preparing?


   (b) On what specific product or service is he primarily engaged? See attachment B. 2.

8. Is the registrant trained or experienced in more highly skilled work than that in which he is now engaged?
   If so, specify

D. DATA RELATIVE TO "NECESSITY" OF THE REGISTRANT:
   (See last page of this form for definitions of "necessary man" and regulations regarding deferment.)

1. Have you had difficulty in recruiting workers with the registrant's qualifications or skill? Yes... If so, explain action taken, and results See attachment

2. Do you anticipate that you would have difficulty in recruiting workers with the registrant's qualifications or skill now or in the future? Yes... If so, upon what grounds do you base your anticipation? See attachment D. 1...

4. Would the registrant's removal cause such a serious interruption or delay in your activity that it would impede the War Production program? Yes. If so, upon what grounds do you base your statement? See attachments D. 1 and D. 5.

5. (a) How many persons of similar skill or training do you employ? 4354.
   (b) Are you expanding that part of your business that requires the services of the registrant's special qualifications or skill? Yes. If so, specify in detail. See attachment.

6. (a) How long does it take to train a person in the registrant's qualifications or skill? See attachment and remarks.
   (b) How many persons are you now training in these qualifications or skill to replace separated workers? To fill newly created jobs: 300.

E. STUDENTS AND OTHERS IN TRAINING:
(To be filled in by appropriate official of school or institution.)

1. Name and type of school or institution

   (Name) Location

   (Type) (City) (State)

2. Designation of course pursued by registrant

3. For what certificate or license (if any) is he preparing?

4. Length of time already spent in course

5. How has he progressed to date?

6. On what date do you expect the registrant to complete this training?

7. Has he offers or contracts of employment after completing the course? If so, specify.

F. EMPLOYER'S (OR SCHOOL OFFICIAL'S) STIPULATION:

1. Based on the definitions given below in "Excerpts from Selective Service Regulations," I/we recommend classifying this registrant in Class II-D.

2. Deferral of this registrant is requested for Indefinite (Length of time).

3. It is agreed that I/we will notify registrant's Local Board of the resignation, dismissal, failure to make progress in training, or a change in the nature of the employment of the above-named registrant.

4. The registrant is not related to any of the executive officers of this employing unit. The above relationship, if any, is

G. REMARKS: It will be noted that Mr. Strauss is presently performing duties in a position which has been designated as critical to the effective functioning of this Bureau by General Hershey of the National Selective Service Headquarters in Local Board Release Number 75, which was issued under date of December 22, 1941.
H. JURAT:

I, __________________________________________, Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that

I am the Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation

and that the foregoing statements are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

__________________________
(Signature)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1942.

__________________________
(Signature of official administering oath)

__________________________
(Official designation of official administering oath)

THE OATH REQUIRED BY THIS FORM MAY BE ADMINISTERED BY—

1. Any civil officer authorized to administer oaths generally.
2. Any commissioned officer of the land or naval forces assigned for duty with the Selective Service System.
3. Any member or clerk of a local board or board of appeal.
4. Any government appeal agent or associate government appeal agent.
5. Any member or associate member of an advisory board for registrants.
6. Any postmaster, acting postmaster, or assistant postmaster.

No fee shall be charged by any person for administering the oath required on this form.

EXCEP'TS FROM SELECTIVE SERVICE REGULATIONS

622.21 Class II-A: Man necessary in his civilian activity.—(a) In Class II-A shall be placed any registrant found to be a "necessary man" in any industry, business, employment, agricultural pursuit, governmental service, or any other service or endeavor, or in training or preparation therefor, the maintenance of which is essential to the national health, safety, or interest.

(b) Class II-A deferments shall be for the period of 6 months or less as may be deemed necessary to secure or train a replacement for the registrant. If there is a change in the registrant's status during the period of his deferment in Class II-A, his classification shall be reopened and considered anew. At the expiration of the period of the registrant's deferment in Class II-A, his classification shall be reopened, and he shall be classified anew. When the registrant is classified anew, he shall not be again placed in Class II-A unless such classification is warranted, and in addition, the registrant or the registrant's employer convinces the local board, or the board of appeal (if an appeal is taken), or the President (if an appeal is permitted and is taken) that a reasonable but unsuccessful effort has been made during the period of deferment to secure or train a replacement. If these conditions are met and the registrant is again placed in Class II-A, such further deferment shall be for the period of 6 months or less as may be deemed necessary to secure or train a replacement. The same rule shall be applied when again classifying such a registrant at the end of each successive period for which he has been classified in Class II-A.

622.22 Class II-B: Man necessary to the War Production Program.—(a) In Class II-B shall be placed any registrant found to be a "necessary man" in any industry, business, employment, agricultural pursuit, governmental service, or in any other service or endeavor, or in training or preparation therefor, the maintenance of which is necessary to the war production program.

(b) Class II-B deferments shall be for a period of 6 months or less. If there is a change in the registrant's status during the period of deferment in Class II-B, his classification shall be reopened and considered anew. After the expiration of the period of the registrant's deferment in Class II-B, his classification shall be reopened, and he shall be classified anew. In again classifying the registrant, care should be taken not to impede the war production program. The registrant should be again classified in Class II-B for a period of 6 months or less if such classification is warranted and if the registrant's employer has made a reasonable but unsuccessful effort to secure or train a replacement for the registrant during the period of deferment. The same rule shall be applied when again classifying such a registrant at the end of each successive period for which he has been classified in Class II-B.

622.23 General rules for classification in Class II-A and Class II-B.—(a) On the local board is placed the primary responsibility of deciding which men should be deferred because of their civilian activities. It is in the national interest and of paramount importance to our national defense that civilian activities which are directly contributing to the war effort or which are otherwise essential to the national health, safety, or interest, should be maintained where possible, consistent with the fundamental purposes of the Selective Training and Service Act of 1940, as amended.

(b) No deferment from training and service shall be made in the case of any individual except upon the basis of the status of such individual, and no deferment shall be made of individuals by occupational groups or groups of individuals in any plant or institution.

c) The local board may avail itself of the assistance of all Federal, State, or local agencies (such as the Office of Production Management Labor Supply Committees, State and Federal employment services, State occupational advisors, county agricultural agents, or others) to obtain information in cases of occupational deferments.

622.24 "Necessary man" defined.—A registrant shall be considered a "necessary man" in industry, business, employment, agricultural pursuit, governmental service, or in any other service or endeavor, including training or preparation therefor, only when all of these conditions exist: (1) He is, or but for a seasonal or temporary interruption would be, engaged in such activity; (2) he cannot be replaced because of a shortage of persons with his qualifications or skill in such activity; and (3) his removal would cause a serious loss of effectiveness in such activity.
The Federal Bureau of Investigation has been designated as the sole civilian Government investigative agency, having jurisdiction over the investigation of matters pertaining to the national defense, that is, espionage, sabotage, registration of agents of foreign principals and the like. Furthermore, the Federal Bureau of Investigation has sole investigative jurisdiction in a great number of other Federal statutes which embrace bank robbery, kidnapping, extortion, white slave traffic, the National Motor Vehicle Theft Act, and numerous others. The Federal Bureau of Investigation has also been designated by Congress as the agency officially responsible for the tabulation and dissemination of police statistics for the entire country. Under Act of Congress these statistics are gathered and are distributed to thousands of interested police and affiliated agencies each quarter so that trends of crime, crime records, and crime control can be known to those to whom it is of most interest. Further than this, the Federal Bureau of Investigation has been designated as the agency having jurisdiction over the classification and maintenance of fingerprint records, not only on a national basis, but on an international basis. We have some forty-six million sets of fingerprints on hand today. We are receiving the fingerprint records of all persons enlisted or being inducted into the Army and enlisted in other military services. Thousands of persons in public utility positions are fingerprinted and the prints are retained in our files. Those working in national defense industries on many occasions are fingerprinted; their prints being included in our files. Our Government employees' prints are included. We are receiving thousands of criminal fingerprints from all police agencies in the country daily and it is essential that we immediately be able to notify the arresting agency of the criminal record of the individual because he may be wanted for more serious crimes in other sections of the country and if he is to be released on a mere vagrancy or other charge, he may be set free to continue his depredations on society. This Bureau, together with many other foreign countries, participates in the international exchange of fingerprints. Hundreds of international crooks are brought to task yearly through the media of this service we have rendered.

Our Criminology Laboratory handles the scientific examination of evidence in cases investigated by the Federal and local law enforcement agencies. A great deal of their work is done in the examination of suspected sabotage cases at the present time. The scientists in that Laboratory have lectured throughout the country on bombs and explosives so that local police agencies may be adequately prepared to handle any such matters which might arise under their jurisdiction.

There are contained in our Files Section the files of hundreds of thousands of individuals whose activities are of the greatest importance to the country today. The work of the Files Section and the records of that section which have to do only with the investigation of kidnapping, extortion, bank robbery, and like cases but also the investigation of espionage, sabotage, foreign agent cases, and others, are of course accessible to employees working in that unit. It is most essential that only the most trusted employees be so assigned.

B.5.

The work of the Federal Bureau of Investigation is of the utmost importance in the national defense. It is essential that thoroughly qualified personnel of the highest integrity and background be secured for every position in the Bureau. Our work is the guarding of the internal security of the country, not only in national defense matters, but in the control of those criminals who previously had terrorized the country in waves of bank robbery, kidnapping, extortion, white slavery, automobile theft, and numerous other crimes. There is no doubt whatsoever in the minds of law enforcement officials that should any group be permitted to have the assurance that their activities were being minimized during the present national emergency, we would have a tremendous country-wide wave of crime in that particular category in a very short period of time. It is, therefore, essential that from a national defense standpoint and from a public security standpoint the Bureau maintain its qualified staff at an absolute maximum in order to continue to have control of the criminal element under its jurisdiction.

I, J. Edgar Hoover, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I am the Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation and that the foregoing statements are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1942.
The Federal Bureau of Investigation is primarily a service agency. We serve our Government and the public. We cannot determine the amount of work which is going to be referred to us. If there is a crime wave of local or national significance at any time the work of the Bureau is increased in comparison. Our identification, laboratory, and crime statistics facilities reflect very definitely the trends in the country. We must have available personnel to properly handle the thousands of fingerprint records being received by us daily. We are at the present time receiving approximately one hundred and twenty thousand sets of prints daily. We must have a scientific staff in the laboratory to examine scientific evidence. We must have an investigative force of sufficient size to handle the work being referred to us. We must have a technical and supervisory staff of sufficient size to render the service to our investigative, identification, laboratory, and statistical staffs so that we may have the benefit of the wealth of information in our various files. The work of the Federal Bureau of Investigation has increased so tremendously that every employee in the Bureau, regardless of his position, is performing a tremendous amount of overtime service. Our Special Agent investigators are performing no less than four hours a day overtime service. In the present emergency we have found it necessary to curtail leave because of inadequate personnel and many of our men have worked over long periods of time without having any time off for vacation.

D. 1.

The additional duties imposed upon the Bureau since the declaration of the national emergency have made it necessary that our staff be more than doubled. From the information furnished under sub-heading B, it will be seen that it is essential to carefully investigate every employee in the Bureau. All of our employees in the performance of their work at one time or the other have opportunity to observe and note the content of confidential investigative reports, the publication of which would be most detrimental to the national safety. We have had considerable difficulty in securing sufficient employees. We find that out of applicants who file application, we are successful in appointing about one out of every one hundred. It, therefore, means that if we lose an employee after he is fully investigated and is being given training or has been experienced, we must again consider on an average, one hundred persons before he can be replaced. In the accelerated program of the Government it is essential that the Federal Bureau of Investigation work at top speed to keep abreast of its duties and investigation of matters pertaining to national defense, its regular activities, and its most important and essential identification activities at this time.

D. 5.

At the present time the Federal Bureau of Investigation is employing additional qualified persons as rapidly as they can be found. The assembled Congress has in the past several months passed several bills which will increase even to a greater extent our present volume of work. The needs of the service as to employees fluctuate with the periods of stress in the country.

D. 6. a.

Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation are given twelve weeks of training which embraces five hundred and thirty-five hours of study. During that period of time they are trained not only in investigative techniques and procedures but are qualified in the handling of firearms, mechanical devices, and technical devices in use by the Bureau. After entering the field service after training, their skill, of course, increases with their length of service in the field.

I, J. Edgar Hoover, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I am the Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation and that the foregoing statements are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1942.

______________________________

[Signature]
Dear Sir:

We have your letter of August 28th, regarding the above named registrant and in which you requested his classification remain II-B.

The Jones County Local Board will appreciate you filing D.S.S. Form 42-A in duplicate, asking for additional deferment, and they will then be glad to give consideration to this case.

We find Mr. Strauss was given II-B classification on March 9, 1942, for six months, which will be out Sept. 9, 1942.

Sincerely yours very truly,

Jones County Local Board,

By M. Dunn
Clerk.
NOTICE OF CONTINUATION OF CLASSIFICATION

Robert Schwartz Strauss SEP 28-42

The classification of the person named herein, whose order number is: 2099 has been continued by

Local Board [ ]

Board of Appeals [ ]

in Class [ ]

TT-B

until [ ]

(Date)

D.S.B. Form

Member of Local Board

24852-59

30017

24852-59

[ ]

[ ]

[ ]

[ ]
MEMORANDUM FOR MR. GLAVIN

RE: ROBERT SCHWARTZ STRAUSS
Special Agent

Entered on duty 1/12/42
Reported to field 4/6/42
Present grade and salary CAP-9 $3200
Last salary change
Accounting course
Marksmanship
Qualified in all firearms: Yes
Failed to qualify with: None

REMARKS

At the conclusion of his training period, Mr. Clegg said that he made a good appearance, dressed well and although somewhat youthful, presented a rather mature appearance; that he had had no trouble with the Bureau work; that he possessed poise and displayed interest and enthusiasm; and that he would develop into an average agent rapidly. On 3/31/42 Mr. Clegg gave him an adjective rating of fair.

On 4/6/42 he was assigned to the Des Moines Office. On 5/26/42 SAC Dalton said that he was enthusiastic, handled his cases with good judgment, made a good investigation and his reports were well set up; that he had had no trouble in his dictation and considering his limited experience had a good knowledge of the Bureau's work and policies; that he had been willing and cooperative and seemed to be anxious to develop himself; and it was believed that he was developing satisfactorily and with additional experience he would continue to make progress.

During an inspection of the Des Moines Office from 6/8 to 6/13/42 Inspector Brantley said that he liked his work, was enthusiastic, mentally alert and had no complaints to make; that he was a good conversationalist; appeared cooperative and had a good personal appearance; and it was believed that he would develop into a special agent above average in ability.

On 7/13/42 he was transferred to the Cincinnati Office. On 7/22/42 SAC Dalton said that his investigations were thorough, and his reports were usually well set up; that he had had no trouble in dictating and had a good knowledge of the Bureau's work and policies; that he handled his cases with good judgment, energy and enthusiasm; that his work needed only about the average amount of supervision and he was willing to proceed ahead on his own initiative and responsibility; and that with additional experience in the field, he should continue to develop.
On 8/24/42 SAC Suran gave him an adjective rating of good and said that he had been assigned to the development of confidential plant informants; that he had handled this assignment in a satisfactory manner and had exhibited a proper degree of enthusiasm and initiative; that he had acquired qualifying scores during the firearms training period but was below average on the practical pistol course and the use of the rifle; that his services had been satisfactory and he would continue to progress in the Bureau. On 9/2/42 he was designated resident agent at Columbus, Ohio.

I recommend grade CAF-10 at $3500 per annum.

Respectfully,

Harris H. Huston
November 16, 1942

Mr. Robert S. Strauss
Federal Bureau of Investigation
U. S. Department of Justice
637 U. S. Post Office & Court House
Cincinnati, Ohio

Dear Mr. Strauss:

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter of October 22, 1942.

Thank you for your thoughtful assistance in forwarding this information. Your offer of your services in the work described by you will be made a matter of record for consideration.

Very truly yours,

[Signature]

[Notes and signatures on the bottom of the page]
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:

I write this letter in regard to the following matter, having discussed same with Mr. R. C. SURAN, Special Agent in Charge, Cincinnati, Ohio, and having received his authorization to so act.

I am vitally interested in the S. I. S. Field and have reason to believe that there are certain circumstances which would make my services a worthwhile one. I submit the following thoughts that I have had upon the subject for your evaluation.

It has occurred to me that there are probably more Jewish refugees in South America than any other place, and that practically all of them are from Germany. This, therefore, would be an unusually easy place for foreign agents, under the guise of refugees, to enter. It so happens that my father-in-law is one of the leaders on the Joint Distribution Committee, which is the central Jewish Welfare Agency that has for the past years been extremely active in helping Jewish refugees escape from Germany and furnishing them with funds and transportation. The organization also helps them to get settled in other countries. I, too, have in a small way become familiar with its background and its workings. I am convinced that I would be able to become attached to their staff in a fictitious capacity which could take me to whatever part of the globe that is desirable, and through this contact, I could come in contact with many German refugees, both Jewish and otherwise. It occurs to me that this could be an excellent source of securing information and unlimited informants, which, I feel sure, is of great need in this work. It is my belief that this type of contact could be invaluable in many respects, and if the Bureau so desires, I am eager to accept such an appointment. I am married, with no children, and it is probable that my wife could be a great asset in such work. Particularly, since she has taken an active part in the workings of the above-mentioned agency and also has studied French and Spanish. Such being the case, I could take her along if considered advisable.
I have, naturally, not discussed this matter with my father-in-law nor anyone else, but could get much more information in this regard if deemed advisable by the Bureau.

I do not discuss it further in this letter, but submit this introduction to the matter for your attention, and shall eagerly look forward to hearing from you at your convenience, and the possibility of discussing it further in person with the proper Bureau official.

Respectfully,

Robert S. Strauss

ROBERT S. STRAUSS
Special Agent
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

rhz
Mr. Miss Mrs.

Date

New appointment [ ] Transfer [ ] Promotion [ ] Separation [ ]

PRESENT STATUS.

1. Title: 
2. Grade: 
3. Salary: Special Agent
4. Seat of Government: Field:
5. Division: 
6. Appropriation: 

PROPOSED ACTION

7. Title: 
8. Grade: 
9. Salary: Special Agent
10. Seat of Government: Field: Civil 10
11. Division: 
12. Appropriation: 

13. Effective: October 16, 1943
14. Position: Vice: identical

Respectfully submitted,

Mr. Tesla
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Cleghorn
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Kramer
Mr. McGuire
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

(Title)

Funder Available
Oct. 11 1943 RHL
October 31, 1942

Mr. Robert S. Strauss
Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Post Office Box 1277
Cincinnati, Ohio

Dear Mr. Strauss:

It is with pleasure that I am enclosing a letter from the Attorney General advising you of your promotion from Special Agent, $2200 per annum in Grade CAF 9 to Special Agent, $3500 per annum in Grade CAF 10, effective October 16, 1942.

Sincerely yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Enclosure

CC: SAC Cincinnati
CSO-Selective Service
October 11, 1942

Mr. Robert S. Strauss,
Federal Bureau of Investigation,
Department of Justice.

Dear Mr. Strauss:

You are hereby transferred from one position to another in the Federal Bureau of Investigation as indicated:

From

Position: Special Agent
Assignment:
Grade: CAF-9
Salary: $3200 per annum

To

Position: Special Agent
Assignment:
Grade: CAF-10
Salary: $3500 per annum
Effective: October 16, 1942

Respectfully,

Francis Biddle

By the Attorney General:

(signed) James Rowe, Jr.
The Assistant to the Attorney General.

Vice: John J. Murray - trans. 8-16-42.
November 4, 1942

Local Board Number 1
Selective Service System
Court House
Anson, Texas

Gentlemen:

Reference is made to the Selective Service case of Mr. Robert J. Strauss who is employed in this Bureau as a Special Agent, and who is duly registered at your Board as ORN 2399. You will recall that deferment has been requested for him and as a result thereof, he has been placed in a deferred status.

In accordance with the Selective Service regulations, I desire to advise you that Mr. Strauss, in view of his increased experience and length of service, has now been promoted to the salary of $3500 per annum. This information is being furnished to you in order that you will, at all times, have a complete set of facts with regard to this case.

Sincerely yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Kramer
Mr. McGuire
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy
December 15, 1942

Mr. Robert S. Strauss
Federal Bureau of Investigation
U. S. Department of Justice
Post Office Box 1277
Cincinnati, Ohio

Dear Mr. Strauss:

I have been advised that it was necessary for you to return home due to the illness of your Father.

I trust that he will be feeling much better soon and that his progress toward recovery will be rapid.

Sincerely,

[Signature]

CC=SAC=Cincinnati
FBI  CINCINNATI  12-12-42  6'-13  PM EWT RGB

DIRECTOR

SA ROBERT S. STRAUSS DEPARTED THREE THIRTY PM TWELFTH INSTANT
FROM COLUMBUS, OHIO, FOR TEMPLE, TEXAS, DUE TO SERIOUS ILLNESS OF
FATHER. AGENT STRAUSS WILL ADVISE LATER DATE HIS ADDRESS AT TEMPLE.
RECOMMEND NECESSARY EMERGENCY  LEAVE BE GRANTED THIS
AGENT: SURAN

ACK AND HOLD PLS
6-15 PM OK FBI WASH DC DB

[Handwritten notes on the page]
MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON

RE: IN-SERVICE TRAINING COURSE
November 16 to November 27, 1942
SPECIAL AGENT - ROBERT S. STRAUSS
EOD - 1-12-42
GRADE - CAF 10
SALARY - $3500
ASSIGNED TO - Cincinnati

This Special Agent attended the In-Service Training Course as indicated above, during which period he was not afforded a physical examination.

This Special Agent attained the following grades:

- Notebook: Good
- Written Examination: 100
- Hip Shooting: 84
- Practical Pistol Course: 92
- Shotgun: 80
- .30 Rifle: 89
- Machine Gun: 90
- General Firearms Ability: Good

REMARKS: Interviewing Official - Mr. P. J. Wacks

"This Agent presents a neat clean-cut appearance and possesses an average personality. He apparently is an enthusiastic, conscientious and sincere individual. He indicated he enjoyed the work of the Bureau and was thoroughly satisfied with his present assignment in the Cincinnati Field Division. Agent Strauss appears to be an intelligent individual and a good conversationalist. He had no recommendations to make, personal problems to discuss or complaints to register. This Agent may possess potential supervisory ability which should develop with additional field experience. In view of the short length of time this Agent has been in the Bureau it is believed he should continue to be assigned to investigative duties in order to give him as much investigative experience as possible.

"I would rate Strauss as a good Agent."

Very truly yours,

H. H. Clegg
December 5, 1942

Confidential

Special Agent in Charge
Cincinnati, Ohio

RE: Robert S. Strauss
SPECIAL AGENT

Dear Sir:

The above-named Special Agent attended an In-Service training course at the Seat of Government from November 16 to November 27, 1942.

He attained the following grades:

Notebook
Written Examination

Good
100

Hip Shooting
Practical Pistol Course
Shotgun
.30 Rifle
Machine Gun

24
92
50
39
90

The firearms grades should be entered on the individual Field Firearms training record card.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
United States Department of Justice  
P. O. Box 1277  
Cincinnati, Ohio

RCS: RW

December 14, 1942

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Re: ROBERT S. STRAUSS
SPECIAL AGENT

Dear Sir:

This is to advise the Bureau that Special Agent ROBERT S. STRAUSS departed from Columbus, Ohio, on December 12, 1942, to proceed to Temple, Texas, due to the serious illness of his father. Special Agent STRAUSS may be reached through the Scott White Hospital, Temple, Texas.

Very truly yours,

[Signature]

R. C. SURAN
Special Agent in Charge

SPECIAL DELIVERY

DEC 19 1942
Re: ROBERT S. STRAUSS, SPECIAL AGENT
SPECIAL EFFICIENCY REPORT

This special efficiency report is being submitted by me concerning Special Agent ROBERT S. STRAUSS incident to my transfer from Cincinnati to the San Antonio Field Division.

Special Agent STRAUSS is presently designated as a Resident Agent at Columbus, Ohio. He presents a good personal appearance, is neat in dress and has a good personality. He has had varied types of assignments but until recently his principal task was to develop confidential plant informants. His work has been average and his reports have required closer supervision than the other Resident Agents assigned to Columbus, Ohio.

Agent STRAUSS operates a typewriter and can submit rough draft reports in that form. He has acquired satisfactory grades on examinations given him on the Bureau's Manuals indicating that he has a satisfactory knowledge of the Bureau's policies and procedures. This agent has not been called upon to testify since being assigned to this field division. He has acquired qualifying scores in the use of firearms but is below the average in this respect.

This agent is presently absent from the district and has not had an opportunity to read this report. It will be exhibited to him at the first opportunity and the Bureau appropriately advised.
REPORT OF EFFICIENCY RATING


ROBERT S. STRAUS SPECIAL AGENT FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
(Name of employee) (Title of position) (Bureau)

CINCINNATI, OHIO
(Field office)

ON LINES BELOW MARK EMPLOYEE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CHECK ONE:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Administrative, supervisory, or planning. □</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All others □</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- V if adequate
- if weak
+ if outstanding

1. Underline the elements which are especially important in the position.
2. Rate only on elements pertinent to the position.
   a. Do not rate on elements in italics except for employees in administrative, supervisory, or planning positions.
   b. Rate administrative, supervisory, and planning employees on all elements pertinent to the position whether in italics or not.
3. Before rating, become thoroughly familiar with instructions in the rating manual.

- (1) Maintenance of equipment, tools, instruments.
- (2) Mechanical skill.
- (3) Skill in the application of techniques and procedures.
- (4) Presentability of work (appropriateness of arrangement and appearance of work).
- (5) Attention to broad phases of assignments.
- (6) Attention to pertinent detail.
- (7) Accuracy of operations.
- (8) Accuracy of final results.
- (9) Accuracy of judgments or decisions.
- (10) Effectiveness in presenting ideas or facts.
- (11) Industry.
- (12) Rate of progress on or completion of assignments.
- (13) Amount of acceptable work produced. (Is mark based on production records? □ Yes or no)
- (14) Ability to organize his work.
- (15) Effectiveness in meeting and dealing with others.
- (16) Cooperativeness.
- (17) Initiative.
- (18) Resourcefulness.
- (19) Dependability.
- (20) Physical fitness for the work.

STATE ANY OTHER ELEMENTS CONSIDERED

- (A) □
- (B) □
- (C) □

Employee's Initials

STANDARD

Divisions must be explained on reverse side of this form

All underlined elements marked plus, and no element marked minus

All underlined elements marked at least with a check, and minus marks fully compensated by plus marks, or a majority of underlined elements marked at least with a check, and minus marks on underlined elements overcompensated by plus marks on underlined elements.

A majority of underlined elements marked at least with a check, and minus marks not fully compensated by plus marks.

A majority of underlined elements marked minus.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Adjective rating</th>
<th>Numerical rating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Excellent</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Very good</td>
<td>2 or 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Good</td>
<td>4, 5, or 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fair</td>
<td>7 or 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unsatisfactory</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RATING OFFICIAL

GOOD.

On the whole, do you consider the conduct of this employee to be satisfactory? Yes □ (See back of form) (Yes or no)

Rated by Special Agent in Charge January 13, 1943
(Signature of rating official) (Title) (Date)

Reviewed by
(Signature of reviewing official) (Title) (Date)

Rating approved by efficiency rating committee Report to employee
 Date (Adjective rating) (Numerical rating)
January 27, 1923

Mr. Robert C. Strauss
Federal Bureau of Investigation
U.S. Department of Justice

Dear Sir:

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tama
Mr. Closs
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Resen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Carsca
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hension
Mr. Kramer
Mr. McGuire
Mr. Quinn
Mr. Snavely
Miss Gandy

This will acknowledge the receipt of your contribution of $5.00 to the fund to be paid to the designated beneficiary of any participating Special Agent of the Bureau who dies, from any cause except self-destruction, while employed as a Special Agent. Payment will be made for death by self-destruction after the Agent has been a member of the fund for two years.

Sincerely yours,

[Signature]

John Edgar Hoover
Director
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:

For inclusion in the fund to be paid to the widow or designated beneficiary of any Special Agent of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, United States Department of Justice, who has contributed to this fund subsequent to September 4, 1942, and who dies from any cause except self-destruction while employed as a Special Agent, I am forwarding herewith (by CHECK - MONEY ORDER) the sum of five dollars ($5), made payable to the Chief Clerk of said Bureau, to be included in said fund. Payment will be made for death by self-destruction after the Agent has been a member of the fund for two years. It is understood and agreed that the sum tendered herewith is a voluntary, gratuitous contribution to said fund, which I understand is to be administered in the following manner:

The Director of the Bureau will appoint a committee which shall consider all matters pertaining to the acquisition, safe keeping, and expending of said fund, which committee will recommend appropriate action to the Director of the Bureau in pertinent matters. The Chief Clerk of said Bureau shall receive all contributions and account for same to the Director.

Upon the death of any Special Agent, the appointed committee will consider the case and submit a recommendation to the Director as to its conclusions. Appropriate instructions will then be issued to the Chief Clerk, directing him to pay to the designated beneficiary the sum of $5,000.

The following person is hereby designated as my beneficiary:

Name Helen J. Strauss
Address 4105 DeLoache Ave.
Relation Wife
Dated Oct 5, 1942

Very truly yours,

[Signature]

Special Agent
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

RECOMMENDATION FOR LEAVE WITHOUT PAY

Mr. Robert S. Strauss

Date January 7, 1943

1. Title: Special Agent.
2. Salary: $3500 per annum
3. Grade: CAF 10
4. Division or Bureau: Federal Bureau of Investigation
5. Appropriation: "Salaries and Expenses, F. B. I., National Defense, Field"
6. Commencing (date): January 7, 1943
7. Ending (close of):
8. Indefinite:* Yes
9. Letter to employee required: Yes ☒ No ☐
10. Remarks:** Emergency annual leave.

Mr. Toffin
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Carr
Mr. Odell
Mr. Henderson
Mr. Kasper
Mr. McGuire
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nashel
Miss Candy

-------------------------------
(Title)

Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation

(JAN 18 1943)
Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Cincinnati, Ohio
February 24, 1943

RSS:GEW

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL

Director, FBI

Dear Sir:

It is with sincere regret that I request a transfer from the Cincinnati Field Division to the Dallas Field Division. This request would not be made were it not for the fact that both my father and mother are seriously ill. My father is presently confined in a hospital with a serious heart ailment. During the past two months it has been necessary that I take leave on two occasions, amounting to six weeks absence from work, to be at his bedside.

It is my belief that a temporary transfer to Dallas would enhance the chances for the recovery of my father and be of great aid to my mother. Did I not feel this absolutely essential, you may be assured that I would make no such request during times like the present.

It is requested that such transfer, if possible, be granted immediately due to my father's present critical condition.

Please be assured of my sincere appreciation for your consideration in this matter.

Respectfully,

ROBERT G. STRAUSS
Special Agent

[Signature]
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

RECOMMENDATION FOR LEAVE WITHOUT PAY

Mr. Strauss

Date February 8, 1943

1. Title: Special Agent
2. Salary: $3500 per annum
3. Grade: CAF 10
4. Division or Bureau: Federal Bureau of Investigation
6. Commencing (date): January 7, 1943
7. Ending (close of): January 31, 1943
8. Indefinite:* No
9. Letter to employee required: Yes [x]
10. Remarks:** Returned from emergency annual leave.

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Carson
Mr. Harbo
Mr. Hendon
Mr. McGuire
Mr. Mumford
Mr. Piper
Mr. Quinlan
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
MAILED 6

FEB 8 1943 P.M.
Leave clerk
Fiscal Control - sent direct.

Mr. M. (Title)
Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation

120
P. O. Box 1277  
Cincinnati, Ohio  

RCS:Rw  

January 13, 1943

Director, FBI

Re: EFFICIENCY RATINGS
SPECIAL AGENTS
CINCINNATI FIELD DIVISION

Dear Sir:

Efficiency ratings on all the employees of the Cincinnati Office have been prepared by me and furnished to the Bureau. The following is a list of Special Agents in the order of their efficiency and value to the Cincinnati Office:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Name</th>
<th></th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>L. A. OBENSHAIN</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>CARL D. ERICH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>S. HERNAN HORTON</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>HENRY G. FLOWERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>B. L. DAHRTON</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>EARL H. FISHER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>RICHARD B. SMITH</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>J. HORTON ARNOLD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>MILTON ELLERIN</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>JOHN T. HARRINGTON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>WILLIAM H. JAHN, JR.</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>ISAAC B. HAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>FLOYD A. GREEN, JR.</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>THOMAS B. COUGHLIN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>FREDERICK AYER, JR.</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>EDWARD G. GOUCH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>G. ALLISON DRISKELL</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>FRANCIS W. MATTHYS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>MORTON S. FREEHAN</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>CARLTON A ROOD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>JOHN T. DELANEY</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>LAURENCE L. LAROKE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>RICHARD H. WALL</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>JAMES P. SHANNON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>W. ARTHUR AULL</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>ROBERT S. STRAUSS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>PAUL E. RIFFLE</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>EDMUND BROWN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>WILLIAM R. INNES</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>JAMES C. BRESCHL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>HAROLD E. KORSHAN</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>WILLIAM W. THORSHLESS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>RICHARD N. HUNTER</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>JOHN J. O'BRIEN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>JOHN A. KEITER</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>WILLIAM JOHN STONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>BRENDAN P. WALSH</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>SAMUEL J. KITMAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>THOMAS G. FITZGERAL</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>JAMES E. BRYSON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>ROBERT J. ERIONS</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>ROBERT E. TIVNAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
<td>HOSEY WILLIAMS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

No attempt has been made to rate Special Agents ARTHUR H. COOLEY, CHARLES K. REAVES, and ROBERT S. REED because of the limited time I have had to observe them.

Very truly yours,

R. C. SURAN  
Special Agent in Charge
Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.
March 11, 1943

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. GLAVIN

RE: ROBERT SCHWARZ STRAUSS
Special Agent - Cincinnati
Resident Agent - Columbus

EOD
Grade and Salary
1/12/42
CAF-10 $3500
10/16/42
5000

Promoted
Last Promoted
10/16/42

Last Efficiency Rating
Good (1/13/43)

Marital Status
Married

Draft Status
2-B (Deferment Requested)

Legal Residence
Dallas

Offices of Preference
Dallas, San Antonio, Houston

Outstanding Endorsers
Senator Tom Connally
Cong. Sam Rayburn

REQUEST FOR TRANSFER

By letter dated Feb. 24, 1943, this Agent requested a transfer to the Dallas office due to the fact that both his father and mother are seriously ill. He explained that his father is presently confined to a hospital with a serious heart ailment and during the past two months it has been necessary for him to take leave on two occasions amounting to a week absence from the office. The Agent stated he believed a temporary transfer to Dallas would enhance the chance for his father's recovery and would be of great aid to his mother.

AGENT'S RECORD IN BUREAU

This Agent was first assigned to the Des Moines office for three months. He is now assigned to the Cincinnati office where he is designated as Resident Agent at Columbus, Ohio.

At Des Moines it was reported that he was enthusiastic, with good judgment, made a good investigation and his reports were well set up, had a good knowledge of the Bureau's work and policies, and seemed anxious to improve himself and develop satisfactorily.

On 7/13/42 he was transferred to the Cincinnati office where he handles his cases with judgment, energy and enthusiasm; willing to proceed on his own initiative and responsibility, has done satisfactory work in developing confidential plant informants; and has displayed a satisfactory knowledge of the Bureau's policies and procedures; that personally he presents a good appearance, is neat in his dress, and has a good personality.
SAC Suran reported on 1/13/43 that he was somewhat below the average in the use of firearms and that his work required closer supervision than other Resident Agents assigned to Columbus, Ohio. SAC Suran gave him an adjective rating of GOOD.

CONCLUSIONS

Agent Strauss' father is seriously ill and confined to a hospital with a heart ailment. During a recent two-months' period it was necessary for him to take leave on two occasions amounting to 6 weeks absence from the office in order to be at his father's bedside. His record in the Bureau is satisfactory.

RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that he be immediately transferred to the Dallas office.

Respectfully,

K. M. Piper

Transmitted per 8-18-43
Wg: H.
March 10, 1943

Mr. Robert J. Strauss
Federal Bureau of Investigation
U. S. Department of Justice
Post Office Box 1277
Cincinnati, Ohio

Dear Mr. Strauss:

I am in receipt of your letter of February 74, 1943, expressing a desire for a transfer to the Dallas Field Division and your reasons therefor.

It is indeed a pleasure for me to arrange this transfer for you, and I have issued the necessary instructions effecting this change.

I want you to know I appreciate your writing me about this matter and I sincerely hope this arrangement will be most beneficial to you and your family.

With kindest personal regards,

Sincerely,

[Signature]

CC: Cincinnati (P&O)
March 20, 1943

To: Communications Section.

Transmit the following message to:

SAC Cincinnati

Desired you immediately wire bureau exact date of marriage Robert S. Strauss, assigned your office.

Hoover
To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION.                                      MARCH 22, 1943

Transmit the following message to:

LOCAL BOARD NUMBER ONE
SELECTIVE SERVICE SYSTEM
COURT HOUSE
ANSON, TEXAS.

RE SELECTIVE SERVICE CASE ROBERT S. STRAUSS, ORDER NUMBER TWO NAUGHT NINE NINE. ADVISED REGISTRANT STILL EMPLOYED THIS BUREAU CAPACITY SPECIAL AGENT AND DESIRE TO REQUEST ADDITIONAL OCCUPATIONAL DEFERMENT FOR HIM. D.S.S. FORM FORTY-TOU A (REVISED) SUBSTANTIATING THIS REQUEST BEING FORWARD TO YOU AIR MAIL SPECIAL DELIVERY IN IMMEDIATE FUTURE.

JOHN EDGAR HOOVER, DIRECTOR
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

MR. Telson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nicholas
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Carson
Mr. Harbo
Mr. Hendon
Mr. McGuire
Mr. Mumford
Mr. Piper
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

SENT VIA AMERICAN UNION 11/4/14 Per Day
March 25, 1943

Mr.: VT

Local Board Number 1
Selective Service System
Court House
Anson, Texas

Gentlemen:

Reference is made to the Selective Service case of Mr. Robert S. Strauss, who is duly registered at your Board as Order Number 2099. You will recall that as a result of my previous request for occupational deferment, he has been placed in Class II-B until March 24, 1943.

Mr. Strauss has been employed by the Federal Bureau of Investigation since January 12, 1942, and is now performing duties as a Special Agent. In this position he possesses the necessary highly specialized training and knowledge so essential to the performance of his duties in connection with the successful war effort. His removal for induction at this time would substantially impair the essential work we are now performing to maintain that part of America’s war effort and the preservation of the nation’s safety and internal security assigned to this Bureau. In accordance with my telegram to you, I am transmitting herewith D.S.S. Form 42-A (Revised) which has been executed by me in duplicate under date of March 23, 1943.

Your attention is called to the Executive order of the President dated March 6, 1943, providing for the occupational deferment of employees in the Executive branch of the Federal Government. By this order, requests involving serious difficulty of replacement because of the scarcity of available qualified personnel exist and because any incumbent of the position must have had, in order to perform the duties effectively, an extended period of training or specialized experience.” Section III, paragraph 2-c and d of that order, defines two of the standards or criteria by which it will be determined that a request for occupational deferment shall be submitted for any employee; that is, that the work being performed is of a professional, semiprofessional or highly specialized character or that the work usually requires male employees because of peculiar circumstances or requisite physical abilities including the occupation among others, of investigatory agents, wherein replacement within necessary age limits is difficult.

Mr. Strauss holds a professional degree of LL. B. from the University of Texas. He has received specialized training in the field of law enforcement and counterespionage and has had actual experience in
this work continually since January 12, 1942. He possesses the ability to undergo arduous physical activity which is so essential in work of this nature. Since there are no other organizations which perform the type of work we must do, it is not possible to recruit experienced personnel. Personnel with the required physical, intellectual, educational and experience capabilities needed to perform our work is limited to men within age limits. A scarcity of such manpower does exist and replacement is most difficult. I desire, therefore, to request that Mr. Strauss be granted additional occupational deferment.

I appreciate your previous cooperation in this matter and should there be any additional information you may desire with regard to this case, please do not hesitate to call upon me. Of course, I shall keep you promptly advised as to any change in the occupational status of this registrant.

Sincerely yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Air Mail
Special Delivery
Registered
Return Receipt Requested
cc: SAC - Cincinnati
    SAC - Dallas

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clagg
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Carson
Mr. Harbo
Mr. Henson
Mr. McGuire
Mr. Mumford
Mr. Piper
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Neese
Miss Gandy
ROBERT S. STRAUSS.

2099

1 Jones Anson Texas

Special Agent

See attachment. Mr. Strauss is an investigatory agent charged with the duty of investigating violations of the laws of the United States, collecting evidence in cases in which the United States is or may be a party in interest, and performing other duties imposed upon him by law.

January 12, 1942

3500 annually

January 12, 1942

See attachment

LL. B. Degree University of Texas.

See attachment

See attachment

COPY D祝愿安全 (COPY-safe)
Federal Bureau of Investigation, United States Department of Justice

Washington, D. C.

See attachment

See attachment

See attachment

See attachment

Washington, D. C.

J. Edgar Hoover
the Director

23rd March 43

COPY DES File 43-A (NEW YORK)
The Federal Bureau of Investigation has been designated as the sole civilian government investigative agency having jurisdiction over the investigation of matters pertaining to national defense such as espionage, sabotage, registration of agents of foreign principals, sedition, treason, and the like, and further, the Federal Bureau of Investigation has sole investigative jurisdiction in a great number of other Federal statutes which embrace bank robbery, kidnapping, extortion, white slave traffic, National Motor Vehicle Theft Act, and numerous others. This Bureau has also been designated by Congress as the agency officially responsible for the tabulation and dissemination of police statistics for the entire country. Under an act of Congress these statistics are gathered and are distributed to thousands of interested police and affiliated agencies every six months so that trends in crime, crime records, and crime control can be known to those to whom it is of most interest. Further than this, the Federal Bureau of Investigation has been designated as the agency having jurisdiction over the classification and maintenance of fingerprint records not only on a national basis but on an international basis. The greatest depository of fingerprint records in the world is maintained by the Federal Bureau of Investigation in Washington, D.C. We have over sixty-three million sets of fingerprints on hand today and are receiving fingerprint records at a rate of approximately 115,000 each day. The military and naval authorities have issued orders that all employees of manufacturing plants operating under contracts with the War Department or Navy Department must be fingerprinted and their fingerprints sent to the Federal Bureau of Investigation for search against our existing files. Obviously the purpose of such an order is to ascertain the criminal background, if any, of persons who are occupying positions where they have access to confidential information and to eliminate from such positions those persons whose records indicate that their interests are not those of our government.

We are also receiving fingerprint records of all persons enlisting or being inducted into the army and other military and naval services. All employees of the Federal government are fingerprinted and their fingerprints searched through our files for prior criminal records, again for the purpose of guarding against the employment of persons in the Federal government whose backgrounds indicate that they might not function to the best interests of our government. We are receiving thousands of criminal fingerprints from all police agencies throughout the country and it is essential that these fingerprints be handled promptly and the contributing agency advised of any prior record so that justice may be intelligently administered. By means of this procedure the Federal Bureau of Investigation is able to identify thousands of fugitives from justice each year who otherwise might not be identified by local police agencies who do not have the benefit of prior criminal records as reflected on fingerprint cards which were made at the time of some previous arrest. Many such persons are wanted for a previous criminal act by some other law enforcement agency and are presently attempting to disguise their true identity through assuming a fictitious name. This ruse on their part is penetrated through the science of fingerprinting and the Federal Bureau of Investigation is enabled to advise the interested local law enforcement agency of the true identity of the individual and he can be held for appropriate prosecution action, whereas if not identified, he quite possibly would have been released to continue his depredations against society.

Our criminological laboratory handles the scientific examination of evidence in cases investigated by the Federal and local law enforcement agencies. A very high percentage of the work presently being performed by the Technical Laboratory is in connection with the national war effort. Evidence collected in suspected sabotage cases is examined by the scientists in our laboratory who are qualified to handle examinations of almost any technical nature. The personnel in the Technical
Laboratory have been trained through education and experience to handle such subjects as analytical chemistry, qualitative and quantitative analysis, ballistics tests, microanalysis examinations, spectrographic examinations, cryptograph and cryptanalysis work, and many other highly technical examinations.

The Files Section of the Federal Bureau of Investigation contains files on hundreds of thousands of individuals whose activities are of the greatest importance to the country today. It is highly important that we maintain in the Files Section a nucleus of experienced personnel so that the information contained therein can be made readily available to the supervisory personnel of this Bureau and also be made available to other governmental agencies such as the State Department, Military Intelligence Division, Office of Naval Intelligence, and the Immigration and Naturalization service. It is most essential that only the most trusted employees be assigned to this work because of the highly confidential material that is contained in our files.

All of the functions of the Federal Bureau of Investigation are so closely inter-related that it is essential that qualified and experienced personnel be available not only to perform their own work but to train new employees. The Congress of the United States has passed several bills within the past year approving an increase in the personnel. When it is considered that the work of this Bureau is highly confidential it can be appreciated that the selection of personnel must be made with great care. It has been our experience that only one employee is obtained from every one hundred persons who have applied. It is necessary that each employee be investigated thoroughly so that there will be no possibility of having a person in our service who is not loyal to the United States. We have found that it is extremely difficult to secure qualified persons for almost any of the positions that are available. At the present time we have approximately 1,500 employees less than the number that has been authorized by Congress. Every effort is being made to obtain these additional employees as they are badly needed in order for us to properly carry on the work that has been assigned to us. We are endeavoring to obtain these additional persons without interfering in any way with the administration of the Selective Training and Service Act. In all positions where possible we are utilizing the services of female employees. With the exception of Special Agents' and Laboratory Scientists' positions, no appointment of male employees who may be eligible for military service are being made. It is absolutely necessary, however, that our experienced personnel be maintained so that the new personnel can be adequately supervised and trained.

All employees of the Federal Bureau of Investigation have been working at top speed to keep abreast of our duties. The regular work week has been extended to 48 hours, and it has been our experience in the past that an additional amount of overtime will be voluntarily performed by the employees of this Bureau in an effort to properly and expeditiously handle the tremendous volume of important work being referred to us in connection with the war effort. Obviously very little consideration can be given to replacing an experienced employee until such time as we are able to build up our present staff to the number authorized and needed.

Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation are given twelve weeks of training which embraces 525 hours of study. During that period of time they are trained not only in investigative techniques and procedures, but are qualified in the handling of firearms, mechanical devices, and technical devices in use by the Bureau. After entering the Field service which follows their training period, their skill, of course, increases with their length of service in the Field. It would
obviously, therefore, be impossible to adequately replace an experienced Special Agent until the replacement had been in the service an equal length of time.

The science of the classification of fingerprints is one of the most exacting in the world today. Employees in law enforcement organizations handling fingerprint activities are of a profession which demands the utmost skill and honesty in the practice of that profession. In the Federal Bureau of Investigation we train Fingerprint Technicians through classroom and practical study for a period of approximately six months. At the end of that time those employees are qualified to examine sets of fingerprints and to identify like sets. This science cannot be taught overnight and the loss of a fingerprint man at any stage of his training or employment is a severe blow to the Federal Bureau of Investigation at this time when we are receiving thousands of sets of prints from all of the coordinated activities of the Government and from local law enforcement agencies.

The Laboratory Scientists of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, all graduate scientists, are thoroughly schooled in the science of criminology and today are performing duties pertaining to the successful war effort one hundred percent of their time. Their training in this field, embracing all sciences of laboratory examination which includes cryptography, chemistry, ballistics, geology, serology, and many others, has been invaluable in the solving of espionage, sabotage, and other subversive activities. It is essential that these scientists many times perform their scientific work in the field under such conditions that they could not be replaced with employees not possessing their physical attributes.

Bureau employees in positions aforementioned and for whom deferments are requested possess technical and scientific skills which renders them irreplaceable to the Federal Bureau of Investigation at this time.

I, J. Edgar Hoover, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I am the Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation and that the foregoing statements are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

__________________________________________

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 23rd day of March 1943

__________________________________________
Notary Public
Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
P. O. Box 1277
Cincinnati, Ohio
April 15, 1943

AHB: MCC

Director, FBI

Re: ROBERT S. STRAUSS
SPECIAL AGENT

Dear Sir:

In view of the attached Annual Efficiency Rating no Special Efficiency Report is being prepared incidental to this Agent's transfer to the Dallas Field Division, unless advised to the contrary.

A copy of this report is being transmitted to the Dallas Office and that Office is requested to advise the Bureau after the copy has been exhibited to Agent STRAUSS.

Very truly yours,

[Signature]

A. H. BELLONT, SAC

cc - Dallas

[Signature]
FBI CINCI 5-25-43 5-41 PM EUT SS

DIRECTOR

SHOE. RE YOUR TELETYPES DATED MARCH SEVENTEENTH, NINETEENTH, AND TWENTIETH. FOLLOWING ARE MARRIAGE DATES OF FOLLOWING SPECIAL AGENTS: FRANCIS W. MATTHYS, JUNE FIFTEEN NINETEEN FORTY. THOMAS B. COUGHLIN, JULY FOUR NINETEEN FORTYONE. EARL H. FISHER, SEPTEMBER TWENTYEIGHT NINETEEN FORTYONE. HAROLD E. KOREMAN, MAY SEVENTEEN NINETEEN FORTYONE. HENRY G. FLOWERS, OCTOBER FIRST NINETEEN THIRTYNINE. JOHN A. HANISCH, JULY EIGHTEEN NINETEEN FORTYTW0. JOHN T. HARRINGTON, NOVEMBER TWENTYEIGHT NINETEEN THIRTYFIVE. MORTON S. FREEMAN, MAY THIRTYONE NINETEEN FORTYTW0. ROBERT S. STRAUSS, MAY TWENTYSEVEN NINETEEN FORTYONE. CLERK GENE VEBER, MAY NINE NINETEEN FORTYONE.

BELMONT

ACK AND HOLD PLS
5-44 PM OK FBI WA GN

[Signature]
Local Board Number 1
Selective Service System
Court House
Anson, Texas

April 27, 1943

Gentlemen:

I am in receipt of your communication of April 2, 1943, advising me that Mr. Robert St.-Strauss, Order Number 2099, has been reclassified in Class III-B by reason of a dependency and his employment here as a Special Agent.

I want you to know that I appreciate your courtesy in advising me of the action of your Board in this matter, and of course, I will keep you promptly advised as to any change whatsoever in his occupational status with this Bureau.

Sincerely yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Giovin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Carson
Mr. Harbo
Mr. Hordon
Mr. McGuire
Mr. Mumford
Mr. Piper
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
MAILED 12
☆ APR 26 1943
GENERAL ARCHIVES OF INVESTIGATION
H.L.M.
Classification Advice

Local Board No. 1  86
Jones County  268
APR 2  1943  001.
Court House
Anson, Texas

(Local Board Date Stamp With Code)

April 2, 1943
(Date of mailing of Notice of Classification to Registrant)

You are advised that—

Robert
(Schwartz)
(O. Strauss)
(First name) (Middle name) (Last name)

Order No. 2099 has been classified in Class III-B

Until 1943
(Inset date for Class II-A and II-B only)

by ☐ Local Board.

☐ Board of Appeal (by vote of _____ to _____).

☐ President.

Appeal from classification by local board must be made by signing appeal form on back of questionnaire at office of local board, or by filing written notice of appeal within 10 days after the above date of mailing of notice to registrant.

If you believe that it is in the national interest or necessary to avoid an injustice that further consideration be given to the registrant's case after classification by the board of appeal, consult the Selective Service Regulations, the Government appeal agent, the occupational advisor, or the State Director of Selective Service.

[Signatures and dates]
Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
1200 Tower Petroleum Building
Dallas, Texas

April 26, 1943.

Director, FBI.

RE: ROBERT S. STRAUSS,
Special Agent.

Dear Sir:

This is to advise that the copy of the annual efficiency report submitted as of March 31, 1943, pertaining to the above captioned employee has been initialed by him before being placed in his personnel file in this office.

Very truly yours,

R. G. DANNER
SAC.

BTC:G

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

RECORDS

67-204852-75
Routed......Recorded.
Search...Checked.
Numbered...Filed......
2 APR 30 1943

FOR VICTORY
BUY UNITED STATES DEFENSE BONDS AND STAMPS

7 MAY 1943
Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Dallas, Texas
April 6, 1943

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Re: ROBERT S. STRAUSS
SELECTIVE SERVICE STATUS

Dear Sir:

Reference is made to Bureau letter dated March 25, 1943 to the Selective Service System, Local Draft Board #1, Anson, Texas relative to the Selective Service Status of Strauss.

The Bureau is advised that inquiries of the clerk at this board on April 5, 1943 produced information from a review of STRAUSS' file that on March 30, 1943 he was reclassified from II-B to III-B effective March 30, 1943. It was pointed out that STRAUSS' file was to be reviewed at the end of six months at which time consideration would again be given him toward possible reclassification.

Very truly yours,

R. G. DANNER
SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

ECD/vgs
May 4, 1943

Mr. Robert S. Strauss
Federal Bureau of Investigation
U. S. Department of Justice
Dallas, Texas

Mr. Tolson—Dear Sir:
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg

This will acknowledge the receipt of your contribution of

Mr. Coffey—$5.00 to the fund to be paid to the designated beneficiary of any
Mr. Glavin—participating Special Agent of the Bureau who dies, from any cause
Mr. Ladd—except self-destruction, while employed as a Special Agent. Pay-
Mr. Nichols—ment will be made for death by self-destruction after the Agent
Mr. Rosen—has been a member of the fund for two years.
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Carson
Mr. Harbo
Mr. Hendon
Mr. McGuire
Mr. Mumford
Mr. Piper
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Neece
Miss Gandy

Sincerely yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:

For inclusion in the fund to be paid to the widow or designated beneficiary of any Special Agent of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, United States Department of Justice, who has contributed to this fund subsequent to January 15, 1943, and who dies from any cause except self-destruction while employed as a Special Agent, I am forwarding herewith (by CHECK - MONEY ORDER) the sum of five dollars ($5), made payable to the Chief Clerk of said Bureau, to be included in said fund. Payment will be made for death by self-destruction after the Agent has been a member of the fund for two years. It is understood and agreed that the sum tendered herewith is a voluntary, gratuitous contribution to said fund, which I understand is to be administered in the following manner:

The Director of the Bureau will appoint a committee which shall consider all matters pertaining to the acquisition, safe keeping and expending of said fund, which committee will recommend appropriate action to the Director of the Bureau in pertinent matters. The Chief Clerk of said Bureau shall receive all contributions and account for same to the Director.

Upon the death of any Special Agent, the appointed committee will consider the case and submit a recommendation to the Director as to its conclusions. Appropriate instructions will then be issued to the Chief Clerk, directing him to pay to the designated beneficiary the sum of $5,000.

The following person is hereby designated as my beneficiary:

Name Mrs. Charles H. Strauss Address Stamford, Texas
Relationship Mother Dated February 25, 1943

Very truly yours,

Robert Strauss
Special Agent
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

RECOMMENDATION FOR LEAVE WITHOUT PAY

Mr. Strauss

Date April 29, 1943

1. Title: Special Agent
2. Salary: $3500 per annum
3. Grade: Caf 10
4. Division or Bureau: Federal Bureau of Investigation
   Field
6. Commencing (date): January 13, 1943
7. Ending (close of): January 31, 1943
8. Indefinite:* No
9. Letter to employee required: Yes [ ] No [X]
10. Remarks:**

This amends P. R. Form which read, "Leave without pay commencing 1-7-43 and ending close of business 1-31-43."

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAIL ED 11

STAR APR 30 1943 P.M.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

(Title)

Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation

Fiscal Control, Loyd, Wackerman, & Prather

APR 29 1943 BHL
June 3, 1943

Miss Mae Dunwoody
Clark
Local Board Number 1
Selective Service System
Curt House
Anson, Texas

Dear Miss Dunwoody:

I am in receipt of your recent communication wherein you advised that Mr. Robert S. Strauss, Order Number 2099, has been reclassified in Class II-B until November 3, 1943.

I desire at this time to express my appreciation for your courtesy in advising me of the action of your Board in this matter, and you may be assured that in the event there is any change in his occupational status, I will promptly advise you.

Sincerely yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

[Signatures and addresses of others]
CLASSIFICATION ADVICE

Local Board No. 1 85
Jones County 263

MAY 4 1943 001

Court House

(First name) (Middle name) (Last name)

Robert Schwartz Strauss

Order No. 2029 has been classified in Class II-B

Until November 3, 1943

(Insert date for Class II-A and II-B only)

by ☑ Local Board.

☐ Board of Appeal (by vote of ______ to ______).

☐ President.

Appeal from classification by local board must be made by signing appeal form on back of questionnaire at office of local board, or by filing written notice of appeal within 10 days after the above date of mailing of notice to registrant.

If you believe that it is in the national interest or necessary to avoid an injustice that further consideration be given to the registrant's case after classification by the board of appeal, consult the Selective Service Regulations, the Government appeal agent, the occupational advisor, or the State Director of Selective Service.

DSS Form 59
(Revised 11-13-42)
NAME: / MAURICE B. OTTAWO
Entered On Duty: January 12, 1942
Salary: CAF 10
Offices of Preference: (1) Dallas
(2) San Antonio
(3) Houston
Cdn
Cdn
Cdn
Cdn
Examinations:
Sales and Regulations
Instructions

100
100

SAC REPORT

This Agent has been assigned as Resident Agent at Columbus, Ohio, and is being transferred to the Dallas Field Division. He makes a good personal appearance, dresses neatly, has considerable self-confidence, and expresses himself readily. He has shown resourcefulness and sufficient force and aggressiveness to carry out his investigative work properly. He is alert, intelligent, and quick on the pick-up. He is capable of organizing his work properly, but needs to be followed up to assure that his work is turned in on time. He is rated as GOOD.

INSPECTOR CUNHA

This Agent's appearance is good although somewhat youthful. He is intelligent and will I believe mature rather rapidly in the Bureau. I was impressed with his sincerity and appreciation of the Bureau. His knowledge of Bureau work was considerably above average for an Agent of his experience. I think his prospects in the Bureau are very good. He is under transfer to the Dallas Office due to the ill health of his father. He has been spending a below-average amount of time in the office. His overtime has been above average. I consider him as being a good employee.

Inspection Report, Cincinnati Office
April 17, 1943
Inspector Cunha
MEMORANDUM:

RE: ROBERT S. STRAUSS, Special Agent;
Special Efficiency Report.

This special efficiency report is being submitted in view of the assignment of the above captioned Special Agent to the Dallas Field Division, where he reported for duty April 13, 1943.

Special Agent STRAUSS makes a good personal appearance, dresses neatly and in style; is rather youthful. He has a great deal of native intelligence; is keen, quick witted, and suffers only from a lack of maturity. It is believed that age and experience will season this Agent to the point where he will develop into a better than average Special Agent. I believe that he has good judgment at the present time. He keeps his wits about him; thinks out his problems well.

My only criticism of him would be he has a tendency to venture opinions too often. I believe that this is an indication of immaturity which Agent STRAUSS can readily overcome.

This Agent has initiative. He is congenial; follows instructions well; studies his assignments. He is an excellent automobile driver. He handles firearms with about average ability. He could not be used on a dangerous assignment except under close supervision. He has not testified as yet but I believe he would make a capable witness in view of his legal experience and his presence of mind.

He has handled all of his assignments in a capable manner. His investigations are complete and thorough. His reports are well written.

He has demonstrated no executive, administrative or supervisory ability since his assignment to this office.

I am of the opinion that this Agent will continue to develop in every respect.

I have read this report:

[Signature]
Initials of Employee.

Very truly yours,

R. G. DANNER
Special Agent in Charge.
REPORT OF EFFICIENCY RATING

As of June 22, 1943, based on performance during period from April 13, 1943, to June 22, 1943.

ROBERT S. STRAUSS, Special Agent

Federal Bureau of Investigation

U.S. Department of Justice, Dallas, Texas

ON LINES BELOW MARK EMPLOYEE

V if adequate
— if weak
X if outstanding

1. Underline the elements which are especially important in the position.
2. Rate only on elements pertinent to the position.
   a. Do not rate on elements in italics except for employees in administrative, supervisory, or planning positions.
   b. Rate administrative, supervisory, and planning employees on all elements pertinent to the position whether in italics or not.
3. Before rating, become thoroughly familiar with instructions in the rating manual.

Check one:
Administrative, supervisory, or planning

All others

___ (1) Maintenance of equipment, tools, instruments.
___ (2) Mechanical skill.
___ (3) Skill in the application of techniques and procedures.
___ (4) Presentability of work (appropriateness of arrangement and appearance of work).
___ (5) Attention to broad phases of assignments.
___ (6) Attention to pertinent detail.
___ (7) Accuracy of operations.
___ (8) Accuracy of final results.
___ (9) Accuracy of judgments or decisions.
___ (10) Effectiveness in presenting ideas or facts.
___ (11) Industry.
___ (12) Rate of progress on or completion of assignments.
___ (13) Amount of acceptable work produced. (Is mark based on production records?) (Yes or no)
___ (14) Ability to organize his work.
___ (15) Effectiveness in meeting and dealing with others.
___ (16) Cooperativeness.
___ (17) Initiative.
___ (18) Resourcefulness.
___ (19) Dependability.
___ (20) Physical fitness for the work.

___ (21) Effectiveness in planning broad programs.
___ (22) Effectiveness in adopting the work program to broader or related programs.
___ (23) Effectiveness in devising procedures.
___ (24) Effectiveness in laying out work and establishing standards of performance for subordinates.
___ (25) Effectiveness in directing, reviewing, and checking the work of subordinates.
___ (26) Effectiveness in instructing, training, and developing subordinates in the work.
___ (27) Effectiveness in promoting high working morale.
___ (28) Effectiveness in determining space, personnel, and equipment needs.
___ (29) Effectiveness in setting and obtaining adherence to time limits and deadlines.
___ (30) Ability to make decisions.
___ (31) Effectiveness in delegating clearly defined authority to act.

STATE ANY OTHER ELEMENTS CONSIDERED

(A)
(B)
(C)

On the whole, do you consider the conduct of this employee to be satisfactory? Yes (See back of form)

RATED BY: Special Agent in Charge, June 22, 1943

R.G. DANNER

REVIEWED BY: (Signature of reviewing official)

(Title) (Date)

RATING APPROVED BY EFFICIENCY RATING COMMITTEE: Report to employee: (Date) (Adjective rating) (Numerical rating)
**REPORT OF EFFICIENCY RATING**

As of March 31, 1943 based on performance during the period from July 14, 1942 to March 31, 1943

**ROBERT S. STRAUSS**
*Special Agent*
*Federal Bureau of Investigation*
*Cincinnati, Ohio*

**Classification Symbols**
- **CAF** 10 $3500
- **(Service)**
- **(Grade)**
- **(Class)**

### Division:

- **ON LINES BELOW MARK EMPLOYEE**
  - **(Section)**
  - **(Subsection or unit)**
  - **(Field office)**

  **CHECK ONE**
  - Administrative, supervisory, or planning
  - All others

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>(Division)</th>
<th>(Section)</th>
<th>(Subsection or unit)</th>
<th>(Field office)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ON LINES BELOW MARK EMPLOYEE</td>
<td>1. Underline the elements which are especially important in the position.</td>
<td>2. Rate only on elements pertinent to the position.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>a. Do not rate on elements in italics except for employees in administrative, supervisory, or planning positions.</td>
<td>b. Rate administrative, supervisory, and planning employees on all elements pertinent to the position whether in italics or not.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3. Before rating, become thoroughly familiar with instructions in the rating manual.</td>
<td>CHECK ONE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 1. | (1) Maintenance of equipment, tools, instruments. |
| 2. | (2) Mechanical skill. |
| 3. | (3) Skill in the application of techniques and procedures. |
| 4. | (4) Presentability of work (appropriateness of arrangement and appearance of work). |
| 5. | (5) Attention to broad phases of assignments. |
| 6. | (6) Attention to pertinent detail. |
| 7. | (7) Accuracy of operations. |
| 8. | (8) Accuracy of final results. |
| 9. | (9) Accuracy of judgments or decisions. |
| 10. | (10) Effectiveness in presenting ideas or facts. |
| 12. | (12) Rate of progress on or completion of assignments. |
| 13. | (13) Amount of acceptable work produced. (Is mark based on production records? Yes or no) |
| 14. | (14) Ability to organize his work. |
| 15. | (15) Effectiveness in meeting and dealing with others. |

**STATE ANY OTHER ELEMENTS CONSIDERED**

- **(A)**
  - 5 AUG 3 1943
- **(B)**
- **(C)**

### STANDARD

Deviations must be explained on reverse side of this form

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Adjective</th>
<th>Numerical rating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Excellent</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Very good</td>
<td>2 or 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Good</td>
<td>4, 5, or 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fair</td>
<td>7 or 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unsatisfactory</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

On the whole, do you consider the conduct of this employee to be satisfactory? **Yes**

**RATED BY:**

- **Special Agent in Charge**
  - **April 15, 1943**
- **Reviewed by:**
  - **Federal Bureau of Investigation**
  - **June 22, 1943**

**Rating approved by efficiency rating committee**

- **(Adjective rating)**
- **(Numerical rating)**
Re: ROBERT S. STRAUSS, SPECIAL AGENT
ANNUAL EFFICIENCY REPORT

Special Agent STRAUSS makes a good personal appearance, dresses in a neat fashion, has considerable self-confidence, and expresses himself readily. He has shown resourcefulness and sufficient force and aggressiveness to carry out his investigative work properly.

The great majority of this Agent's work was rough draft and was presented in an acceptable fashion, consequently I am unable to comment appropriately upon his dictation ability. He is a qualified automobile driver, and has testified in several instances before the United States Commissioner, Federal Grand Jury and in Federal Court with good effect. I have not observed this Agent in the use of firearms; however, he should be capable of assignment to apprehensions and raids of an ordinary nature with proper supervision. He has been successfully used on physical surveillances, is a fair typist, and has no shorthand ability. His rough draft reports are satisfactory and have shown a logical investigation on his part. He is a good contact man and has no difficulty in contacting law enforcement officers or the general public. This Agent is capable of organizing his work properly inasmuch as he is alert, intelligent, and quick on the pick-up. However, he needs to be followed to assure that his work is turned in on time.

This Agent has worked on National Defense cases in the following category: 98, 100, 97, 25, 65, and has also had experience on various types of criminal investigations. I have not noted any supervisory or administrative ability on the part of this Agent. He has not been assigned exclusively to a technical surveillance. His overtime has been above the average for this Office.

This Agent has indicated he would accept SIS assignment. However, it is noted that he was recently transferred to the Dallas Field Division at his own request due to illness in the family.

This Agent is given a rating of good at this time.

Employee's Initials:

__________________________
Local Board Number 1
Selective Service System
Court House
Anson, Texas

Mr. ROBERT SCHWARTZ-STRAMUS
Order Number 2099

Gentlemen:

The Review Committee of the War Manpower Commission, estab-
lished under the provisions of Executive Order 9309, has determined
the position of Special Agent held by Mr. Strauss to be a key posi-
tion within the meaning of said Executive Order.

The Agency Committee of the Bureau, which has been estab-
lished in accordance with the provisions of Executive Order 9309,
recommends that the attached D.S.5 Form 42-A (Revised) which has
been executed by me under date of August 7, 1943, and countersigned
by the Chairman of the Agency Committee, be forwarded to you request-
ing occupational deferment on behalf of Mr. Strauss.

I would appreciate having this affidavit made a part of
the file of the above-named registrant, and request your considera-
tion of the same when you determine his classification. Should you
want any additional information, do not hesitate to call upon me.
I shall keep you promptly advised of any change in the occupational
status of this registrant.

Sincerely yours,

John Edgar Hoover

Enclosure

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
See attachment. Mr. Strauss is an investigatory agent charged with the duty of investigating violations of the laws of the United States, collecting evidence in cases in which the United States is or may be a party in interest, and performing other duties imposed upon him by law.

January 12, 1942

3500 annually

See attachment

M.A. Degree University of Texas

See attachment

See attachment
Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice

Washington, D.C.

See attachment

See attachment

See attachment

Washington, D.C.

J. Edgar Hoover
the Director

AUTHORIZED GOVERNMENT REQUEST
AGENCY COMMITTEE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

August 1943

Chairman
SPECIAL AGENTS.

This position has been designated as a key position by the Review Committee of the War Manpower Commission.

The Federal Bureau of Investigation has been designated as the sole civilian government investigative agency having jurisdiction over the investigation of matters pertaining to national defense such as espionage, sabotage, registration of agents of foreign principals, sedition, treason, and the like, and further, the Federal Bureau of Investigation has sole investigative jurisdiction in a great number of other Federal statutes which embrace bank robbery, kidnapings, extortion, white slave traffic, National Motor Vehicle Theft Act, and numerous others. The investigative work in connection with the above violations is performed by the Special Agent personnel of this Bureau, who are recruited from applicants between the ages of twenty-three and forty. They must be graduates of a law school or an accounting school with the necessary accounting experience, or graduates of a university with extensive investigative experience, or with linguistic qualifications, or have basic educational training and possess satisfactory prior law enforcement experience which will enable them to satisfactorily perform the duties imposed upon them. For certain of the scientific investigative work, Special Agents are secured who primarily are qualified in the sciences, such as ballistics, chemical analysis, spectography, cryptography, mineralogy, metallography, toxicology, and other like sciences. Applicants for appointment to the position of Special Agent must meet the physical standards and requirements for this position, which are exceedingly high. They must have vision of no less than 20/40 in one eye, 20/50 uncorrected, both eyes to be corrected to 20/20. They must have no color deficiency whatever.

Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation undergo a rigorous training program. All newly appointed Special Agents in the Federal Bureau of Investigation attend training classes for a period of sixteen weeks; the hours of training are from 9:00 a.m. to 9:00 p.m. daily, which course of study is equivalent to two full years of college study. During this period of training, they are thoroughly instructed in the basic rules and regulations and jurisdictions of the Federal Bureau of Investigation. They must satisfactorily pass numerous written examinations during their period of training. If a trainee fails to pass any of these examinations, he is dropped from the school.

The duties of a Special Agent of the Federal Bureau of Investigation are most arduous. They must be available at a moment's notice to go to any part of the United States or to any assignment outside the United States. The hours of duty for these employees are such that they must be in excellent physical health. The average work week for a Special Agent of the Federal Bureau of Investigation is no less than seventy hours. The work of a Special Agent, regardless of his particular qualification, is such that he cannot lead a sedentary or well regulated life. Due to the small number of Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation presently handling the work under the jurisdiction of the Federal Bureau of Investigation within and without the continental United States, it is necessary that the entire staff be highly mobile.

Special Agents are required to be able to conduct investigations in more than 100 types of cases, including espionage, sabotage, subversive activities, frauds against the government, kidnapings, extortion, bank robbery, White Slave
Traffic Act, etc. They are trained in and required to maintain constant skill in the use of highly technical equipment, technical processes, such as those necessary for the development of latent fingerprints, concealed or obliterated numbers upon firearms, to understand the use of code messages, to conduct physical surveillances of subjects of espionage and similar cases, sometimes for periods of many months, and when necessary, to assume a necessary character to enable them to fit in an undercover capacity into the activities and operations of groups such as foreign agents, who are engaged in thwarting the war effort.

The arduousness and importance of the work of Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation was readily recognized by the military and naval leaders. The Chief of the Bureau of Navigation, for the Secretary of the Navy, requested Special Agent employees of the Federal Bureau of Investigation to submit their resignations from reserve commissions held by them in the naval services because it had been determined that those Special Agents could better serve their country in their present assignments than if they were to be called into active naval service. The Secretary of War, in 1942, addressed personal communications to 168 Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation who at that time held reserve commissions in the Army. The Secretary of War at that time advised the Special Agents that their employment in the FBI is of such vital importance to the national defense as to necessitate their remaining at their posts of duty despite the fact that they held reserve commissions in the United States Army, and the request was made that these Agents, through the proper channels, submit their resignations from their commissions.

General Lewis B. Hershey of the Selective Service System pointed out in his Directive to all Local Boards of December 29, 1941, that Special Agent positions of the FBI were most important and essential to the national health, safety, and interests, and that the national defense functions of the FBI should not be impaired by the removal of trained personnel from critical positions in the Bureau.

The position of Special Agent has always been considered the most critical of all positions in the FBI, since, with the tremendous bulk of work placed upon us due to the war emergency, it is essential that a trained qualified staff be available for the handling of this work. If the Federal Bureau of Investigation cannot continue to retain its personnel in this critical position, aid and comfort would most certainly be given to the enemy and others whose interests are inimical to the best interests of the country today. Up to the present time the full complement of Special Agent personnel has not been secured and every effort is being made to secure the necessary additional Special Agent personnel.

I, J. Edgar Hoover, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I am the Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation and that the foregoing statements are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

__________________________________________
Subscribed and sworn to before me this 7th day of August 1943

__________________________________________
Notary Public
Mr. John Edgar Hoover, Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice,
Washington, D.C.

Re: ROBERT S. STRAUSS
ORDER No. 2099

Dear Sir:

The Jones County Local Board have reviewed all II-B deferments of employees of the Federal Government, as we now have information that the request for deferment must be made by an Agency Review Committee, or is listed on approved Replacement Schedule.

The request for deferment for Robert S. Strauss, was possibly filed by your office before Public Law 23 was passed.

Should you wish to file a new request, made by either an Agency Review Committee, or shown on approved Replacement Schedule, this office will be glad for you to do so.

We will be glad to hear from you in regard to the above named registrant.
Mr. Robert S. Strauss
Federal Bureau of Investigation
U. S. Department of Justice
1316 Mercantile Bank Building
Dallas, Texas

Dear Mr. Strauss:

I have just learned of the arrival of your baby son, Robert Irno, and I want to take this occasion to extend to Mrs. Strauss and to you my congratulations on your good fortune.

My sincere wish is that your son's life will be filled with an abundance of good health and happiness.

Sincerely,

[Signature]

[Address]

[Date]

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Abers
Mr. Carson
Mr. Harbo
Mr. Heddon
Mr. Mumford
Mr. Stärke
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Næse
Miss Gandy

[Note: The date 2 Sep 18 1943 is stamped on the document.]
Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
1318 Mercantile Bank Building
Dallas, Texas

August 17, 1943.

Director, FBI.

RE: ROBERT S. STRAUSS,
Special Agent.

Dear Sir:

This is to advise you of the birth of a son, ROBERT ARNO STRAUSS, to Special Agent and Mrs. STRAUSS on August 16, 1943, in Dallas, Texas.

Very truly yours,

R. G. DANNER
SAC.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

[Handwritten notes and stamps]
CLASSIFICATION ADVICE

Local Board No. 1 85
Jones County 253

AUG 24 1943 001

Court House

Anson

You are advised that—

Robert Schwartz
(First name) (Middle name)

Order No. 2099 has been classified in Class

until 2-20-1944, 19

by Local Board.

Board of Appeal (by vote of to)

Président.

(See other side)
February 17, 1944

Local Board Number 1
Selective Service System
Court House
Anson, Texas

RE: ROBERT SCHEARLE STRAUSS
Order Number 2039

Gentlemen:

The Review Committee of the War Manpower Commission, estab-
lished under the provisions of Executive Order 9309, has determined
the position of Special Agent held by Mr. Strauss to be a key position
within the meaning of said Executive Order.

The Agency Committee of this Bureau, which has been estab-
lished in accordance with the provisions of Executive Order 9309,
recommends that the attached Forms 42 and 428 be forwarded to you
requesting occupational deferment on behalf of Mr. Strauss.

I would appreciate having these affidavits made a part of the
file of the above-named registrant, and request your consideration of
the same when you determine his classification. The principal place
of employment of this registrant is Dallas, Texas.

Should you want any additional information, do not hesitate
to call upon me. I shall keep you promptly advised of any change in
the occupational status of this registrant.

Sincerely yours,

[Signature]

John Edgar Hoover
Director

AUTHORIIED GOVERNIIENT REQUEST

[Stamp]

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Enclosure

SCS: Review Committee, War Manpower Commission.

[Stamp]

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Mailed 1
M E D 1
FEB 18 1944, P.M.

[Stamp]

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Mr. Strauss is a Special Agent and as such holds a key position as designated by the Review Committee of the War Manpower Commission within the meaning of Executive Order 9309. The performance of his duties is essential and critical to the execution of the work assigned by law and Executive Directive to the Federal Bureau of Investigation.

To the Federal Bureau of Investigation is assigned the responsibility of investigating all acts of espionage, sabotage and all actions tending to undermine the internal security of the nation. We must also investigate and enforce all those federal statutes assigned to the investigative jurisdiction of this Bureau such as: bank robbery, kidnapping, interference with the interstate transportation of goods, National Stolen Property Act, White Slave Traffic Act, etc., the enforcement of which is necessary to the preservation of the national health, safety and interest.

To carry on this work it is necessary to maintain a corps of trained investigators. Mr. Strauss is such a trained investigator. In the attached Form L2-S further information relative to Mr. Strauss is set forth.

J. Edgar Hoover

Washington, D. C.

17th February 24

Notary Public
See attachment. Mr. Strauss is an investigatory agent charged with the duty of investigating violations of the laws of the United States, collecting evidence in cases in which the United States is or may be a party in interest, and performing other duties imposed upon him by law.

He can be contacted through

January 12, 1942  F.B.I. Headquarters  3500
Washington, D.C.

Hamilton, Harrell,  
Hamilton & Turner  Dallas, Texas  7/1/41  1/12/42 Attorney  Not avai.
See attachment

See attachment

See attachment

Approximately
4300  150  80

See attachment

See attachment

none

Glyde A. Tolson

February 17, 1944
This position has been designated as a key position by the Review Committee of the War Manpower Commission.

The Federal Bureau of Investigation has been designated as the sole civilian government investigative agency having jurisdiction over the investigation of matters pertaining to national defense such as espionage, sabotage, registration of agents of foreign principals, sedition, treason, and the like, and further, the Federal Bureau of Investigation has sole investigative jurisdiction in a great number of other Federal statutes which embrace bank robbery, kidnapping, extortion, white slave traffic, National Motor Vehicle Theft Act, and numerous others. The investigative work in connection with the above violations is performed by the Special Agent personnel of this Bureau, who are recruited from applicants between the ages of twenty-three and forty. They must be graduates of a law school or an accounting school with the necessary accounting experience, or graduates of a university with extensive investigative experience, or with linguistic qualifications, or have basic educational training and possess satisfactory prior law enforcement experience which will enable them to satisfactorily perform the duties imposed upon them. For certain of the scientific investigative work, Special Agents are secured who primarily are qualified in the sciences, such as ballistics, chemical analysis, spectography, cryptography, mineralogy, metallography, toxicology, and other like sciences. Applicants for appointment to the position of Special Agent must meet the physical standards and requirements for this position, which are exceedingly high. They must have vision of no less than 20/40 in one eye, 20/50 uncorrected, both eyes to be corrected to 20/20. They must have no color deficiency whatever.

Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation undergo a rigorous training program. All newly appointed Special Agents in the Federal Bureau of Investigation attend training classes for a period of sixteen weeks; the hours of training are from 9:00 a.m. to 9:00 p.m. daily, which course of study is equivalent to two full years of college study. During this period of training, they are thoroughly instructed in the basic rules and regulations and jurisdictions of the Federal Bureau of Investigation. They must satisfactorily pass numerous written examinations during their period of training. If a trainee fails to pass any of these examinations, he is dropped from the school.

The duties of a Special Agent of the Federal Bureau of Investigation are most arduous. They must be available at a moment's notice to go to any part of the United States or to any assignment outside the United States. The hours of duty for these employees are such that they must be in excellent physical health. The average work week for a Special Agent of the Federal Bureau of Investigation is no less than seventy hours. The work of a Special Agent, regardless of his particular qualification, is such that he cannot lead a sedentary or well regulated life. Due to the small number of Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation presently handling the work under the jurisdiction of the Federal Bureau of Investigation within and without the continental United States, it is necessary that the entire staff be highly mobile.

Special Agents are required to be able to conduct investigations in more than 100 types of cases, including espionage, sabotage, subversive activities, frauds against the government, kidnapping, extortion, bank robbery, White Slave
Traffic Act, etc. They are trained in and required to maintain constant skill in the use of highly technical equipment, technical processes, such as those necessary for the development of latent fingerprints, concealed or obliterated numbers upon firearms, to understand the use of code messages, to conduct physical surveillances of subjects of espionage and similar cases, sometimes for periods of many months, and when necessary, to assume a necessary character to enable them to fit in an undercover capacity into the activities and operations of groups such as foreign agents, who are engaged in thwarting the war effort.

The arduousness and importance of the work of Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation was readily recognized by the military and naval leaders. The Chief of the Bureau of Navigation, for the Secretary of the Navy, requested Special Agent employees of the Federal Bureau of Investigation to submit their resignations from reserve commissions held by them in the naval services because it had been determined that those Special Agents could better serve their country in their present assignments than if they were to be called into active naval service. The Secretary of War, in 1942, addressed personal communications to 168 Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation who at that time held reserve commissions in the Army. The Secretary of War at that time advised the Special Agents that their employment in the FBI is of such vital importance to the national defense as to necessitate their remaining at their posts of duty despite the fact that they held reserve commissions in the United States Army, and the request was made that these Agents, through the proper channels, submit their resignations from their commissions.

General Lewis B. Hershey of the Selective Service System pointed out in his Directive to all Local Boards of December 29, 1941, that Special Agent positions of the FBI were most important and essential to the national health, safety, and interests, and that the national defense functions of the FBI should not be impaired by the removal of trained personnel from critical positions in the Bureau.

The position of Special Agent has always been considered the most critical of all positions in the FBI, since, with the tremendous bulk of work placed upon us due to the war emergency, it is essential that a trained qualified staff be available for the handling of this work. If the Federal Bureau of Investigation cannot continue to retain its personnel in this critical position, aid and comfort would most certainly be given to the enemy and others whose interests are inimical to the best interests of the country today.

I, J. Edgar Hoover, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I am the Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation and that the foregoing statements are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 17th day of February 1944

____________________
Notary Public
For inclusion in the fund to be paid to the widow or designated beneficiary of any Special Agent of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, United States Department of Justice, who has contributed to this fund subsequent to December 18, 1943, and who dies from any cause except self-destruction while employed as a Special Agent, I am forwarding herewith (by CHECK - MONEY ORDER) the sum of ten dollars ($10.00), made payable to the Chief Clerk of said Bureau, to be included in said fund. Payment will be made for death by self-destruction after the Agent has been a member of the fund for two years. It is understood and agreed that the sum tendered herewith is a voluntary, gratuitous contribution to said fund, which I understand is to be administered in the following manner:

The Director of the Bureau will appoint a committee which shall consider all matters pertaining to the acquisition, safe keeping and expending of said fund, which committee will recommend appropriate action to the Director of the Bureau in pertinent matters. The Chief Clerk of said Bureau shall receive all contributions and account for same to the Director.

Upon the death of any Special Agent, the appointed committee will consider the case and submit a recommendation to the Director as to its conclusions. Appropriate instructions will then be issued to the Chief Clerk, directing him to pay to the designated beneficiary the sum of $10,000.

The following person is hereby designated as my beneficiary:

Name Mrs. Charles H. Strauss
Address Stamford, Texas
Relationship Mother
Dated December 13, 1943

Very truly yours,

[Signature]

Special Agent
Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:

For inclusion in the fund to be paid to the widow or designated beneficiary of any Special Agent of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, United States Department of Justice, who has contributed to this fund subsequent to August 31, 1943, and who dies from any cause except self-destruction while employed as a Special Agent, I am forwarding herewith (by CHECK - MONEY ORDER) the sum of ten dollars ($10.00), made payable to the Chief Clerk of said Bureau, to be included in said fund. Payment will be made for death by self-destruction after the Agent has been a member of the fund for two years. It is understood and agreed that the sum tendered herewith is a voluntary, gratuitous contribution to said fund, which I understand is to be administered in the following manner:

The Director of the Bureau will appoint a committee which shall consider all matters pertaining to the acquisition, safe keeping and expending of said fund, which committee will recommend appropriate action to the Director of the Bureau in pertinent matters. The Chief Clerk of said Bureau shall receive all contributions and account for same to the Director.

Upon the death of any Special Agent, the appointed committee will consider the case and submit a recommendation to the Director as to its conclusions. Appropriate instructions will then be issued to the Chief Clerk, directing him to pay to the designated beneficiary the sum of $10,000.

The following person is hereby designated as my beneficiary:

Name  Mrs. Charles H. Strauss  Address  Stamford, Texas
Relationship  Mother  Dated  August 31, 1943

Very truly yours,

Robert S. Strauss
Special Agent

Ack. 9-22-43
MEMORANDUM:

RE: ROBERT S. STRAUSS, Special Agent
Special Efficiency Report.

Special Agent STRAUSS makes a good appearance, dresses neatly, is clean-cut and intelligent. He has a rather pale complexion which gives him the appearance of possibly being in poor health but on the other hand he seems to be vigorous, active, and has very little sick leave. He has a good personality, is friendly, congenial, quick witted, and seems to be popular. He utilizes good judgment, analyzes his assignments well, is dependable, willing and cooperative. His volume of work is average or slightly above average for this office.

He is rated as a good dictator, he dictating an average of ten pages an hour, which is equivalent to the office average.

He is a good automobile driver, and keeps his Bureau car in good condition. He has testified before the U.S. Commissioner and Alien Enemy Hearing Board. I am informed he made a good impression, presenting his facts clearly and without bias.

Special Agent STRAUSS is average in his handling of firearms, and could function on a dangerous assignment with proper supervision. He is not an excellent marksman but is calm and cool and could be depended upon not to lose his head.

He has had considerable experience handling physical surveillances; functions well on this type of assignment.

He is a fair typist; does not take shorthand. His reports are well organized, well prepared, show an ability to analyze and investigate a case.

He has made excellent contacts in this district, and seems to have a flair for this type of work. He can organize and initiate the usual types of investigations; has shown an ability to organize and initiate the more involved type; needs very little supervision. It has been necessary on occasions to follow him up on cases of minor importance requiring attention. However, for the most part, he carries forward his work in a capable, efficient manner. He will accept responsibility; can be depended upon to discharge same without supervision.

This Agent was assigned the setting up of the Foreign Travel Control project in this district, went about it in a businesslike manner and did a good job.
RE: ROBERT S. STRAUSS, Special Agent; Special Efficiency Report.

2/26/44

He has handled one sabotage case, bringing it to a logical conclusion. He has had experience in handling leads in espionage cases; has handled all other types of investigation, including Selective Service and the usual criminal types. He is making good progress along investigative lines.

This Agent exhibits latent supervisory ability but as yet has exhibited no administrative or executive ability, nor has he had the opportunity as yet. I am inclined to believe he is still somewhat young to be considered for this type of work.

He has had no experience on a technical surveillance in this district.

Very truly yours,

R. G. DANNER
Special Agent in Charge.

I have read this report:

Initials of Employee.
### REPORT OF SPECIAL EFFICIENCY RATING

**As of** February 12, 1944, based on performance during period from June 22, 1943, to February 12, 1944,

**ROBERT S. STRAUSS**  
Special Agent  
Federal Bureau of Investigation

**U.S. Department of Justice, Dallas, Texas**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ON LINES BELOW MARK EMPLOYEE</th>
<th>CHECK ONE:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$V$ if adequate</td>
<td>Administrative, supervisory, or planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$-$ if weak</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$+$ if outstanding</td>
<td>All others</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. Underline the elements which are especially important in the position.
2. Rate only on elements pertinent to the position.
   a. Do not rate on elements in italics except for employees in administrative, supervisory, or planning positions.
   b. Rate administrative, supervisory, and planning employees on all elements pertinent to the position whether in italics or not.
3. Before rating, become thoroughly familiar with instructions in the rating manual.

| (1) Maintenance of equipment, tools, instruments. |
| (2) Mechanical skill. |
| (3) Skill in the application of techniques and procedures. |
| (4) Presentability of work (appropriateness of arrangement and appearance of work). |
| (5) Attention to broad phases of assignments. |
| (6) Attention to pertinent detail. |
| (7) Accuracy of operations. |
| (8) Accuracy of final results. |
| (9) Accuracy of judgments or decisions. |
| (10) Effectiveness in presenting ideas or facts. |
| (11) Industry. |
| (12) Rate of progress on or completion of assignments. |
| (13) Amount of acceptable work produced. (Is mark based on production records? (Yes or no)) |
| (14) Ability to organize his work. |
| (15) Effectiveness in meeting and dealing with others. |
| (16) Cooperativeness. |
| (17) Initiative. |
| (18) Resourcefulness. |
| (19) Dependability. |
| (20) Physical fitness for the work. |

### STANDARD

Deviations must be explained on reverse side of this form

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Adjective rating</th>
<th>Numerical rating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Excellent</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Very good</td>
<td>2 or 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Good</td>
<td>4, 5, or 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fair</td>
<td>7 or 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unsatisfactory</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### STATE ANY OTHER ELEMENTS CONSIDERED

(A)  
(B)  
(C)  

### Rating official

**VERY GOOD**

Reviewing official  
I have read this report:  
Initials of Employee.

On the whole, do you consider the conduct of this employee to be satisfactory?  
**Yes**  
(Yes or no)

Rated by  
**R.G. DANNER**  
Special Agent in Charge February 26, 1944.

Reviewed by  

**approving by efficiency rating committee**  
Report to employee  

Date:  

**67-3248**
Mr. J. Edgar Hoover  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
United States Department of Justice  
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

I appreciate very much indeed your personal letter of February 14th.

I did have a very delightful talk with Special Agent Robert S. Strauss. I found him to be a splendid type of young man, in conformity with all the personnel in your department whom I have had the pleasure of meeting.

You are certainly to be commended for the splendid work you have done, and I trust that some time on one of my trips to Washington, I will have the pleasure of dropping in to see you personally.

Sincerely yours,

L. V. Stanford

Vice President

LVS.T
Mr. D. R. Morley
Federal Bureau of Investigation
U. S. Department of Justice
1318 Mercantile Bank Building
Dallas, Texas

March 29, 1944

Mr. D. R. Morley:

Dear Mr. Morley:

Reference is made to your letter of March 16, 1944, with which you transmitted a copy of the manuscript prepared by Special Agent Robert S. Strauss.

Dear Sir:

A review of Agent Strauss' manuscript indicates that it is too brief and not sufficiently comprehensive. While permission cannot be granted at this time, it is suggested that Agent Strauss prepare a more detailed manuscript for the Bureau's consideration in the future.

It is recommended that the Bureau give consideration to authorizing Special Agent Strauss to appear before small groups.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Dec. 31, 1945

[Signature]

Fed. Bureau of Investigation
U. S. Department of Justice
Speech prepared by Special Agent ROBERT S. STRAUSS, Dallas, Texas, March 11, 1944, and submitted for Bureau approval.

* * * *

It is a distinct privilege to appear before you this evening. I am honored to represent that organization of your government which has become so much a part of your permanent security—The Federal Bureau of Investigation.

The F. B. I. came into existence in 1908 as an investigative agency of the Department of Justice; to give that Department a permanent investigative force under its immediate jurisdiction. The history of the F. B. I. from that date until 1924 is rather colorless and uninteresting. However, in 1924 a young and aggressive Washington Lawyer became Director of the Bureau and began to revolutionize crime detection and law enforcement through scientific investigation. Since 1924 John Edgar Hoover and his college trained Special Agents have become a byword throughout the nation.

Through these years Agents of the F. B. I. have faced the hardened criminals of the late twenties with their organized gangs and corrupt public officials, and the later era of bank robbers and kidnappers when once again the underworld lords threatened to rule our lives.

Then it was that the F. B. I. became front page news from coast to coast and the term G-Man was born. A term, by the way, which is never used within the ranks of the Bureau, but was merely a "catch-phrase" which caught the public fancy.

Through these years we have grown from 300 to 5,000 men. 5,000 Special Agents, each physically fit and possessing for a minimum the basic requirement of a college degree in Law or Accounting with practical experience in his respective field. Also each man has been thoroughly investigated and his appointment depends upon the possession of those qualities which are necessary for the efficient carrying on of the Bureau's work.
This background, plus four months of intensive training in our own F. B. I. Academy, which training includes work in the technical laboratory, in the classroom and on the firearms range, sends the Agent into the field capable of discharging any type of assignment. Much of this additional personnel was added to enable the Bureau to properly assume its additional responsibilities which were brought about in September of 1939 when the President issued his now famous directive charging the F. B. I. with the duty of protecting the Internal Security of the Nation.

As you well realize, the task of protecting the Internal Security of a nation during a period of world war is tremendous. Mr. Hoover, too, realized the magnitude of the job, and before many days had passed he issued the necessary instructions which caused the immediate cataloguing of subversive organizations and the gathering of data about their leaders. Soon Agents were pouring information into the files which were being filled with information gained as the result of vigorous and intelligent investigation throughout the country. This job was made easier by the cooperation of our citizens and a mobilization of all local law enforcement agencies.

Hitler had anticipated a weakened America. He and his henchmen expected to spread hatred, intolerance and distrust. With these weapons they hoped to cause disunity and chaos. Hitler had bragged that he would destroy America from within with his Army of Bundists whose principal purpose was to recruit those who would aid the Nazi cause in America. To show you the immensity of the task, our figures disclose that as of February 12, 1944, 15,303 alien enemies had been taken into custody by Agents of the F. B. I. and cooperating law enforcement officers; in selective service matters, as of February 1,
1944 there have been 7,227 convictions and as a result of investigations where prosecution has not resulted 143,995 men have been made available for military service. It also took time, months and months of investigation to wipe out the Bund under our democratic form of life. It also takes time to build cases against individual foreign agents. No matter how guilty we may know a man to be, a long and tedious investigation must result before sufficient facts can be gathered which will cause this guilt to be established in a fair and impartial American courtroom. However, immediately after the bombing of Pearl Harbor ten thousand enemies of the country were taken into custody. Many were imprisoned, many more interned for the duration and many others were released. These were the potential spies and saboteurs. They were apprehended on the basis of previous investigations before they could sabotage out war effort. We only have to look at the landing of the eight saboteurs by submarine on the East Coast to see how desperate Germany was to replace their saboteurs who had been taken into custody.

Espionage has faced the same relentless methods. Since the declaration of war several major espionage rings have been broken by the F. B. I.

In dealing with spies an entirely different plan of strategy must be used from that employed in apprehending bank robbers and kidnappers. If the F. B. I. were to arrest a spy as soon as he is identified, foreign espionage systems would be highly pleased. It would then be simple for the foreign powers to assign new agents to replace those apprehended. Also their methods would be changed again. This would place the F. B. I. right back where it started.

The real test of effectiveness lies in the number of enemies who are located, their contacts established, the sources of information uncovered and then controlled. That is, control their information received and transmitted to such an extent that the foreign power receives little or nothing of real
value. The underlings of espionage are comparatively harmless and their arrest will accomplish little. However, when placed under surveillance a foreign agent becomes a valuable source of information. He can lead to every other member of the ring, as well as disclose their entire method of operation. To accomplish such, often enemy agents are under the constant surveillance of Agents of the Bureau for months at a time.

With this in mind, let us look at the Dusquene case...

RELATE DUSQUENE CASE AND CLOSE
CLASSIFICATION ADVICE

Local Board No. 1  95
Jones County  253

MAR 10 1944  001

Court House
Anson, Texas

(Local Board Date Stamp With Code)

Mar. 10, 1944
(Date of mailing of Notice of Classification to Registrant)

You are advised that—

Robert Schwartz
(First name) (Middle name) (Last name)

Order No. 2099 has been classified in Class 11C

until 8-17-1944, 19

(Insert date for Class II-A and II-B only)

by ☐ Local Board.

☐ Board of Appeal (by vote of ... to ...).

☐ President.

DSS Form 59
(Revised 12-10-43)
January 12, 1942

Employed by Hamilton, Harrell, Hamilton and Turner,
Dallas, Texas, from July 1, 1941, until January 12, 1942, as an attorney.

L.L.B. degree, University of Texas, Austin, Texas,
from 1935 until 1941.

The contents contained on attachment concerning replacement of employees fully answer this question.
See attachment

The contents contained on attachment concerning replacement of employees fully answer this question.

Washington, D. C.

J. Edgar Hoover
the Director

THIS IS A KEY POSITION REQUEST 25th April 1944

Glyde A. Tolson, Chairman
DUTIES ACTUALLY PERFORMED: This employee is a Special Agent of the Federal Bureau of Investigation and in such capacity performs criminal and civil investigative work in connection with the many matters under the primary jurisdiction of the Federal Bureau of Investigation. At the present time and since the declaration of the first limited emergency in 1939, Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation have been utilized a great majority of the time in investigating matters pertaining to espionage, sabotage, counter-espionage, and like matters under the primary jurisdiction of the Federal Bureau of Investigation. This Agent, in his present capacity, is charged with the responsibility of conducting such investigations so that the internal security of the country may be safeguarded. In addition to the many matters of internal security which must be investigated by Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, there is also under the jurisdiction of the Federal Bureau of Investigation the enforcement of the kidnaping, extortion, bank robbery, white slavery, motor vehicle theft and numerous other statutes. In performing the duties of a Special Agent in the Federal Bureau of Investigation, every Special Agent must be thoroughly qualified to handle all types of our work. It is not possible to have specialists in one line of endeavor and the work, due to its arduousness, makes it necessary that every Agent be capable of performing arduous physical exertion, that every Agent be fully qualified in the use of all types of firearms utilized by the Federal Bureau of Investigation and that every Agent be appropriately trained in self-defense tactics so that he may take into custody any individual who has been charged with a violation of a Federal statute, regardless of whether it may be necessary to have physical encounter with such an individual in order to effect his apprehension.

It has been necessary for the Federal Bureau of Investigation, since the declaration of the first emergency in 1939 to greatly expand its force. All applicants who possessed the basic qualifications and were appointed to Special Agent positions were given a rigid and extensive course of training covering a period of approximately three months before they were sent to the field to perform actual investigative work.

AVERAGE HOURS WORKED PER WEEK: The regular working hours per week for Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation are 48 hours; however, for the past 10 years, Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation have continuously averaged from 70 to 80 working hours per week. The condition of the work of the Federal Bureau of Investigation at this time makes it necessary that the Agents necessarily continue to perform such hours of work. They are not compensated for any work over 48 hours a week, the remaining hours being voluntarily worked by them. In addition thereto, every Special Agent of the Federal Bureau of Investigation must be in continuous contact with his headquarters and is subject to 24-hour duty, many times it being necessary for him to work for extended periods of time without proper food and rest.

HOW LONG WILL IT TAKE TO REPLACE THIS EMPLOYEE: The Federal Bureau of Investigation, under its existing appropriations, is authorized to have 4,853 Special Agents. We have not been able to fully recruit this staff of Special Agents and it cannot at this time be said that this Special Agent can be replaced in the future. The pending work of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, which consists mainly of matters pertaining to the internal security of the country, is in a delinquent condition. At the present time more than 50,000 cases of violations of Federal statutes under the primary jurisdiction of the Federal Bureau of Investigation such as espionage, kidnaping, subversive activities, bank robbery, white slavery, etc., are in a delinquent status. It is essential that our experienced personnel be continued if we are to properly perform the duties imposed upon us due to the present war condition.
The Federal Bureau of Investigation, since the passage of the Selective Service Act, has been most circumspect in the appointment of applicants to positions in this Bureau and when an applicant who may have possessed all of the qualifications for appointment to the position of Special Agent was subject to induction into the military service within any reasonable period of time, he was not given consideration for appointment to the position of Special Agent under any circumstances. In the event an applicant may have been subject to induction in the distant future due to dependency or other classification, favorable consideration was not given his application unless concurrence was given by his Local Draft Board.

Under present conditions, with the manpower problem so acute, the Federal Bureau of Investigation finds it is impossible to recruit draft-free applicants for appointment to Special Agent positions. It is not possible to appoint those physically disqualified or those in advanced years because of the hours which must be worked, and the hardships which must be endured. The physical activity which is necessary makes it essential that only those who can withstand the most arduous physical exertion be considered for Special Agent appointments.

DESCRIPTION OF THE ACTIVITIES OF THIS COMPANY: The Federal Bureau of Investigation has been charged by Congress and by the President with the enforcement of certain Federal statutes and the internal security measures promulgated by the Congress and the President. The Federal Bureau of Investigation has sole jurisdiction of the civilian internal security of our country and under such jurisdiction investigates matters pertaining to espionage, sabotage, counter-espionage, activities of foreign Agents, activities of subversive groups and many other matters which pertain to the internal security of the nation. We also have jurisdiction over the investigation of crimes such as kidnapping, bank robbery, extortion, white slavery, automobile theft, impersonation, illegal wearing of uniforms, war frauds and many other crimes against the safety and security of the people of our nation.

In addition to the investigative activities of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, its Identification Division is the largest repository in the world for fingerprint records. Under Congressional Act, appropriating funds for the operation of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, this Bureau is charged with the responsibility of gathering identification data and disseminating it to various law enforcement agencies, government agencies and others who, by law, are entitled to have such information.

The majority of the work of the Identification Division of the Federal Bureau of Investigation at the present time pertains to national defense. During the past year approximately 70,000 sets of fingerprint records were received daily and our total collection of fingerprint records is over 80,000,000 sets. Large numbers of fingerprint records are received daily from the Army, Navy, Coast Guard and affiliated military and naval organizations, from the Civil Service Commission of the United States Government, from law enforcement officials and many prints are being received through law enforcement agencies of persons who are endeavoring to secure employment in national defense industry. It is absolutely essential that these prints be handled promptly, that they be searched through our files and if any of these individuals have previous criminal or police records, that the official Government or law enforcement agency be so advised.

It has been noted by the Federal Bureau of Investigation from a review of fingerprint records received that on a number of occasions those having subversive or other inclinations inimical to the best interests of our country have endeavored to infiltrate, not only into our national defense industries, but into our armed forces so that through devious efforts they might slow down the successful war effort.
In addition to the aforementioned activities, the Technical Laboratory of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, staffed with scientists of proven experience and ability, are performing duties approximately 100% of the time pertaining to sabotage and espionage activities carried on within the borders of our country by those having the Axis interests at heart. Hundreds of cases are received daily in the Technical Laboratory having to do with secret codes, cryptographs, hidden messages, the sabotaging of national defense industry, airplanes, trains and component parts thereof, which evidence must be immediately handled so that the successful war effort of this country can be continued. This work, of course, cannot be continued if qualified technical personnel is not available to handle it.

The Federal Bureau of Investigation at the present time has an authorized ceiling of employees of 13,700. We are approximately 1,200 people short at this time and every effort is being put forth to secure the necessary personnel to fill the positions authorized. This personnel is not being recruited for the mere purpose of filling an authorized quota. It is being recruited because it is absolutely essential, if we are to continue to remain in a current status in so far as our work is concerned, that sufficient personnel be employed to handle the most important tasks being referred to the Bureau for attention today. The investigative work of the Federal Bureau of Investigation is in a delinquent status. The investigative staff, during the last fiscal year, performed uncompensated overtime totalling 3,814,380 hours, and, considering an average staff of approximately 4,500 people performing this overtime over and above the 48 hour week, it can be seen that every effort is being expended by the present investigative personnel of the Federal Bureau of Investigation to maintain the work of the Federal Bureau of Investigation in a current status.

It is essential that the fingerprint records and the technical evidence being forwarded to the Federal Bureau of Investigation for handling be promptly handled and the need for personnel at the Seat of Government mainly stems from the Identification Division wherein the fingerprint records are handled. All employees being recruited for the Identification Division are female. We have not recruited any draft-eligible male employees for such activities for the past several years. The appropriation for the Federal Bureau of Investigation for the next fiscal year is still pending and it cannot at this time be definitely stated the number of personnel which will be allowed for our activities then.
TO: Mr. Glavin
FROM: J. P. Mohr
SUBJECT: ROBERT S. STRAUSS
Special Agent
Dallas Field Division

Entered on duty: 1/12/42
Present grade and salary: CAF-10, $3500
Last salary change: 10/16/42
Age: 25 (10/19/18)
Marital status: Married
Education: LL.B. Degree
Offices of preference: Dallas, Houston, San Antonio
Last efficiency rating: VERY GOOD (4/1/44)
Draft status: 2-B
Deferment requested: Yes

This Agent entered on duty 1/12/42, was assigned to the Des Moines and Cincinnati offices and is now assigned to Dallas. On 10/16/42 he was reallocated to Grade CAF-10, $3500 per annum. His services have been above average.

On 4/1/44 SAC Morley rated him as VERY GOOD and said he presented a good personal appearance, possessed a very good personality, was affable, intelligent and had a desirable degree of force and aggressiveness, and exhibited good judgment in handling assignments. He was rated as GOOD in his ability to dictate, and his reports are generally above average and reflect good investigations and careful preparation. He will assume responsibility for, organize and initiate investigations in proper fashion. He has handled all types of cases, and has demonstrated ability to handle the more involved types, including Anti-Trust, and needs little supervision. He has some supervisory ability but has not been given any extensive assignments along these lines. He is not yet ready for administrative or executive assignments. His contacts are above average and he is well regarded by law enforcement officers and business contacts.

RECOMMENDATION: It is recommended that he be reallocated to Grade CAF-11, $3800 per annum.
Mr. Robert S. Strange

New appointment ☐ Transfer ☐ Promotion ☑ Separation ☐

Date May 31, 1944

PRESENT STATUS

1. Title: Special Agent
2. Grade: CAP 10
3. Salary: $3500 per annum
4. Seat of Government: Field:
5. Division:
6. Appropriation: "Salaries and Expenses, FBI" (NATIONAL DEFENSE)

PROPOSED ACTION

7. Title: Special Agent
8. Grade: CAP 11
9. Salary: $3850 per annum
10. Seat of Government: Field:
11. Division:
12. Appropriation: "Salaries and Expenses, FBI" (NATIONAL DEFENSE)
13. Effective: June 13, 1944
14. Position: Vice: Identical:
15. Remarks:

Respectfully submitted,

co: Chief, Audit Section
GCO-Selective Service Section, Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Mailed: May 31, 1944

Federal Bureau of Investigation  
United States Department of Justice

IN REPLY, PLEASE REFER TO
FILE NO.  

Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
United States Department of Justice  
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:

For inclusion in the fund to be paid to the widow or designated beneficiary of any Special Agent of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, United States Department of Justice, who had contributed to this fund subsequent to April 15, 1944, and who dies from any cause except self-destruction while employed as a Special Agent, I am forwarding herewith (by CHECK or MONEY ORDER) the sum of ten dollars ($10.00), made payable to the Chief Clerk of said Bureau, to be included in said fund. Payment will be made for death by self-destruction after the Agent has been a member of the fund for two years. It is understood and agreed that the sum tendered herewith is a voluntary, gratuitous contribution to said fund, which I understand is to be administered in the following manner:

The Director of the Bureau will appoint a committee which shall consider all matters pertaining to the acquisition, safe keeping and expending of said fund, which committee will recommend appropriate action to the Director of the Bureau in pertinent matters. The Chief Clerk of said Bureau shall receive all contributions and account for same to the Director.

Upon the death of any Special Agent, the appointed committee will consider the case and submit a recommendation to the Director as to its conclusions. Appropriate instructions will then be issued to the Chief Clerk, directing him to pay to the designated beneficiary the sum of $10,000.

The following person is hereby designated as my beneficiary:

Name: Mrs. C. H. Strauss  
Address: Stamford, Texas  
Dated: Apr. 13, 1944

Very truly yours,

Robert Strauss  
Special Agent
Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice

1318 Mercantile Bank Building
Dallas, Texas

April 17, 1944

Director, FBI

Re: Robert S. Strauss, Special Agent
Agents' Insurance Fund

Dear Sir:

There is transmitted herewith the check of the above-named Special Agent in the amount of $10.00, his contribution to the captioned fund. The delay in transmitting this subscription was occasioned by Mr. Strauss' absence from the office due to illness.

[Handwritten note: FILE APR 27 1944]

Enclosure
4-25-44

[Handwritten signature: Dean R. Morley, SAC]
**ANNUAL REPORT OF EFFICIENCY RATING**

As of March 31, 1944, based on performance during period from April 1, 1943 to March 31, 1944

Robert S. Strauss

Special Agent - CAP-10

Federal Bureau of Investigation - Dallas Field Division

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>On Lines Below Mark Employee</th>
<th>1. Study the instructions in the Rating Official's Guide, C. S. C. Form No. 3823A.</th>
<th>CHECK ONE:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>√ if adequate</td>
<td>2. Underline the elements which are especially important in the position.</td>
<td>Administrative, supervisory, or planning.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- if weak</td>
<td>3. Rate only on elements pertinent to the position.</td>
<td>All others.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>+ if outstanding</td>
<td>a. Do not rate on elements in <em>italics</em> except for employees in administrative, supervisory, or planning positions.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>b. Rate administrative, supervisory, and planning functions on elements in <em>italics</em>.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1) Maintenance of equipment, tools, instruments.</td>
<td>(21) Effectiveness in planning broad programs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2) Mechanical skill.</td>
<td>(22) Effectiveness in adapting the work program to broader or related programs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3) Skill in the application of techniques and procedures.</td>
<td>(23) Effectiveness in devising procedures.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4) Presentability of work (appropriateness of arrangement and appearance of work).</td>
<td>(24) Effectiveness in laying out work and establishing standards of performance for subordinates.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(5) Attention to broad phases of assignments.</td>
<td>(25) Effectiveness in directing, reviewing, and checking the work of subordinates.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(6) Attention to pertinent detail.</td>
<td>(26) Effectiveness in instructing, training, and developing subordinates in the work.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(7) Accuracy of operations.</td>
<td>(27) Effectiveness in promoting high working morale.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(8) Accuracy of final results.</td>
<td>(28) Effectiveness in determining space, personnel, and equipment needs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(9) Accuracy of judgments or decisions.</td>
<td>(29) Effectiveness in setting and obtaining adherence to time limits and deadlines.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(10) Effectiveness in presenting ideas or facts.</td>
<td>(30) Ability to make decisions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(11) Industry.</td>
<td>(31) Effectiveness in delegating clearly defined authority to act.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(12) Rate of progress on or completion of assignments.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(13) Amount of acceptable work produced. (Is mark based on production records? Yes or no)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(14) Ability to organize his work.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(15) Effectiveness in meeting and dealing with others.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(16) Cooperativeness.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(17) Initiative.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(18) Resourcefulness.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(19) Dependability.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(20) Physical fitness for the work.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**STATE ANY OTHER ELEMENTS CONSIDERED**

Ability to direct and lead raids

(A) and dangerous assignments

(B) ______________

(C) ______________

**STANDARD**

Deviations must be explained on reverse side of this form

[Adjective Rating]

Excellent

Rating: Very Good

Good

Reviewing official: ______________

Fair

Unsatisfactory Agent's Initials: R. S.

RATED BY

Special Agent in Charge: April 1, 1944

RATED BY

Special Agent in Charge: April 1, 1944

RATED BY

Special Agent in Charge: April 1, 1944

RATING APPROVED BY EFFICIENCY RATING COMMITTEE: April 1, 1944

[Signature of ratting official]

[Signature of reviewing official]

[Signature of ratting official]

[Signature of reviewing official]

[Signature of ratting official]

[Signature of reviewing official]

[Signature of ratting official]

[Signature of reviewing official]
MEMORANDUM
Re: Robert S. Strauss, Special Agent
Annual Efficiency Report

This memorandum supplements Standard Form of Efficiency Rating No. 51, and with that form comprises the annual rating on Special Agent Strauss.

Mr. Strauss makes a good personal appearance, and has a very good personality. He is affable, intelligent, and has a desirable degree of force and aggressiveness. He has exhibited good judgment in the handling of his assignments. His dress is neat and conservative.

He is rated as "Good" in ability to dictate, is a good automobile driver and a good witness. He is average in the use of Bureau firearms, and could function properly on a dangerous assignment under supervision. He has handled physical surveillances in an above-average fashion. He is average in typing ability for a special agent, and does not take shorthand. His reports are generally above average, and reflect good investigations and careful preparation. His contacts are above average, and he is well regarded by law enforcement officers and business contacts. He has demonstrated ability to handle the more involved types of cases, including Anti-Trust, and he needs little supervision. He will assume the responsibility for, organize and initiate these investigations in the proper fashion.


This agent has some supervisory ability, but has not been given any extensive assignments along these lines. He is not yet ready for administrative or executive assignment. He has not been exclusively assigned to technical surveillance.

Generally, this man is a better-than-average agent. He is conscientious and capable in the handling of his duties.

Initials

Dean R. Morley, SAC
May 31, 1944

Mr. Robert S. Strauss
Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
1318 Commerce Bank Building
Dallas, Texas

Dear Mr. Strauss:

I am indeed pleased to advise you that you have been recommended for promotion from the position of Special Agent, Grade CAF 10, $3500 per annum to the position of Special Agent, Grade CAF 11, $3600 per annum, effective June 1, 1944.

Sincerely yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

c/c: SAC, Dallas
CCO-Selective Service Section
June 6, 1944

Brigadier General J. Watt Page
State Director of Selective Service
Tribune Building
Austin 17, Texas

Dear General Page:

I am enclosing herewith D.S.C. Forms 42-A Special for the following registrants under 26 years of age principally employed in the area over which your office has jurisdiction:

Robert Schwart Strauss
Edward James Krueger, Jr.
Floyd S. M. Riedl
Dink Howell Young
Ralph H. Schappei

Earle H. Hartford-Clark
Fernando J. Guerat
William R. Sandager
George Francis Zogratos

The above listed employees are Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation and as such occupy a position in the Federal Government coming within criteria previously adopted by the Inter-Agency Committee and certified to by the Review Committee on Deferment of Government Employees. The position of Special Agent occupied by the aforementioned employees has been, prior to this time, considered by the Inter-Agency Committee and has been approved for exception to the general rule that registrants under 26 years of age shall not be granted occupational deferment.

Sincerely yours,

[Signature]

[1954-2-9]

Joel A. Howard
Director

Enclosure

[Address]

[Postmark]

[Handwritten notes]
You are advised that—

Robert

(Surname)

Order No. 2099 has been classified in Class H-B until 12-1-1944.

☐ Local Board.

☐ Board of Appeal (by vote of to ).

☐ President.

DSS Form 59
(Revised 12-10-43)

(See other side)

(Rev’d by褐色 ink)

(Rev’d by褐色 ink)

(Member or clerk of local board)

App. Not Req.
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.  

Name: MR. ROBERT S. STRAUSS  
Date: May 31, 1944  

You are advised of the following action concerning your employment in the Department of Justice:

Nature of Action: PROMOTION  
Effective: June 1, 1944

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FROM</th>
<th>TO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>POSITION</td>
<td>Special Agent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRADE</td>
<td>Caf-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SALARY</td>
<td>$3500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUREAU OR DIVISION</td>
<td>FBI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEADQUARTERS</td>
<td>FIELD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPROPRIATION</td>
<td>S&amp;F, FBI, NATL, DEF.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEPARTMENTAL OR FIELD</td>
<td>FIELD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

REMARKS:

New appointees must take oath of office, enter on duty and execute necessary appointment papers before any payment of salary can be made.

This action invalid without perforated signature.

By direction of the Attorney General:

John Q Cannon
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

Names: Mr. Edbeit S. Smith
Date: May 31, 1944

Nature of Action: PROMOTION

Effective: June 1, 1944

| POSITION        | FROM       | TO         | NATURE OF POSITION
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cell. Agent</td>
<td>Cat-10</td>
<td>Cat-11</td>
<td>(a) NEW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grade Salary</td>
<td>$3000</td>
<td>$2000</td>
<td>P.C. No.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bureau or Division</td>
<td>FBI</td>
<td>FBI</td>
<td>(b) ADDITIONAL IDENT.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Headquarters</td>
<td>FIELD</td>
<td>FIELD</td>
<td>P.C. No.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appropriation</td>
<td>$24,724,875,874</td>
<td>$24,724,875,874</td>
<td>(c) VICE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Departmental or Field</td>
<td>FIELD</td>
<td>FIELD</td>
<td>P.C. No.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

REMARKS:

9. (Bureau)

JOHN Q. CANNON
September 7, 1944

Mr. Robert S. Strauss
Federal Bureau of Investigation
1318 Lorentz Bank Building
Dallas, Texas

Dear Mr. Strauss:

The Bureau is in receipt of the report of the physical examination afforded you at the United States Naval Hospital, Bethesda, Maryland, on August 12, 1944.

This report reflects the following physical defects:

None.

The Board of Examining Physicians makes the following recommendations:

Vaccination for smallpox.
Inoculation for typhoid.
Inoculation for tetanus.

It reports that you are capable of performing strenuous physical exertion, and have no physical defects that would interfere with your participation in raids or other work involving the practical use of firearms.

Sincerely yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director
RECORD OF PHYSICAL EXAMINATION OF OFFICERS AND SPECIAL AGENTS
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION, U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

NAME: ROBERT S. STRAUSS AGE: 25 YEARS, 10 MONTHS

NATIVITY: STATE OF BIRTH: TEXAS MARRIED, SINGLE, WIDOWED: M NUMBER OF CHILDREN: 1
FAMILY HISTORY: Father has heart trouble

HISTORY OF ILLNESS OR INJURY: Nose operation to remove spur on side caused by blow on nose (1939). Approximately 5 days sick leave.

HEAD AND FACE

EYES: PUPILS (size, shape, reaction to light and distance, etc.)

DISTANT VISION: RT. 20/20 ; corrected to 20/ ; Review of systems negative
LT. 20/20 ; corrected to 20/ ; 3 ml/day

COLOR PERCEPTION: normal

STATEMENT OF STILLING'S PLATES OR LAMPS USED:

DISEASE OR ANATOMIC DEFECTIONS:

EARS: HEARING RT. WHISPERED VOICE: 15/15 ' CONVERSATIONAL SPEECH: 15'/15'
LT. WHISPERED VOICE: 15'/15' ' CONVERSATIONAL SPEECH: 15'/15'

DISEASE OR DEFECTS:

NOSE:

SINUSES:

TONGUE, PALATE, PHARYNX, LARYNX, TONSILS:

TEETH AND GUMS (DISEASE OR ANATOMIC DEFECT):

MISSING TEETH: 3, 14, 15, 19.

NONVITAL TEETH:

PERIAPICAL DISEASE:

MARKED MALOCCLUSION:

PYORRHEA ALVEOLARIS:

TEETH REPLACED BY BRIDGES:

DENTURES:

REMARKS:

GENERAL BUILD AND APPEARANCE: healthy

TEMPERATURE: 98

HEIGHT: 71 1/4

WEIGHT: 148

CHEST AT EXPIRATION: 35 1/2 INCHES

CHEST AT INSPIRATION: 37 1/2 INCHES

CIRCUMFERENCE OF ABDOMEN: 32 INCHES

RECENT GAIN OR LOSS, AMOUNT AND CAUSE: no change

SKIN, HAIR, AND GLANDS:

NECK (abnormalities, thyroid gland, trachea, larynx):

SPINE AND EXTREMITIES (bones, joints, muscles, feet):

1937-204852-28

(Signature of Dental Officer) R. B. WOLCOTT
THORAX (size, shape, movement, rib cage, mediastinum) n
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM, BRONCHI, LUNGS, PLEURA, ETC. n
Healthy chest
CARDIO-VASCULAR SYSTEM n
HEART (note all signs of cardiac involvement)

PULSE: BEFORE EXERCISE 84 BLOOD PRESSURE: SYSTOLIC 110
AFTER EXERCISE 35 DIASTOLIC 60
β THREE MINUTES AFTER 42 77

CONDITION OF ARTERIES n CHARACTER OF PULSE n
CONDITION OF VEINS n HEMORRHOIDS n

ABDOMEN AND PELVIS (condition of wall, scars, herniae, abnormality of viscera)

GENITO-URINARY SYSTEM n
URINALYSIS: SP. GR. 1.016 ALB. n SUGAR n MICROSCOPICAL n
VENERAL DISEASE n

NERVOUS SYSTEM (organic or functional disorders)
ROMBERG n INCOORDINATION (gait, speech) n
REFLEXES, SUPERFICIAL n DEEP (knee, ankle, elbow) n TREMORS n
SEROLOGICAL TESTS n BLOOD TYPE A

ABNORMAL PSYCHE (neurasthenia, psychasthenia, depression, instability, worries)

SMALLPOX VACCINATION: DATE OF LAST VACCINATION none in five years
TYPHOID PROPHYLAXIS: NUMBER OF COURSES none in five years
DATE OF LAST COURSE tet. tox. 0

REMARKS ON ABNORMALITIES NOT OTHERWISE NOTED OR SUFFICIENTLY DESCRIBED ABOVE

SUMMARY OF DEFECTS none

CAPABLE OF PERFORMING DUTIES INVOLVING strenuous PHYSICAL EXERTION

IS THIS INDIVIDUAL PHYSICALLY FIT TO PARTICIPATE IN RAIDS AND APPEHENSION OF CRIMINALS WHICH MIGHT ENTAIL THE PRACTICAL USE OF FIREARMS yes (yes or no)
(when no is given state cause)

FINDINGS, RECOMMENDATIONS AND REMARKS (as per boards, when necessary)

TYPHOID AND SMALLPOX PROPHYLAXIS
TETANUS TOXOID

BENJAMIN V. WHITE
LIEUT. (MC) U.S.N.R.

DATE OF EXAMINATION 8/12/44
Office Memorandum  
UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO: CLYDE A. TOLSON  
FROM: H. H. CLEGG

SUBJECT: SPECIAL AGENT ROBERT S. STRAUSS  
IN-SERVICE TRAINING COURSE  
FROM 7/31/44 TO 8/12/44  
EOD - 1/12/42  
GRADE - CAP 11  
SALARY - $3800  
ASSIGNED TO - DALLAS

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION AFFORDED: Yes

GRADES ATTAINED:
- NOTEBOOK - Good
- WRITTEN EXAMINATION - 99
- HIP SHOOTING - 90
- PRACTICAL PISTOL COURSE - 92
- SHOTGUN - 90
- .30 RIFLE - 81
- MACHINE GUN - 100
- GENERAL FIREARMS ABILITY - Average

TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT QUALIFICATIONS:
- Very Good

APPEAL OF QUALIFICATIONS:
A. Bureau Speaker
1. Fully qualified  
2. Potential ability  
3. Not qualified
B. Police Instructor
1. Fully qualified  
2. Potential ability  
3. Not qualified
C. Ability under cross examination  
   GOOD

REMARKS:
NEEDS TO DEVELOP MORE FORCE & SELF-ASSURANCE,  
INJECTS "AH" EVERY NOW AND THEN INTO PAUSES.  
IN HIS TALK, MORE EXPERIENCE IS NEEDED BEFORE  
AUDITOR: HE CAN BE QUALIFIED.  
SAC PARKER BREESE

Although a little young looking, Strauss makes a good personal appearance. He
speaks with a distinct southern drawl and has a typical, congenial Texan personality.
Strauss appears confident and it is believed that he will exhibit aggressiveness when
necessary.

This Agent stated that he was assigned to the Dallas office upon his request,
because of the serious illness of his father who had suffered three strokes. His father
resides about 200 miles from Dallas. Strauss informs that his Father's health
has not improved and it was one of those propositions where he might live a
number of years and on the other hand might die any time.

This Agent appears average for his length of service with the Bureau.
No supervisory ability was noted at this time.
August 19, 1944

CAG, Dallas

RE: ROBERT J. STRAUSS
SPECIAL AGENT

Dear Sir:

The above-named Special Agent attended an In-Service training course at the Seat of Government from July 31 to August 12, 1944.

He attained the following grades:

- Notebook: Good
- Written Examination: 99
- Technical Equipment Qualifications: Very Good
- Hip Shooting: 90
- Practical Pistol Course: 92
- Shotgun: 90
- .30 Rifle: 81
- Machine Gun: 100

The firearms grades should be entered on the individual field firearms training record card.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice

1318 Mercantile Bank Building
Dallas, Texas

September 26, 1944

Director, FBI

Re: Robert S. Strauss, Special Agent
Selective Service Status

Dear Sir:

This is to advise that Special Agent Strauss has been classified 2-B by Local Board 1, Jones County, Texas, until December 1, 1944. His order number is 2099:

50CT 18467 PB 67-204852-94

Very truly yours,

[Signature]

Dean R. Morley, SAC
Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice

IN REPLY, PLEASE REFER TO

FILE NO. __________

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:

For inclusion in the fund to be paid to the widow or designated beneficiary of any Special Agent of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, United States Department of Justice, who had contributed to this fund subsequent to August 31, 1944, and who dies from any cause except self-destruction while employed as a Special Agent, I am forwarding herewith (by CHECK - MONEY ORDER) the sum of ten dollars ($10.00), made payable to the Chief Clerk of said Bureau, to be included in said fund. Payment will be made for death by self-destruction after the Agent has been a member of the fund for two years. It is understood and agreed that the sum tendered herewith is a voluntary, gratuitous contribution to said fund, which I understand is to be administered in the following manner:

The Director of the Bureau will appoint a committee which shall consider all matters pertaining to the acquisition, safe keeping and expending of said fund, which committee will recommend appropriate action to the Director of the Bureau in pertinent matters. The Chief Clerk of said Bureau shall receive all contributions and account for same to the Director.

Upon the death of any Special Agent, the appointed committee will consider the case and submit a recommendation to the Director as to its conclusions. Appropriate instructions will then be issued to the Chief Clerk, directing him to pay to the designated beneficiary the sum of $10,000.

The following person is hereby designated as my beneficiary:

Name MRS. CHARLES H. STRAUSS Address STAMFORD, TEXAS
Relationship MOTHER Dated August 30, 1944

Very truly yours,

Robert S. Strauss
Special Agent

File

9-9-44
Mr. Strauss is a Special Agent of the Federal Bureau of Investigation and holds a key position within the meaning of Executive Order 9309.

Occupation:

It is requested that the above-named registrant, who is employed by an agency in or under the Federal Government, be classified in Class II-A or Class II-B by reason of the fact that he is "necessary to and regularly engaged in" an activity in support of the national health, safety or interest, or an activity in war production and is between the ages of 26 and 29, inclusive. Form 42 (Sup.) giving complete details concerning the registrant and his occupation is attached.

AUTHORIZED
GOVERNMENT REQUEST
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
F.B.I. REGISTRATION COMMITTEE
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE BUILDING
WASHINGTON, D.C.

11/6/44
Date

Clyde A. Tolson, Chairman

J. Edgar Hoover
5 Nov 1944

Notary Public

War Manpower Commission
See attachment. Mr. Strauss is an investigatory agent charged with the duty of investigating violations of the laws of the United States, collecting evidence in cases in which the United States is or may be a party in interest, and performing other duties imposed upon him by law.

January 12, 1942 Dallas, Texas 4428.32

3 4 3 4

Hamilton, Harrell, Hamilton & Turner Dallas, Texas 7/1/41 1/12/42 Attorney Not avail

University of Texas Austin, Texas 1935 1941 LL.B. Law

See attachment – over 6 months
June 7, 1943

See attachment

See attachment

See attachment

Approximately
4500  225  85

See attachment

See attachment

Clyde A. Telson

November 6, 1944
You are advised that—

Robert Schwartz
(First name) (Middle name) (Last name)

Order No. 2099

has been classified in Class II-B

until 5-6-1945

by Local Board.

☐ Board of Appeal (by vote of .......... to ..........).

☐ President.

DSS Form 59
(Revised 12-10-43)

(See other side)
CLASSIFICATION ADVISORY

DEC 11 1944
(Date of mailing of Notice of Classification to Registrant)

You are advised that—

Robert
(First name)

Schwartz
(Middle name)

Strauss
(Last name)

Order No. 2099 has been classified in Class II-A 7 264852 -97

until 5-6-1945 19
(Inset date for Class II-A and II-B only)

☑ Local Board.

☐ Board of Appeal (by vote of to )

☐ President.

DSS Form 59
(Revised 10-19-43)

App. Not Req.

(Member or clerk of local board) 16-37655-2

(See other side)
Robert Schwarz Strauss

Date of Entry on Duty: January 12, 1942

Grade and Salary: CAF-10, $3,500

Office of Preference: (1) Dallas; (2) San Antonio; (3) Miami

Examination: 914

Badge: OK Gun: OK Credentials: OK

SAC Morley:

Mr. Strauss is on general assignment at Dallas. He makes a good personal appearance, dresses well, and has a good personality. He is affable, intelligent, and has the desirable degree of force and aggressiveness. His judgment is better than average. He is a good automobile driver, and is average in the use of Bureau firearms. I believe he could function on dangerous assignment under supervision. He has handled physical surveillances in an above-average fashion in the past. His reports have generally been good. The only criticism of this man is that he has a tendency at times to take it a little too easy. I think he could be a little more industrious without overworking. He is capable of assuming the responsibility for the usual types of investigations, and he has exhibited some supervisory ability in the handling of his own assignments. Increased production is my only suggestion for improvement.

Status: VERY GOOD

Inspector Acer:

Mr. Strauss is 25 years old, married and has 1 son. He had 11 cases assigned to him, 1 lost and as of August 31, 1944, his delinquency was 53.3%. He is neat and clean and dresses in good taste. He is interested and knows his cases. Mr. Strauss has a quick and alert mind. For his age and experience, he has a broad general knowledge about local and national affairs. He comprehends readily and should continue to develop with experience. I feel this man should be transferred to a metropolitan area in the east as soon as his father's condition will permit. His father still suffers from angina pectoris.

Status: VERY GOOD

Inspection Report
Dallas Office
September 19, 1944
Inspector M. W. Acer
Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice

Jackson, Mississippi
February 10, 1945

IN REPLY, PLEASE REFER TO
FILE NO. __________

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
U. S. Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

RE: AGENT'S INSURANCE FUND

Dear Mr. Hoover:

Transmitted herewith, please find check of Special Agent ROBERT S. STRAUSS in the amount of $10.00, as his payment for Agent's Insurance Fund.

Special Agent STRAUSS is assigned Dallas Field Division, and is presently in Jackson Field Division on special assignment.

Very truly yours,

Robert Strauss
Special Agent

Enc. - 1

RSS: jh

5 FEB 27 1945

[handwritten note: 5 FEB 27 1945]
For inclusion in the fund to be paid to the widow or designated beneficiary of any Special Agent of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, United States Department of Justice, who had contributed to this fund prior to February 10, 1945, and who dies from any cause except self-destruction while employed as a Special Agent, I am forwarding herewith (by CHECK - NOT ORDER) the sum of ten dollars ($10.00), made payable to the Chief Clerk of said Bureau, to be included in said fund. Payment will be made for death by self-destruction after the Agent has been a member of the fund for two years. It is understood and agreed that the sum tendered herewith is a voluntary, gratuitous contribution to said fund, which I understand is to be administered in the following manner:

The Director of the Bureau will appoint a committee which shall consider all matters pertaining to the acquisition, safe keeping and expending of said fund, which committee will recommend appropriate action to the Director of the Bureau in pertinent matters. The Chief Clerk of said Bureau shall receive all contributions and account for same to the Director.

Upon the death of any Special Agent, the appointed committee will consider the case and submit a recommendation to the Director as to its conclusions. Appropriate instructions will then be issued to the Chief Clerk, directing him to pay to the designated beneficiary the sum of $10,000.

The following person is hereby designated as my beneficiary for F. B. I. Agents’ Insurance Fund:

Name ___________________ Address ___________________

Relationship ___________________ Dated __________

The following person is hereby designated as my beneficiary under the Chas. S. Ross Fund, providing $1500-death benefit to beneficiary of agents killed in line of duty.

Name ___________________ Address ___________________

Relationship ___________________ Dated __________

Very truly yours,

Robert S. Strauss
Special Agent per lett 2-10-45
ROBERT S. STRAUSS, SPECIAL AGENT
ENTERED ON DUTY: January 12, 1942
SALARY: CAF-11, $3600.00
OFFICE OF PREFERENCE:
(1) Dallas  (2) San Antonio  
(3) Miami
EXAMINATION: None

SAC MORKEL:
Mr. Strauss is on general assignment at Dallas. This man makes a good personal appearance and has a better than average personality. He dresses well. I consider him average in investigative ability. He has a desirable degree of force and aggressiveness. His volume of production is a little below average and he needs to strive to improve in this regard. He is considered good in ability to dictate and good as a witness. His contacts, particularly among the prominent Jewish citizens of Dallas, are very good. I do not consider Mr. Strauss qualified for supervisory assignment.

Status: "GOOD".

Inspection Report
Dallas Office
December 14, 1944
SAC D. R. MORKEL
March 23, 1945

Local Board Number 1
Selective Service System
Court House
Anson, Texas

RE: ROBERT SCHWARZ STRAUSS
Order Number 2099

Gentlemen:

There is enclosed herewith for the consideration of your Board, properly certified D.S.S. Form 42-A (Special-Revised), in triplicate, covering the Agency Committee's request for occupational deferment of the above-named registrant.

This revised form, properly certified, is necessary under Local Board Memorandum Number 115-F, as amended February 21, 1945, and it will be appreciated if consideration can be given this request for deferment, by the members of your Board.

An appropriate copy of this form is being forwarded to the State Director covering the principal place of employment of this registrant in conformance with existing regulations.

Sincerely yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Enclosure
CC: SAC, Dallas

[Signature]

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
MAILED 1
P.M. 

[Handwritten Notes: 11 MAR 1945]
Name of company: Federal Bureau of Investigation, U.S. Department of Justice

Address at which registrant is employed: 1300 Pennsylvania Ave. Building

(Location of plant, office, or division where registrant works)

City: Dallas
State: Texas

Description of the activities of this establishment:

Social Security Industrial Code:

Name of registrant:

Selective Service Order No.: 23220
Date of birth: October 29, 1910 (29)

Local Board:
(Number) 1
County: Dallas
City: Texas

Title of present job: Special Agent

Describe duties actually performed:

Date employed: January 10, 1949
Date entered present job: January 10, 1949

Average weekly rate of pay: $122.32
Average hours worked per week: 40 hours

Paid working week: 40 hours

Prior work experience: Attorneys; Hamilton, Howell, Hamilton and Turner, Dallas, Texas

Educational background: M.D. Degree from University of Texas, Austin, Texas

(D.S. S. Form 42A (Special—Revised) (Revised 2-19-45)
DUPLICATE)
J. Edgar Hoover
(Name)

March 3, 1945
(Date)

Direct
(Official position)

Employer: Leave this section blank. Certifying Agency: Complete this section only if request is certified.

CERTIFYING AGENCY

REVIEW COMMITTEE ON DEPARTMENT OF GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES 12
(Name of agency authorized to certify)
(Agency code No.)

certified on MAR 15 1945 for a period of APPROVED 6 Months
(Date) (Not to exceed 6 months)

Authorized Governor's Request must be entered here for Federal Government Employees only

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
F.B.I. REGIONAL AGENCY COMMITTEE
10 S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE BUILDING
WASHINGTON, D.C.

Date Clyde A. Tolson, Chairman

LOCAL BOARD REPORT TO
DIRECTOR OF SELECTIVE SERVICE

This registrant has been classified in

Class until

(Member or clerk of local board)

DUPLICATE

9-16-45-3009-1
CLASSIFICATION ADVICE

Local Board No. 1 82
Jones County 2256

APR 9 1945 001

Court House
Anson, Texas

(Local Board Date Stamp With Code)

APR 9 1945
(Date of mailing of Notice of Classification to Registrant)

You are advised that—

Robert Schwartz Strauss
(First name) (Middle name) (Last name)

Order No. 2099 has been classified in Class II-A

until 9-15-1945 19

(Insert date for Class II-A and II-B only)

by □ Local Board.

□ Board of Appeal (by vote of

President.

DSS Form 59
(Revised 12-10-43)

May 10, 1945 204852-16.0

(See other side) (Member or clerk of local board) 10-37388-2
ANNUAL REPORT OF EFFICIENCY RATING

As of March 31, 1945 based on performance during period from Apr. 1, 1944 to Mar. 31, 1945

ROBERT S. STRAUSS
Special Agent - CAF-11
Federal Bureau of Investigation - Dallas Field Division

ON LINES BELOW MARK EMPLOYEE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>CHECK ONE:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td>Adequate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>Weak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>+</td>
<td>Outstanding</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. Underline the elements which are especially important in the position.
   a. Do not rate on elements in italics except for employees in administrative, supervisory, or planning positions.
   b. Rate administrative, supervisory, and planning functions on elements in italics.
3. Rate only on elements pertinent to the position.

- (1) Maintenance of equipment, tools, instruments.
- (2) Mechanical skill.
- (3) Skill in the application of techniques and procedures.
- (4) Presentability of work (appropriateness of arrangement and appearance of work).
- (5) Attention to broad phases of assignments.
- (6) Attention to pertinent detail.
- (7) Accuracy of operations.
- (8) Accuracy of final results.
- (9) Accuracy of judgments or decisions.
- (10) Effectiveness in presenting ideas or facts.
- (11) Industry.
- (12) Rate of progress on or completion of assignments.
- (13) Amount of acceptable work produced. (Is mark based on production records? Yes or no)
- (14) Ability to organize his work.
- (15) Effectiveness in meeting and dealing with others.
- (16) Cooperativeness.
- (17) Initiative.
- (18) Resourcefulness.
- (19) Dependability.
- (20) Physical fitness for the work.
- (21) Effectiveness in planning broad programs.
- (22) Effectiveness in adapting the work program to broader or related programs.
- (23) Effectiveness in devising procedures.
- (24) Effectiveness in laying out work and establishing standards of performance for subordinates.
- (25) Effectiveness in directing, reviewing, and checking the work of subordinates.
- (26) Effectiveness in instructing, training, and developing subordinates in the work.
- (27) Effectiveness in promoting high working morale.
- (28) Effectiveness in determining space, personnel, and equipment needs.
- (29) Effectiveness in setting and obtaining adherence to time limits and deadlines.
- (30) Ability to make decisions.
- (31) Effectiveness in delegating clearly defined authority to act.

STATE ANY OTHER ELEMENTS CONSIDERED

Ability to direct and lead a group of agents on raids and dangerous assignments.

RATED

Special Agent in Charge

RATED

Assistant Director

RATING APPROVED BY EFFICIENCY RATING COMMITTEE

REPORT TO EMPLOYEE

ADJECTIVE RATING

EXEMPLARY

Excellent

Very good

Good

Fair

Unsatisfactory
MEMORANDUM:

Re: ROBERT S. STRAUSS, Special Agent
Annual Report of Efficiency Rating

This memorandum supplements Standard Form of Efficiency Rating No. 51 and with that form constitutes the annual efficiency rating on Mr. Strauss.

Mr. Strauss makes a good personal appearance and has a better than average personality. He dresses well and is possessed of a sufficient degree of force and aggressiveness. He has exhibited initiative on several important assignments.

Mr. Strauss is considered good in ability to dictate. He is a satisfactory automobile driver and a good witness. His firearms scores over the past year have averaged: hip shooting, 95; practical pistol course, 89; shotgun, 96; rifle, 84; machine gun, 91 minus; as compared with an office average for the same period of: hip shooting, 97 plus; practical pistol course, 88 plus; shotgun, 97 minus; rifle, 84 plus; machine gun, 92 plus. Mr. Strauss could be utilized on dangerous assignment under supervision.

He has handled physical surveillances satisfactorily. He uses a typewriter with average facility for an agent and does not take shorthand. His reports are generally good and require little supervision, although it is noted that the administrative aspects of his reporting have at times caused errors of form in reporting on the part of this agent. His business contacts, particularly among the higher Jewish element in this division, have been above average, and I consider him average in contacts with law enforcement officials. He has handled a number of liaison duties with Armed Forces personnel in the Eighth Service Command and has done an above average job in this regard. This man can organize, initiate, and assume responsibility for the usual types of Bureau investigations without supervision, and although not robust, Mr. Strauss is apparently in good physical condition and qualified to handle his job.

Mr. Strauss worked on general assignment in Dallas the major portion of this period and has handled Sabotage, leads in Espionage, and Security Matters, in addition to criminal investigations including Bribery, Selective Service, Larceny From Interstate Shipment, National Motor Vehicle Theft Act, White Slave Traffic Act, Illegal Wearing of Uniform, Impersonation, Theft of Government Property, Crimes on Government Reservations, and contacts with Confidential Plant Informants.

I do not consider this man qualified for a supervisory assignment, although he has not worked in a supervisory capacity in Dallas.

Status: VERY GOOD.

[Signature]
DEAN R. MORLEY
Special Agent in Charge
June 15, 1945

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL

Mr. A. P. Kitchin
Federal Bureau of Investigation
U. S. Department of Justice
1318 Mercantile Bank Building
Dallas, Texas

Re: Robert Strauss
Special Agent

Dear Mr. Kitchin:

A review of the file of the above-named employee indicates that he entered on duty January 12, 1943 and at his request was transferred to the Dallas Office on April 10, 1943. It is observed that he is from Stamford, Texas, and was transferred to your office when he advised the Bureau that both his father and mother were seriously ill. He explained that his father at that time was confined to a hospital with a serious heart ailment and he believed a temporary transfer to Dallas would enhance the chance for his father’s recovery and would be of great aid to his mother. While attending In-Service School in August, 1944, Strauss informed that his father’s health had not improved particularly and it was one of those propositions where he might live a number of years and on the other hand might die at any time.

Mr. Acers when inspecting the Dallas Office in September, 1944, indicated a belief that Strauss should be transferred to a Metropolitan area in the East as soon as his father’s condition would permit. In a self-inspection report, Mr. Horley, in December, 1944, stated that this Agent’s volume of production was a little below average and that he needed to improve in that regard. Previously Mr. Horley had also indicated that he had a tendency at times to take it a little too easy and could be more industrious without overworking.

It is felt that Strauss would probably profit from a transfer away from Dallas. At the same time, however, the Bureau does not desire to take this action unless the condition of his parents will permit. In view of the necessity for reducing the number of Agents assigned to your office, I would appreciate advice and your recommendation as to what action the Bureau should take in connection with the assignment of this Agent.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Dallas, Texas

July 3, 1945

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL

Director, FBI

Re: ROBERT SCHWARZ STRAUSS
Special Agent

Dear Sir:

Reference is made to your letter of June 15, 1945, which was called to my attention upon my return to the office July 2, 1945.

In connection with this matter, I have discussed the situation with Special Agent Strauss, and he advises me that his father's condition is unchanged, and, although he has not been in the hospital for the last several months, he still suffers the same condition and the doctors still state that it is impossible to anticipate when another attack will occur.

Agent Strauss advises me that his wife is to be confined almost momentarily and that after the arrival of the baby it would be from seven weeks to two months before she could travel. However, he feels that after this time he would be available for transfer wherever the Bureau desires to send him. It is noted that Agent Strauss' attitude is very commendable. He states that although he realizes that his father's condition may change for the worse any time, he has been in this office for two years and is greatly appreciative of your allowing him to remain here for this length of time. I feel that after the arrival of the baby and improvement in the condition of Mrs. Strauss to where she can travel, Agent Strauss will be available for transfer.

It is recommended that, if it is possible to do so, he be transferred to an office not too great a distance from Stamford, Texas, so that he would be available in the event of any emergency in his father's condition. In this connection, he advised me that it was necessary for him to take three emergency trips from Cincinnati while there when, upon advice of physicians, he was called to his father's bedside, expecting his demise.

It is my recommendation that he be transferred when his wife's condition is such that she can travel, and a tickler is being made and the Bureau will be notified when this condition exists.

Very truly yours,

A. P. KITCHIN
SAC
Reference is made to your letter of July 2, 1945, instructing that this agent report to the Seat of Government on July 30, 1945, in connection with in-service training.

In this connection I wish to advise that on July 5, 1945, Special Agent STRAUSS was notified by long distance telephone of the serious condition of his mother, and on July 6, 1945, she was brought to a hospital in Dallas for a major operation. It is anticipated that by July 30, 1945, her condition will be such that Agent STRAUSS may be able to attend. However, it will be impossible to advise definitely at this time whether he will be able to attend as scheduled on July 30, 1945.

It is the suggestion of the writer that in view of the foregoing some other agent be designated to attend this in-service class and that the attendance of Agent STRAUSS be postponed until the condition of his mother is definitely known.
Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Dallas, Texas

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL

August 4, 1945

Jackson

Director, FBI

Re: ROBERT S. STRAUSS, Special Agent

Dear Sir:

The Bureau is advised that on the morning of August 3, 1945, a son, Richard Charles, was born to Special Agent and Mrs. Robert S. Strauss.

Very truly yours,

B. Tom Carter
Acting SAC

BTC: FB 67-

5 AUG 8 1945

FOR VICTORY
BUY UNITED STATES DEFENSE BONDS AND STAMPS
SAC, Dallas

August 10, 1945

John Edgar Hoover, Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Robert S. Strauss
Special Agent

Reference is made to your letter of July 6, 1945, concerning the serious physical condition of the above-named Special Agent’s mother.

It is desired you advise the Bureau immediately whether or not Agent Strauss is available for In-Service Training at this time.
TO: Director, FBI  DATE: 8-14-45

C: SAC, Dallas

SUBJECT: ROBERT S. STRAUSS, Special Agent

With reference to your letter dated August 10, 1945, concerning the attendance of this agent at in-service training, the Bureau is advised that Agent Strauss' mother has been released from the hospital but is still in a serious condition. However, it is believed that her condition will improve in the near future, and at the present time it is anticipated that Special Agent Strauss should be available for in-service training any time after September 15, 1945.

BTC: FB
66-
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:

For inclusion in the fund to be paid to the widow or designated beneficiary of any Special Agent of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, United States Department of Justice, who had contributed to this fund prior to July 50, 1945, and who dies from any cause except self-destruction while employed as a Special Agent, I am forwarding herewith (by CHECK or MONEY ORDER) the sum of ten dollars ($10.00), made payable to the Chief Clerk of said Bureau, to be included in said fund. Payment will be made for death by self-destruction after the Agent has been a member of the fund for two years. It is understood and agreed that the sum tendered herewith is a voluntary, gratuitous contribution to said fund, which I understand is to be administered in the following manner:

The Director of the Bureau will appoint a committee which shall consider all matters pertaining to the acquisition, safe keeping and expending of said fund, which committee will recommend appropriate action to the Director of the Bureau in pertinent matters. The Chief Clerk of said Bureau shall receive all contributions and account for same to the Director.

Upon the death of any Special Agent, the appointed committee will consider the case and submit a recommendation to the Director as to its conclusions. Appropriate instructions will then be issued to the Chief Clerk, directing him to pay to the designated beneficiary the sum of $10,000.

The following person is hereby designated as my beneficiary for F. B. I. Agents' Insurance Fund:

Name STRAUSS
Relationship MOTHER
Address STAMFORD, TEXAS
Dated 7-28-45

The following person is hereby designated as my beneficiary under the Chas. S. Ross Fund providing $1500—death benefit to beneficiary of agents killed in line of duty.

Name STRAUSS
Relationship MOTHER
Address STAMFORD, TEXAS
Dated 7-28-45

Very truly yours,

Robert L. Strauss
Special Agent
October 10, 1945

Local Board Number 1
Selective Service System
Court House
Anson, Texas

Gentlemen:

Reference is made to the Selective Service case of Mr. Robert Schwartz Strauss, who is registered with your Board as Order Number 2099. You will recall that deferment has been requested by me for this registrant and as a result thereof, he has been continued in a deferred status.

For your information, Mr. Strauss has submitted his resignation as an employee in this service, and accordingly my previous request for occupational deferment is hereby withdrawn.

Sincerely yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

AUTHORISED BY COMMITTEE ON SELECTIVE SERVICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Chairman

CC: Review Committee, War Manpower Commission
CC: SAC - Dallas
Mr. Robert S. Strauss  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
1318 Mercantile Bank Building  
Dallas, Texas

Dear Mr. Strauss:

On this happy occasion, I want to extend to Mrs. Strauss and to you my congratulations on the birth of your son, Richard Charles.

I know he will brighten both of your lives, and it is my sincere wish that happiness and good health will be with him always.

Sincerely,

J. Edgar Hoover

CC: SAC, Dallas
To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION. OCTOBER 10, 1945

Transmit the following message to: SAC, DALLAS

RESIGNATION SA ROBERT S. STRAUSS BEING ACCEPTED EFFECTIVE AT CLOSE OF BUSINESS OCTOBER NINETEENTH. ACTIVE DUTY TO CEASE SAME TIME. LEAVE IN AMOUNT OF FORTY-ONE DAYS AND ONE HOUR EXTENDS THROUGH THI AM DECEMBER TWENTIETH. SECURE GOVERNMENT PROPERTY AND FORWARDING ADDRESS. CONFIRMATION TO FOLLOW.

HOOVER

TELETYPE
OCT 11 1945
October 10, 1945

Mr. Robert S. Struass
Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
1318 Mercantile Bank Building
Dallas, Texas

Dear Mr. Struass:

Receipt is acknowledged of your letter of October 3, 1945, submitting your resignation as a Special Agent of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, United States Department of Justice. In accordance with your request your resignation is being accepted effective at the close of business October 19, 1945, active duty to cease at the same time.

You will receive payment for forty-one days and one hour annual leave to your credit which will expire at 10:00 A. M., December 20, 1945, providing no emergency leave is taken by you subsequent to the submission of your resignation.

There is enclosed an Application for Refund of Retirement Deductions which should be executed by you, in duplicate, and returned to this Bureau for appropriate action.

For your information, deductions will not be taken from your salary for retirement purposes subsequent to the effective date of your resignation.

It is indeed gratifying to know you have enjoyed your association with the Bureau and I regret that the illness of your parents has been a motivating factor in necessitating your decision.

With best wishes for your future success.

Sincerely yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
1318 Mercantile Bank Building
Dallas 1, Texas

October 3, 1945

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL

Director, FBI

Dear Sir:

I herewith tender my resignation effective at the close of business October 19, 1945. I have made this decision with full realization that I will profit throughout my life from my association with the Bureau under your able and inspiring leadership.

I want you to know that I am deeply and sincerely appreciative of the numerous favors extended me during the serious illnesses of my parents. As you know, they both remain in very poor health, and this factor largely motivates my decision.

I shall look forward to further service on behalf of the Bureau at every future opportunity.

Very truly yours,

Robert S. Strauss
ROBERT S. STRAUSS
Special Agent

RSS: FB
MEMORANDUM:

Re: ROBERT S. STRAUSS, Special Agent
Special Efficiency Report

The following special efficiency report is being submitted in view of the resignation of Special Agent Robert S. Strauss from the service.

Mr. Strauss has previously been assigned to the Des Moines and Cincinnati Field Offices. Mr. Strauss presents a good appearance, has a good sense of humor, and gets along well with his fellow employees. He is alert and intelligent. He was physically capable of carrying out the duties of a special agent. This agent was rated by the stenographers of the Dallas Field Office as being below average in his ability to dictate. His main difficulty appeared to be that he did not marshal his facts and he spoke with an irregular speed while dictating. This agent's volume was very low and he appeared to be lazy. His reports reflected pertinent information and indicated resourcefulness. His errors were commensurate with his tenure of service. I did not observe any supervisory or administrative ability on the part of this agent, because he did not seem to have his heart in his work.

It is to be observed that Mr. Strauss was under my supervision for only approximately sixty days, and I presume that during this period he was contemplating resigning from the service, and therefore was not desirous of impressing anyone with his ability as an agent. I feel that this agent is entitled to a rating of GOOD.

Status: GOOD

[Signature]
Percy Willard, II
Special Agent in Charge

October 19, 1945
Dallas, Texas
REPORT OF EFFICIENCY RATING

As of Oct. 19, 1945 based on performance during period from Apr. 1, 1945 to Oct. 19, 1945

ROBERT S. STRAUSS                           Special Agent - CAP-11
(Name of employee)                         (Title of position, service, and grade)

Federal Bureau of Investigation - Dallas Field Division
(Organization—Indicate bureau, division, section, unit, field station)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ON LINES BELOW</th>
<th>CHECK ONE:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MARK EMPLOYEE</td>
<td>Administrative, supervisory, or planning...</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. Underline the elements which are especially important in the position.
3. Rate only on elements pertinent to the position.
   a. Do not rate on elements in italics except for employees in administrative, supervisory, or planning positions.
   b. Rate administrative, supervisory, and planning functions on elements in italics.

(1) Maintenance of equipment, tools, instruments.
(2) Mechanical skill.
(3) Skill in the application of techniques and procedures.
(4) Presentability of work (appropriateness of arrangement and appearance of work).
(5) Attention to broad phases of assignments.
(6) Attention to pertinent detail.
(7) Accuracy of operations.
(8) Accuracy of final results.
(9) Accuracy of judgments or decisions.
(10) Effectiveness in presenting ideas or facts.
(11) Industry.
(12) Rate of progress on or completion of assignments.
(13) Amount of acceptable work produced. (Is mark based on production records? Yes or no)
(14) Ability to organize his work.
(15) Effectiveness in meeting and dealing with others.
(16) Cooperativeness.
(17) Initiative.
(18) Resourcefulness.
(19) Dependability.
(20) Physical fitness for the work.

(21) Effectiveness in planning broad programs.
(22) Effectiveness in adapting the work program to broader or related programs.
(23) Effectiveness in devising procedures.
(24) Effectiveness in laying out work and establishing standards of performance for subordinates.
(25) Effectiveness in directing, reviewing, and checking the work of subordinates.
(26) Effectiveness in instructing, training, and developing subordinates in the work.
(27) Effectiveness in promoting high working morale.
(28) Effectiveness in determining space, personnel, and equipment needs.
(29) Effectiveness in setting and obtaining adherence to time limits and deadlines.
(30) Ability to make decisions.
(31) Effectiveness in delegating clearly defined authority to act.

STATE ANY OTHER ELEMENTS CONSIDERED.

/ (A) Ability to direct and lead a group of agents on raids and (B) dangerous assignments.

(C)

STANDARD

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Deviations must be explained on reverse side of this form</th>
<th>Adjective rating</th>
<th>Adjective rating</th>
<th>Rating official</th>
<th>Reviewing official</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Plus marks on all underlined elements, and no minus marks...</td>
<td>Excellent</td>
<td>Rating official: GOOD.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plus marks on at least half of the underlined elements, and no minus marks...</td>
<td>Very good</td>
<td>Reviewing official:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Check marks or better on a majority of underlined elements, and any minus marks overcompensated by plus marks.</td>
<td>Good</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Check marks or better on a majority of underlined elements, and minus marks not overcompensated by plus marks.</td>
<td>Fair</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minus marks on at least half of the underlined elements.</td>
<td>Unsatisfactory</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rated by ________________________  PERCY WILLY, II  October 19, 1945
(Signature of rating official)  Special Agent in Charge  (Date)

Reviewed by ________________________  (Signature of reviewing official)
(Title)  (Date)

Rating approved by efficiency rating committee ________________________  Report to employee ________________________
(Date)  (Adjective rating)
PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL

Director, FBI

Re: ROBERT S. STRAUSS
Special Agent

Dear Sir:

There is enclosed herewith final efficiency rating on Special Agent Robert S. Strauss, who has resigned from the service, active duty having ceased at the close of business October 29, 1945. There are also transmitted herewith this agent's field personnel file, leave record, firearms card, and duplicate property record.

Government property in possession of Mr. Strauss has been secured and forwarded to the Bureau.

Mr. Strauss informs that his forwarding address will be 520 Republic Bank Building, Dallas, Texas.

Very truly yours,

PERCY W. WILSON
SAC

PW: sb
67-3248
REGISTERED

October 23, 1945

[Signature]

[Stamp: FOR VICTORY BUY U.S. WAR DEBTS]
Radio

Deferred

To: Director

From: SAC, Dallas

131956

AKA: Fugitive

ITSP. RE: DALLAS AIRTEL TO BUREAU, OCTOBER 7 LAST. HAS FURNISHED

DEPOSITION TO ATTORNEY FOR BONDING COMPANY ADMITTING HIS MANI-

PULATIONS OF ACCOUNTS AND THEFTS OF STOCKS. AND HIS

ATTORNEY, ROBERT S. STRAUSS (FORMER SA), HAVE EXPRESSED THEIR

DESIRE TO COOPERATE AND WILLINGNESS TO FURNISH STATEMENT. DUE

TO COOPERATIVE ATTITUDE OF SUBJECT AND ATTORNEY IT IS RECOMMEN-

DED BUREAU AUTHORIZOE INTERVIEW OF SUBJECT IN PRESENCE OF

HIS ATTORNEY.

REC-133

4:59 PM

Received: 67-204852-112

Searched 39 Numbered 49

OCT 26 1961

PERS. REC. UNIT

CC: MR. ROSEN

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably

paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.
October 2, 1958

MEMORANDUM

RE: MR. ROBERT S. STRAUB

Mr. Strauss entered on duty in the Federal Bureau of Investigation on January 12, 1942, as a Special Agent, Grade CAF 9, $3200 per annum. After a period of training, he performed investigative duties. He submitted his voluntary resignation effective at the close of business October 19, 1945, due to the condition of his parents’ health. At the time of his separation, he was receiving salary of $4300 per annum in Grade CAF 11. His services were satisfactory and nothing was known which would reflect unfavorably on his character or integrity; this comment relates only to the period in which he was an employee of this Bureau and does not constitute and should not be construed as information concerning his character, integrity or activities since separation.

Memorandum prepared for the Name Check Section for transmittal to the Small Business Administration.
William P. Baker

MA:lr
(5)
67-204852

File review disclosed no reason to omit statement regarding services and character.

This report and its contents are loaned to you by the FBI and are not to be our of a request for an FBI file check and is not to be considered as clearance.
Subj: Strauss, Robert

R#: 364 Date 01/27/1958

Searcher: 217

FILE NUMBER

Robert S.

SERIAL 1958

SEP 17 1958

FILE 09-204852

901

IT 94-42392-35

SEP 18 1958
**APPLICATION FOR REFUND OF RETIREMENT DEDUCTIONS**

Read instructions on back of sheet carefully before executing this application

(SUBMIT THROUGH AGENCY WHERE LAST EMPLOYED)

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. NAME</th>
<th>2. DATE OF BIRTH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mr. ROBERT SCHWARZ</td>
<td>OCT 19, 1926</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>(Middle)</th>
<th>(Last)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MURRAY</td>
<td>STRAUSS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FORMER NAME, if any</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>3. DATE OF TERMINATION OF SERVICES</th>
<th>4. TITLE OF LAST POSITION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OCT 19, 1945</td>
<td>Special Agent</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>5. DEPARTMENT OR AGENCY</th>
<th>7. PLACE OF EMPLOYMENT (city and State)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Dallas, Texas</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>6. DIVISION OR BUREAU OR FORCE OR SERVICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Federal Bureau of Investigation</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>8. PREVIOUS CLAIMS HAVE BEEN FILED BY ME AS FOLLOWS (see Instruction 3):</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

9. We, the undersigned certify that we personally know the applicant herein to be the above-described person and that he (or she) is the person who signed the application.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIGNATURE OF FIRST WITNESS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Roy J. Murray</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ADDRESS</th>
<th>(Number and street)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1124 St. James Park, Dallas, Texas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIGNATURE OF SECOND WITNESS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Robert M. Murray</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ADDRESS</th>
<th>(Number and street)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1137 Montana, Dallas, Texas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CITY AND STATE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dallas, Texas</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 10. I hereby declare that the above statements made this 19 day of |
| 11 | |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>19. $ are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Robert Murray, Murray</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIGNATURE OF APPLICANT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Robert Murray, Murray</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NUMBER AND STREET</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4721 Bryan Manor</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>12. E. O. D.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NET DEDUCTIONS: $</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DATE OF SEP.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TONTINE PAID: $</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DED. BEGAN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INTEREST: $</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SERVICE (years-months)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL AMOUNT PAID: $</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>EXAMINER</th>
<th>REVIEWER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INTEREST COMPUTER</td>
<td>INTEREST CHECKER</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>REASON FOR SEPARATION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DATE VOUCHERED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| DEDUCTIONS AFTER 1/23/42 WITHHELD: $ |
| TONTINE WITHHELD: $ |
| ERRONEOUS DEDUCTION |
| MILITARY SERVICE |

---
DETERMINED PERSONNEL DATA

1. Name of Employer: Federal Bureau of Investigation.
2. Registrant's Name: ROBERT S. STRAUSS
3. Age: 24
4. Address: Cincinnati
5. Marital Status: if married, give date. Married 9-27-41
   Number of children: Number of other dependents:
6. Title of Position: Special Agent
7. Date of Appointment: 1-12-42
8. Vocation or type of work for past five years: Lawyer
9. Brief background which qualifies registrant for present duties: (See attachment)
10. Annual Salary - as of date of deferment: CAF 90
11. Original Draft Classification: 2B Changed to: Date:
12. Local Board Number and Location: #1, Anson, Texas
13. Order Number: 2099
14. By whom was deferment requested? John Edgar Hoover, Director
    Federal Bureau of Investigation.
15. Reason given for deferment; if indispensability claimed: Why? (See attachment)
16. Length of deferment: Not stated
17. How many renewals of deferment: Two Date: 8-28-42, 3-23-43
18. What attempts at replacement have been made: (See attachment)

Address: H. Ralph Burton, General Counsel, #519 Old House Office Building
# Individual Record of Absence for the Year of 1941

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>JANUARY</th>
<th>FEBRUARY</th>
<th>MARCH</th>
<th>APRIL</th>
<th>MAY</th>
<th>JUNE</th>
<th>JULY</th>
<th>AUGUST</th>
<th>SEPTEMBER</th>
<th>OCTOBER</th>
<th>NOVEMBER</th>
<th>DECEMBER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total:**

# Individual Record of Absence for the Year of 1944

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>JANUARY</th>
<th>FEBRUARY</th>
<th>MARCH</th>
<th>APRIL</th>
<th>MAY</th>
<th>JUNE</th>
<th>JULY</th>
<th>AUGUST</th>
<th>SEPTEMBER</th>
<th>OCTOBER</th>
<th>NOVEMBER</th>
<th>DECEMBER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total:**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11/41</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/64</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/84</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>82</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/61</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/94</td>
<td>497</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>74</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/94</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>70</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/94</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/94</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/94</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/94</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/94</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/94</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/94</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/94</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/94</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/94</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/94</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/94</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/94</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(Signature)
October 3, 1945

Honorable J. Edgar Hoover
Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D.C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

The office of the United States Attorney for the Northern District of Texas has just completed a grand jury investigation of the administration of Clyde O. Daught, former United States Attorney of this District, and of his first assistant, Joe L. Jones.

I wish to express my appreciation for the splendid investigations, reports, and the personal assistance rendered by your agents to this office and to me as United States Attorney in accomplishing this investigation. I feel that it was entirely successful, and that much good has been accomplished in restoring public confidence in this office. A part of this is due in a large measure to the thoroughness with which your Special Agents, headed by Mr. H. N. Rhodes of the St. Paul office, handled this investigation. They cooperated with us fully and it was a real pleasure to work and be associated with them. Their work certainly was a credit to your splendid organization.

I wish to highly commend Mr. Rhodes and the following Special Agents who worked many months in conjunction with him:

Joe Calhoun
Little Rock

Henry P. Darby
Ch. Indus.

Joseph G. Jenkins
Dallas

James B. Murphy
Houston

Thomas E. Kelven
Oklahoma City

Charles W. Kall, Jr.
St. Louis

Robert G. Stroemer
Dallas

Louis Thompson
Dallas

Very sincerely,

[Signature]

Debt. D. Young, Jr.
United States Attorney

O.C. to Attorney General
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Name: J. L. CARTER, JR.  Date: October 17, 1945

Nature of Action: 

Effective: October 17, 1945

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FROM</th>
<th>TO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>POSITION</td>
<td>Special Agent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRADE</td>
<td>Caf-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SALARY</td>
<td>$4500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUREAU OR DIVISION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEADQUARTERS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPROPRIATION</td>
<td>CSS DEF (Nat. Def.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEPARTMENTAL OR FIELD</td>
<td>Field</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NATURE OF POSITION
(a) NEW
P. C. No. 
(b) ADDTNL. IDENT.
P. C. No. 
(c) VICE
P. C. No. 

DATE OF OATH

REMARKS:
Terminal leave of 41 days and 1 hour thru 10 A.M. December 15, 1945
Recomputed address not known.

Assignment and Office 145
Mr. Robert F. Strauss
New appointment

Date: October 17, 1945

PRESENT STATUS

1. Title: Special Agent
2. Grade: CIP II
3. Salary: $4350 per annum
4. Seat of Government: Field:
5. Division:
6. Appropriation: "Salaries and Expenses, FBI" (National Defense)

PROPOSED ACTION

7. Title:
8. Grade:
9. Salary:
10. Seat of Government: Field:
11. Division:
12. Appropriation:
13. Effective: 
   Forwarding address: unknown
14. Position: Vice:
15. Remarks:

Accept voluntary resignation, without prejudice, effective at the close of business October 17, 1945, active duty ceasing at the same time. Accumulated and earned Leave in the amount of forty-one days and one hour can be carried over to December 20, 1945. Lt. Strauss has been requested to execute and return Form (209) "Application for Refund of Retirement Deductions."

CO: Room 1120

抄, Selective Service

Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation
TO: Mr. Bishop
FROM: M. A. Jones

SUBJECT: ROBERT SCHWARZ STRAUSS

Mr. Tolson has requested a file check on one Strauss, a former Agent. Strauss may be identical with Robert Schwarz Strauss, who entered on duty as a Special Agent on 1/12/42 and resigned on 10/19/45, at which time he was assigned to the Dallas Office. He was born on October 19, 1918, at Lockhart, Texas. He resigned due to the condition of his parents' health, at which time he was in GS-11 and his services were satisfactory.

Strauss had as outstanding endorsers when he entered on duty the then United States Senator Tom Connally and the late Congressman Sam Rayburn.

In October, 1964, Strauss was interviewed concerning our investigation of Walter Jenkins, at which time Strauss stated he had known Jenkins socially for several years but knew nothing derogatory concerning him. On 11/16/67, in response to a White House name check request, was advised that our files contained no derogatory information concerning Strauss.

In April, 1968, the Dallas Office advised that Strauss represented an individual who was the subject of a Crime Aboard Aircraft matter in which the subject had apparently interfered with flight crew members while under the influence of alcohol. Strauss was identified at that time as a very close friend of then-Governor Connally and represented Connally and a number of other wealthy individuals. In 1964 the Dallas Office advised in connection with another matter that Strauss was then an attorney at the Republic National Bank, Dallas, Texas, and resided at 6223 DeLoach Street, Dallas. He was considered by personnel at the bank to be of excellent character. There is no arrest record identifiable with the Identification Division concerning Strauss and the Director has had no correspondence with him since he left the Bureau in 1945.

RECOMMENDATION: For information.

1 - Mr. DeLoach
2 - Mr. Bishop
3 - M. A. Jones

JMM:q6
(5) 1 AUG 2 1 1969
Memorandum

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, DALLAS

SUBJ: CAA - INTERFERENCE WITH FLIGHT CREW MEMBERS

CRIME ABOARD AIRCRAFT

Re Bureau letter 4/23/68.

For the information of the Bureau, when this case was presented to the Grand Jury, SA advised me that he

the Assistant U. S. Attorney who was handling

the case, namely

It is noted that

U. S. Attorney MELVIN DIGGS is currently in Washington, attending the U. S. Attorneys Conferences. Upon his return, I will discuss the matter with him and determine whether he intends to take any further action.

STRAUSS, who is a former FBI Agent, is a very close friend of Governor CONNALLY. He also represents CONNALLY and a number of other wealthy people. It is actually believed, therefore.

COPY MADE FOR MR. TOLSON

Records Branch note: Boyce, Mike 12/14/65

2 - Bureau

1 - Dallas

JGS: mfr

MAY 6 1968

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan
Memorandum

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SIA, DALLAS (RUC)

SUBJECT: VEGSON
AN, ITBP
CO - NEWARK

DATE: 3/23/64

Re Miami tell to Bureau, 2/15/64, and 2/17/64; Miami airtel to Bureau, 2/15/64; Philadelphia tell to Bureau, 2/20/64.

Referenced Philadelphia tell revealed had departed Philadelphia on 2/20/64 for New York City with unconfirmed reservation to Dallas, Texas via Braniff Airways. On 2/20/64, Braniff Airways, Dallas, advised that he had telephonically contacted their New York Office and checked via radio with the pilot of Braniff Flight No. 5, which had already departed New York City for Dallas, Texas, andascertained that was not on the flight.

On 2/20/64, Dallas Sheraton Hotel advised that reservations had been made at the hotel for for the night of 2/20/64. He advised that reservations were made by Robert Strauss, Riverside 1-6252.

subsequently contacted the Dallas Office and advised that the reservations had been cancelled for the night of 2/20/64.

The 1963 City Directory for Dallas, Texas reveals that Robert Strauss is an attorney at the Republic National Bank, with telephone number Riverside 1-6252. His residence is listed as 6223 DeLoache. Strauss is

2 - Bureaus
2 - Newark
1 - Las Vegas (Info)
1 - Dallas
IDL: jt
(6)

XEROX
APR 1 1964

MAR 26 1964

PERS. REC. UNIT
67-584
8 APR 2 1964
Known to the Dallas Division as a former Special Agent and is considered by personnel at the Republic National Bank to be of excellent character.

Inasmuch as the Dallas Division did not receive any information from established sources that [Blank] had visited Dallas, no further investigation is being conducted by the Dallas Division at this time.
August 19, 1969

My Dear Mr. Hoover,

It was a very flattering surprise for me to receive your book this morning. Your thoughtfulness and friendship are appreciated.

I hope you know how very much I enjoyed our Sunday together at Del Mar. I look forward to seeing you and Mr. Tolson next year, if not before. In the meantime, with all best wishes for your continuing success in good health and with warm regards to Mr. Tolson, I am,

Sincerely,

Robert S. Strauss

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Department of Justice
Washington, D.C.
February 23, 1971

National Conference of
Bar Examiners
Suite 3200
333 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60601

Dear [Name]

Receipt is acknowledged of your inquiry which was received in this Bureau February 17, 1971, regarding the former employment in the Federal Bureau of Investigation of Mr. Robert S. Strauss.

Dates Employed: January 12, 1942, to October 19, 1945, as a Special Agent.

Duties Performed: Investigative duties

Reason for Leaving: Due to his parents' health

His services were satisfactory and nothing was known which would reflect unfavorably on his character or integrity; this comment relates only to the period of his employment with this Bureau and does not constitute and should not be construed as information concerning his character, integrity or activities since separation.

Sincerely yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

[Handwritten notes and signatures]
February 15, 1971

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover, Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Ninth Street and Pennsylvania Avenue, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20535

Dear Mr. Hoover,

Our Conference has been asked to prepare the required character report on ROBERT S. STRAUSS, a member of the bar of Texas who is applying for admission to the bar of the United States District Court for the District of Columbia. He states he was born in Lockhart, Texas on October 19, 1918.

Mr. Strauss states he was employed as a Special Agent with the Federal Bureau of Investigation from 1941 to 1945. We wish to verify the dates of employment and to learn if Mr. Strauss was satisfactory from the standpoint of character and ability.

Thank you for your assistance.

Sincerely,

CRL:eo
July 30, 1973

Mr. Robert S. Strauss
Chairman
Democratic National Committee
1625 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

Dear Mr. Strauss:

The letter you sent the Attorney General enclosing two communications from [redacted] has been forwarded to FBI Headquarters and was received here on July 24th.

With respect to [redacted] inquiry concerning the whereabouts of [redacted] she was advised on October 27, 1970, in answer to a prior communication, that there was no way that the FBI could be of assistance to her. At that time she stated her son was supposedly killed in a car accident on May 19, 1968, but the casket remained closed and members of the family were not called in to identify the body. I can assure you, however, her son has never been employed by the Federal Bureau of Investigation.

[redacted] who is currently an employee of this bureau, was interviewed and advised that beginning in 1963 or 1964, when she was assigned as a secretary to our New York office, she received frequent telephone calls from [redacted]. She stated she also sent letters to the New York office and neither the phone calls nor the letters contained any information concerning violations of any laws within the jurisdiction of the FBI. She stated that sometime in 1968 [redacted] called and said his son had died in an automobile accident. He called later and said he suspected his son was still alive. [redacted] stated that at no time, either directly or by implication, did she indicate to [redacted] that she thought his son was alive, that she had been or could be in contact with him in any way, or that he had any connection whatever with the FBI. [redacted] stated that she has never been contacted in person or telephonically by [redacted].

Sincerely yours,

C. M. Kelley

Clarence M. Kelley
Director

NOTE: Mr. Strauss is a former SA who ROD 1-12-42 and resigned 10-19-45. His service was satisfactory.
July 16, 1973

Dear Mr. Attorney General:

We have received numerous letters from the relatives of the where-abouts of their son. Perhaps your office may be able to provide them with some relief.

Thank you very kindly.

Sincerely,

Robert S. Strauss

Honorable Elliott Richardson
Attorney General of the United States
Justice Department
Washington, D.C.

Enclosures
The following pertains to the former employment in the Federal Bureau of Investigation of captioned individual.

Date of entry on duty: January 12, 1942

EOD title, grade and salary: Special Agent, Grade CAF 9, $3200 per annum

Duties performed as Special Agent following period of training: Investigative duties

Date of separation: October 19, 1945

Reason for leaving: Due to his parents' health

Salary and grade at time of separation: $4300 per annum in Grade CAF 11

His services were satisfactory and nothing was known which would reflect unfavorably on his character or integrity; this comment relates only to the period of his employment with this Bureau and does not constitute and should not be construed as information concerning his character, integrity or activities since separation.

Memorandum prepared for the Name Check Section for transmittal to FDIC

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI, and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency. This reply is result of check of FBI investigative files. To check arrest records, request must be submitted to FBI Identification Division. Fingerprints are necessary for positive check.
Mr. Brown
Mr. Anthony
Mr. Devitz
Mr. Holt
Mr. Kilday
Mr. Lee
Mr. Lyles
Mr. McGorray
Mr. O'Rourke
Mr. Perrine
Mrs. Daniello
Mr. Formy-Duval
Mr. Geary
Mr. W. Johnson
Mr. Kuny
Mrs. Larson
Miss Martin
Mr. McLean
Mrs. O'Neal
Mr. Slezak
Miss Wood
Miss Epperson
Mrs. Lane
Mr. Swope

File Review, 1319 IB
File Unit, 1116 IB
Foreign Liaison, 1006 9&D
Mail Room, 5531 IB
Name Searching Unit, 6529
Routing, 7712
See Me Please
Call Me Please
Please Handle
Note Status and Return

Memofileform

FDC

b6
b7C
WASHINGTON (UPI) -- ROBERT S. STRAUSS, the new chairman of the Democratic National Committee, is a former FBI agent who is now a broadcasting executive, banker and lawyer.

Short and gray-haired, the 54-year-old former party treasurer entered national politics in 1968 when he was elected to the committee from Texas. He took over the job of treasurer in March, 1970, when Sen. Fred R. Harris, D-Okla., became chairman, and he continued in the office under Lawrence F. O'Brien.

Strauss resigned when Sen. George S. McGovern won the presidential nomination last summer, and took on chairmanship of the national committee to re-elect a Democratic congress.

Strauss was credited with substantially reducing the $9.3 million debt that the party had after the 1968 election and with putting the national committee on a cash and carry basis during the Harris-O'Brien administration.

Strauss has been identified as a supporter of the Texas Democratic party's conservative faction long led by former Gov. John B. Connally. During his campaign for the chairmanship, Strauss said he remained Connally's friend but had been at political odds with him after Connally became President Nixon's treasury secretary and head of Democrats for Nixon this year's election.

Strauss is a native of Lockhart, Tex., and a graduate of the University of Texas. He is a former FBI agent and since 1945 has practiced law in Dallas.

He is chairman of the boards of the Strauss Broadcasting Co., and the Valley View State Bank, both in Dallas. Strauss, who is Jewish, is married and the father of three children.

UPI 12-09 06:09 PES
Robert Strauss named HUC board member

Robert S. Strauss of Dallas, chairman of the Democratic National Committee, has been named to the Board of Governors of Hebrew Union College-Jewish Institute of Religion.

Strauss, a former FBI agent, has practiced law in Dallas since 1945. He is a senior partner, now on leave, in the firm of Akin, Gump Strauss, Hauer, and Field; with offices in Dallas and Washington, D.C.

He is board chairman of Strauss Broadcasting Company in Dallas and also serves as board chairman of the Valley View State Bank in Dallas. He is married and the father of three children.

_12_Cincinnati Enquirer_  
Cincinnati, Ohio

_Cincinnati Post_  
Cincinnati, Ohio

_Citizens Journal_  
Columbus, Ohio

_Columbus Dispatch_  
Columbus, Ohio

_Dayton Daily News_  
Dayton, Ohio

_Journal Herald_  
Dayton, Ohio

Date: 2/4/75
Edition: 8 Star Final
Author: W. Friedenberg
Title: ROBERT S. STRAUSS

Character:
Classification:
Submitting Office: CINCINNATI

□ Being Investigated

Al Scordi
Total Deleted Page(s) = 52
Page 33 ~ Duplicate;
Page 39 ~ Duplicate;
Page 41 ~ Duplicate;
Page 52 ~ Duplicate;
Page 53 ~ Duplicate;
Page 54 ~ Duplicate;
Page 55 ~ Duplicate;
Page 56 ~ Duplicate;
Page 57 ~ Duplicate;
Page 58 ~ Duplicate;
Page 59 ~ Duplicate;
Page 65 ~ Duplicate;
Page 66 ~ Duplicate;
Page 67 ~ Duplicate;
Page 68 ~ Duplicate;
Page 69 ~ Duplicate;
Page 70 ~ Duplicate;
Page 79 ~ Duplicate;
Page 80 ~ Duplicate;
Page 81 ~ Duplicate;
Page 82 ~ Duplicate;
Page 83 ~ Duplicate;
Page 84 ~ Duplicate;
Page 85 ~ Duplicate;
Page 86 ~ Duplicate;
Page 87 ~ Duplicate;
Page 88 ~ Duplicate;
Page 89 ~ Duplicate;
Page 90 ~ Duplicate;
Page 91 ~ Duplicate;
Page 92 ~ Duplicate;
Page 93 ~ Duplicate;
Page 94 ~ Duplicate;
Page 95 ~ Duplicate;
Page 96 ~ Duplicate;
Page 97 ~ Duplicate;
Page 98 ~ Duplicate;
Page 99 ~ Duplicate;
Page 100 ~ Duplicate;
Page 101 ~ Duplicate;
Page 102 ~ Duplicate;
Page 103 ~ Duplicate;
Page 104 ~ Duplicate;
Page 105 ~ Duplicate;
Page 106 ~ Duplicate;
Page 107 ~ Duplicate;
Page 108 ~ Duplicate;
Page 109 ~ Duplicate;
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

FOI/PA# 1258738-0

Total Deleted Page(s) = 52
Page 33 ~ Duplicate;
Page 39 ~ Duplicate;
Page 41 ~ Duplicate;
Page 52 ~ Duplicate;
Page 53 ~ Duplicate;
Page 54 ~ Duplicate;
Page 55 ~ Duplicate;
Page 56 ~ Duplicate;
Page 57 ~ Duplicate;
Page 58 ~ Duplicate;
Page 59 ~ Duplicate;
Page 65 ~ Duplicate;
Page 66 ~ Duplicate;
Page 67 ~ Duplicate;
Page 68 ~ Duplicate;
Page 69 ~ Duplicate;
Page 70 ~ Duplicate;
Page 79 ~ Duplicate;
Page 80 ~ Duplicate;
Page 81 ~ Duplicate;
Page 82 ~ Duplicate;
Page 83 ~ Duplicate;
Page 84 ~ Duplicate;
Page 85 ~ Duplicate;
Page 86 ~ Duplicate;
Page 87 ~ Duplicate;
Page 88 ~ Duplicate;
Page 89 ~ Duplicate;
Page 90 ~ Duplicate;
Page 91 ~ Duplicate;
Page 92 ~ Duplicate;
Page 93 ~ Duplicate;
Page 94 ~ Duplicate;
Page 95 ~ Duplicate;
Page 96 ~ Duplicate;
Page 97 ~ Duplicate;
Page 98 ~ Duplicate;
Page 99 ~ Duplicate;
Page 100 ~ Duplicate;
Page 101 ~ Duplicate;
Page 102 ~ Duplicate;
Page 103 ~ Duplicate;
Page 104 ~ Duplicate;
Page 105 ~ Duplicate;
Page 106 ~ Duplicate;
Page 107 ~ Duplicate;
Page 108 ~ Duplicate;
Page 109 ~ Duplicate;
HQ0056 0612105
00 AX DL PX WF
DE HQ
0 022045Z MAR 77
FM DIRECTOR
TO WASHINGTON FIELD IMMEDIATE
DALLAS IMMEDIATE
ALEXANDRIA IMMEDIATE
PHOENIX IMMEDIATE
BT
CLEAR
ENCLOSURES FOR WASHINGTON FIELD FORWARD BSM.
ROBERT SCHWARZ-strauss, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED: CLOSE OF BUSINESS, MARCH 1, 1977, WITHOUT FAIL.

BUREAU HAS BEEN REQUESTED TO CONDUCT EXTREMELY EXPEDITE INVESTIGATION OF STRAUSS WHO IS BEING CONSIDERED FOR PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTMENT.

BORN OCTOBER 19, 1918, LOCKHART, TEXAS, MARRIED TO FORMER HELEN JACOBS, SINCE 1945 HAS RESIDED 6223 DE LOUche, DALLAS, TEXAS, AND SINCE 1945 HAS BEEN SELF-EMPLOYED AS ATTORNEY, SAME CITY. ALSO MAINTAINS LAW OFFICE IN WASHINGTON, D.C. AND HAS
PAGE TWO CLEAR

TEMPORARY ADDRESS 1100 MADISON HOTEL BUILDING.

STRAUS IS FORMER BUREAU AGENT, 1942 TO OCTOBER, 1945,
ALSO SERVED 1972 TO 1977 AS CHAIRMAN DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL
COMMITTEE, HE IS ALSO CHAIRMAN STRAUSS BROADCASTING COMPANY,
AND VALLEY VIEW STATE BANK, BOTH DALLAS, TEXAS.

REFERENCES SHOWN AS

REFERENCES LISTED AS RICHARD A. GUMP,
AND JUDGE IRVING L. GOULD, ALL
DALLAS, TEXAS.

BUFFLE INDICATES ALSO HAS

WASHINGTON FIELD IMMEDIATELY ASCERTAIN EXACT ADDRESSES
ALL CLOSE RELATIVES AND SET OUT LEADS AT ONCE.

CHECK RECORDS APPROPRIATE BARS.
ALEXANDRIA CHECK

BRING BUAP INVESTIGATION UP TO DATE SINCE OCTOBER, 1975.
DUE TO URGENT NATURE OF REQUEST IT IS IMPERATIVE BUED
BE MET WITHOUT FAIL. NO DELAY WILL BE TOLERATED.

SPIN

BT
FM WASHINGTON FIELD
TO DIRECTOR (MAIL) ROUTINE
DALLAS IMMEDIATE
LAS VEGAS IMMEDIATE
NEW HAVEN IMMEDIATE
PHOENIX IMMEDIATE
NEW YORK IMMEDIATE
BT
CLEAR

ROBERT SCHWARZ STRAUSS, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED: OOB
MARCH 4, 1977 WITHOUT FAIL.

RE BUREAU TELTYPE TO WFO, DALLAS, PHOENIX, MARCH 2, 1977. NO COPY TO NEW HAVEN, NEW YORK, LAS VEGAS.

FOR INFORMATION NEW HAVEN, NEW YORK AND LAS VEGAS,
BUREAU HAS BEEN REQUESTED TO CONDUCT EXTREMELY EXPEDITE
INVESTIGATION OF STRAUSS WHO IS BEING CONSIDERED FOR A
PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTMENT.

APPOINTEE BORN OCTOBER 19, 1918, AT LOCKHART, TEXAS,
SINCE 1945 HAS RESIDED AT 6223 DE LOUCH, DALLAS, TEXAS,
AND MAINTAINS RESIDENCE WATERGATE APARTMENTS, WASHINGTON,
D. C. APPOINTEE FORMER BUREAU AGENT, 1942 TO OCTOBER, 1945, AND CHAIRMAN, DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL COMMITTEE, 1972 TO PRESENT.

ADDITIONALLY APPOINTEE MEMBER OF BOARD OF DIRECTORS, XEROX CORPORATION, STANFORD, CONNECTICUT, MEMBER BOARD OF DIRECTORS, COLUMBIA PICTURES, NEW YORK, NEW YORK, MEMBER BOARD OF DIRECTORS, BRANIFF INTERNATIONAL AIRLINES, DALLAS, TEXAS. APPOINTEE IS CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD, VALLEYVIEW BANK, DALLAS, TEXAS, HOLDS INTEREST IN STRAUSS BROADCASTING, UNITED NATIONAL BANK BUILDING, DALLAS, TEXAS, AND IS MEMBER, BOARD OF DIRECTORS, WYLAIN AND COMPANY, DALLAS, TEXAS.

IMMEDIATE RELATIVES ARE: [ ] WHO CAN BE CONTACTED THROUGH [ ]

ADDITIONALLY REFERENCES ARE [ ] FIRST NATIONAL BANK, DALLAS; [ ] REPUBLIC BANK TOWERS, DALLAS; AND RICHARD GUMP (FORMER BUREAU AGENT), WHO CAN BE LOCATED AT CEASAR'S PALACE, LAS VEGAS.
ALL OFFICES CONDUCT APPROPRIATE INVESTIGATION NOTING THAT DUE TO URGENT NATURE OF REQUEST, IT IS IMPERATIVE THAT IT BE MET WITHOUT FAIL.

BUREAU COPY SENT BY MAIL.

BT
FM DALLAS (161-1216) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR IMMEDIATE

BT

CLEAR

SECTION ONE OF THREE

ROBERT SCHWARZ STRAUSS, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED: COB MARCH 4, 1977, WITHOUT FAIL:


INVESTIGATION AT DALLAS, TEXAS, WAS CONDUCTED BY

SAS WILL HAYDEN GRIFFIN AND [REDACTED] AND BY SC

ON MARCH 3, 1977, [REDACTED] THE APPOINTEE, FURNISHED THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION REGARDING

THE APPOINTEE'S RELATIVES:

[REDACTED]

161-1816-3

Approved: Special Agent in Charge

Sent

M Per

GPO: 1975 O-590-922
APPOINTEE'S FATHER, CHARLES HENRY STRAUSS, DECEASED, AGE UNKNOWN, AND APPOINTEE'S MOTHER, EDITH SCHWARZ, DECEASED, AGE UNKNOWN.

REFERENCES - ON MARCH 3, 1977, ATTORNEY, AND MEMBER OF APPOINTEE'S LAW FIRM, FURNISHED THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:

HAS KNOWN THE APPOINTEE SINCE 1955, SOCIALLY AND IN BUSINESS. HE WAS EMPLOYED BY THE APPOINTEE'S LAW FIRM IN HE STATED HIS PARENTS AND THE APPOINTEE'S PARENTS WERE CLOSE FRIENDS PRIOR TO THAT TIME, AND HE WAS ALSO ACQUAINTED WITH APPOINTEE'S PARENTS. HE STATED THE APPOINTEE WAS AN OUTSTANDING
ATTORNEY, WHO ENJOYED AN EXCELLENT REPUTATION AMONG FELLOW ATTORNEYS IN THE BUSINESS WORLD IN DALLAS, AND WAS EXTREMELY INTELLIGENT AND KNOWLEDGEABLE OF LAW. HE STATED THE APPOINTEE AND HIS FAMILY WERE ALL OF GOOD CHARACTER, REPUTATION, ASSOCIATES, AND LOYALTY, AND HE KNOWS OF NO DEROGATORY INFORMATION CONCERNING THEM. __________ RECOMMENDS THE APPOINTEE FAVORABLY FOR ANY POSITION.

ON MARCH 3, 1977, __________

THE REPUBLIC NATIONAL BANK, AND __________ THE REPUBLIC OF TEXAS CORPORATION, DALLAS, TEXAS, FURNISHED THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:

__________ FIRST BECAME ACQUAINTED WITH THE APPOINTEE AND HIS FAMILY APPROXIMATELY 27 YEARS AGO. HE HAD BEEN INVOLVED IN NUMEROUS BUSINESS DEALS WITH THE APPOINTEE, BOTH WITH HIMSELF AND THE REPUBLIC BANK, AND WAS CLOSELY ASSOCIATED WITH THE APPOINTEE AND HIS FAMILY SOCIALLY. HE STATED THE APPOINTEE HAD AN EXCELLENT REPUTATION AS A BUSINESSMAN, AND AN EXTREMELY INTELLIGENT ATTORNEY AND CIVIC LEADER IN THE DALLAS AREA. __________ KNOWS OF NO DEROGATORY INFORMATION
REGARDING THE APPOINTEE AND HIS FAMILY, AND STATED THE
APPOINTEE IS OF EXCELLENT CHARACTER, REPUTATION, ASSOCIATES,
AND LOYALTY, AND HE RECOMMENDED APPOINTEE FAVORABLY FOR ANY
POSITION.

ON MARCH 3, 1977,

HUDSON AND HUDSON REALTORS, 3]3] TURTLE CREEK BOULEVARD,
SUITE 302, DALLAS, TEXAS, ADVISED HE HAS KNOWN THE APPOINTEE
FOR APPROXIMATELY 30 YEARS, AND HAS BEEN CLOSELY ASSOCIATED
WITH THE APPOINTEE AND HIS FAMILY. HE STATED THE APPOINTEE
IS BRILLIANT, COMPASSIONATE, AND A GOOD FAMILY MAN AND A
LEADER IN THE COMMUNITY. HE STATED THE APPOINTEE IS AN
ALERT BUSINESSMAN, AND AN OUTSTANDING ATTORNEY, AND HE KNOWS
NO DEROGATORY INFORMATION REGARDING THE APPOINTEE OR APPOINTEE'S
FAMILY, AND ALL ARE OF GOOD CHARACTER, REPUTATION, ASSOCIATES
AND LOYALTY, AND HE WOULD RECOMMEND THE APPOINTEE FAVORABLY
FOR ANY POSITION.

ON MARCH 3, 1977,

FIRST INTERNATIONAL BANCSHARES, AND
FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF DALLAS, DALLAS, TEXAS,
FURNISHED THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:

ON MARCH 3, 1977, REPUBLIC BANK TOWERS,
WHO RESIDES AT
DL 16]-1216 PAGE SIX

ADVISED HE HAS KNOWN THE APPOINTEE FOR APPROXIMATELY 30 YEARS, AND BELIEVED THE APPOINTEE HAD WHEN HE STARTED HIS LAW PRACTICE IN DALLAS. HE STATED DURING HIS POLITICAL CAREER AND LAW PRACTICE, APPOINTEE HAS BECOME KNOWN INTERNATIONALLY, AND HIS SUCCESS ALONG THESE LINES HAS NOT INTERFERED WITH HIM BEING A "DOWN-TO-EARTH" INDIVIDUAL, AND A GOOD FAMILY MAN.

STATED THE APPOINTEE IS A BRILLIANT ATTORNEY AND BUSINESSMAN, AND IS OF EXCELLENT CHARACTER, REPUTATION, ASSOCIATES, AND LOYALTY. KNOWS NO DEROGATORY INFORMATION REGARDING APPOINTEE, AND WOULD RECOMMEND THE APPOINTEE FAVORABLY FOR ANY POSITION.

F B I

Date:

Transmit the following in

(Type in plaintext or code)

Via

(Precedence)

DL 6-126 PAGE SEVEN

FIRM AND Socially. He stated the appointee was an extremely intelligent attorney, and a good businessman, who enjoyed an excellent reputation in the neighborhood. He stated he would not hesitate to recommend the appointee for any position that might involve the business of law. He stated appointee and appointee's family are all of good character, reputation, associates, and loyalty.

ACQUAINTANCES – On March 3, 1977, [Name], attorney, Republic National Bank, Dallas, Texas, and [Name] of the state bar grievance committee, Dallas, advised he could locate no record for any grievances ever being filed against appointee. He stated he is personally acquainted with appointee, and appointee enjoyed an excellent reputation in the state and Dallas bar, and was considered an outstanding attorney and businessman. [Name] knows no derogatory information regarding the appointee, and would recommend appointee favorably for any position, as to character, reputation, associates, or loyalty.

On March 4, 1977, Federal Judge William Mac Taylor,
FM DALLAS [6]-[2]6 (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR IMMEDIATE

BT

CLEAR

ROBERT SCHWARZ STRAUSS, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED: COB MARCH 4, 1977, WITHOUT FAIL.

SECTION TWO OF FOUR

Approved: ____________________ Sent ________________ M Per ________________

Special Agent in Charge
DL 6]-12]6 PAGE EIGHT

EARL CABELL FEDERAL BUILDING, DALLAS, TEXAS, ADVISED HE HAS
KNOWN THE APPOINTEE FOR APPROXIMATELY 16 YEARS, AND HAS
BEEN INVOLVED WITH LAW SUITS AGAINST THE APPOINTEE AND THE
APPOINTEE'S LAW FIRM. HE HAS BEEN ASSOCIATED WITH APPOINTEE
SOCIALLY ALSO. JUDGE TAYLOR STATED THE APPOINTEE IS AN
ABLE INDIVIDUAL IN THE COURT ROOM, AS A POLITICIAN OR AS A
BUSINESSMAN. JUDGE TAYLOR STATED HE KNOWS NO DEROGATORY
INFORMATION REGARDING THE APPOINTEE, AND WOULD HIGHLY RECOMMEND
THE APPOINTEE FOR A POSITION OF TRUST WITH THE FEDERAL
GOVERNMENT.

ON MARCH 3, 1977, BAILEY F. RANKIN, U. S. MAGISTRATE,
NORTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS, DALLAS, TEXAS, A FORMER U. S.
CLERK OF COURT FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS, ADVISED
HE HAS KNOWN THE APPOINTEE FOR APPROXIMATELY 15 OR 20 YEARS
AS AN ATTORNEY, BUT HAS NOT BEEN ASSOCIATED WITH THE APPOINTEE
SOCIALLY. HE STATED THE APPOINTEE ENJOYS A GOOD REPUTATION,
AND HE KNOWS NO DEROGATORY INFORMATION REGARDING APPOINTEE.
MR. RANKIN STATED HE WOULD RECOMMEND APPOINTEE FAVORABLY FOR
ANY POSITION.
ON MARCH 3, 1977, ATTORNEY, FIRST NATIONAL BANK BUILDING, DALLAS, TEXAS, FORMER ASSISTANT UNITED STATES ATTORNEY GENERAL, ADVISED HE HAS BEEN CLOSELY ASSOCIATED WITH THE APPOINTEE FOR APPROXIMATELY 20 YEARS, sociaLy, PoLITICALLY, AND LEGALLy. He STATED HE KNOWS APPOINTEE'S FAMILY WELL, AND HAS BEEN CLOSELY ASSOCIATED WITH THE APPOINTEE'S LAW FIRM. STATED THE APPOINTEE AND HIS LAW FIRM ARE CONSIDERED TO BE ONE OF THE TOP LAW FIRMS, AND THAT THE APPOINTEE AND HIS FAMILY ARE ALL OF EXCELLENT CHARACTER, REPUTATION, ASSOCIATES, AND LOYALTY. KNOWS NO DEROGATORY INFORMATION REGARDING THE APPOINTEE, AND HE CONSIDERS THE APPOINTEE TO BE HIGHLY INTELLIGENT, AND AN OUTSTANDING BUSINESSMAN. STATED HE WOULD RECOMMEND THE APPOINTEE FAVORABLY FOR ANY POSITION WITH THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT.

ON MARCH 3, 1977, AN ATTORNEY, 6429 AZELIA LANE, DALLAS, TEXAS, FORMER ASSISTANT STATE ATTORNEY GENERAL AND ASSISTANT UNITED STATES ATTORNEY FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS, ADVISED HE HAS KNOWN THE APPOINTEE FOR APPROXIMATELY 15 YEARS, AND HAD WORKED WITH THE
APPOINTEE AND HIS LAW FIRM VERY CLOSELY. HE HAS ALSO BEEN ASSOCIATED WITH AND AGAINST THE APPOINTEE IN COURT. HE STATED THE APPOINTEE DOES AN OUTSTANDING JOB IN THE COURT ROOM, AND IS A BRILLIANT ATTORNEY. HE STATED APPOINTEE IS ALSO AN EXCELLENT FAMILY MAN, AND ENjoYS A GOOD REPUTATION IN THE BUSINESS WORLD IN THE DALLAS AREA. STATED HE KNOWS OF NO DEROGATORY INFORMATION AND WOULD RECOMMEND THE APPOINTEE FAVORABLY FOR ANY POSITION.

ON MARCH 3, 1977, MERCANTILE NATIONAL BANK BUILDING, DALLAS, TEXAS, ADVISED HE HAS KNOWN THE APPOINTEE SOCIALLY AND BY REPUTATION FOR APPROXIMATELY 15 YEARS. HE STATED HE HAS NOT BEEN TOO CLOSELY ASSOCIATED WITH THE APPOINTEE, BUT FROM HIS KNOWLEDGE OF APPOINTEE, WOULD RECOMMEND APPOINTEE FAVORABLY FOR ANY POSITION OF TRUST.

ON MARCH 3, 1977, ATTORNEY, 3503 FAIRMOUNT STREET, DALLAS, TEXAS, ADVISED HE HAS KNOWN THE APPOINTEE APPROXIMATELY 10 OR 12 YEARS, BOTH IN BUSINESS AND SOCIALLY. HE STATED THE APPOINTEE HAS BEEN AN OUTSTANDING
ATTORNEY AND POLITICIAN, AND IS AN EXCELLENT BUSINESSMAN. STATED HE KNOWS OF NO DEROGATORY INFORMATION AND WOULD RECOMMEND THE APPOINTEE FAVORABLY FOR ANY POSITION OF TRUST.

ON MARCH 3, 1977, HENRY WADE, DISTRICT ATTORNEY FOR DALLAS COUNTY, DALLAS COUNTY COURTHOUSE, DALLAS, TEXAS, ADVISED HE VAGUELY REMEMBERS THE APPOINTEE WHEN BOTH ATTENDED THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS, BUT HAS BEEN CLOSELY ASSOCIATED WITH THE APPOINTEE FROM 1946 TO THE PRESENT TIME. HE STATED HE HAS BEEN ACQUAINTED WITH THE APPOINTEE'S FAMILY AND HE WOULD CONSIDER THE APPOINTEE AND APPOINTEE'S FAMILY ALL TO BE OF EXCELLENT CHARACTER, REPUTATION, ASSOCIATES, AND LOYALTY, AND KNOWS OF NO DEROGATORY INFORMATION. HE STATED THE APPOINTEE HAS BEEN AN OUTSTANDING ATTORNEY AND BUSINESSMAN, AND HE WOULD RECOMMEND APPOINTEE FAVORABLY FOR ANY POSITION.

ON MARCH 3, 1977, OF THE DALLAS INTERNATIONAL BANK, 1226 COMMERCE STREET, DALLAS, TEXAS, ADVISED HE HAS KNOWN THE APPOINTEE AND APPOINTEE'S FAMILY FOR APPROXIMATELY 20 YEARS, HAVING BEEN
CLOSELY ASSOCIATED WITH THE APPOINTEE SOCIALLY AND IN THE BANKING BUSINESS, AND HE ALSO SERVED WITH THE APPOINTEE ON THE TEXAS STATE DEMOCRATIC COMMITTEE FOR SEVERAL YEARS.

STATED THE APPOINTEE IS A HARD-WORKER, CONSCIENTIOUS, BRILLIANT INDIVIDUAL, AND HAS A REPUTATION AS AN OUTSTANDING ATTORNEY. HE STATED THE APPOINTEE IS OF GOOD CHARACTER, REPUTATION, ASSOCIATES, AND LOYALTY, AND KNOWS NO DEROGATORY INFORMATION REGARDING APPOINTEE.

RECOMMENDS APPOINTEE FAVORABLY FOR ANY POSITION.

ON MARCH 3, 1977, ASSISTANT UNITED STATES ATTORNEY, NORTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS, EARL CABELL BUILDING, DALLAS, TEXAS, ADVISED SHE HAS KNOWN THE APPOINTEE FOR 15 TO 18 YEARS, BOTH Socially AND IN WORK WITH THE COURTS, AND IN APPOINTEE'S LAW FIRM. SHE STATED SHE HAD PRACTICED LAW IN THE DALLAS AREA PRIOR TO BECOMING AN ASSISTANT UNITED STATES ATTORNEY, AND WAS WELL-ACQUAINTED WITH THE APPOINTEE. STATED THE APPOINTEE ENJOYED AN OUTSTANDING REPUTATION AS A BUSINESSMAN AND ATTORNEY AND SHE WOULD RECOMMEND APPOINTEE FAVORABLY FOR ANY POSITION.
FBI

Date:

Transmit the following in

(Type in plaintext or code)

Via

(Precedence)

DL 6]-]2]6 PAGE THIRTEEN

ON MARCH 3, 1977, [ ] AN ATTORNEY, MERCANTILE NATIONAL BANK BUILDING, DALLAS, TEXAS, ADVISED HE HAS KNOWN THE APPOINTEE FOR APPROXIMATELY TEN YEARS, PROFESSIONALLY ONLY. HE STATED HE HAS SEEN THE APPOINTEE PERFORM IN THE COURT ROOM, AND KNOWS THE APPOINTEE TO BE RESPECTED AS A BUSINESSMAN AND AN ATTORNEY. HE STATED HE KNOWS NO DEROGATORY INFORMATION CONCERNING THE APPOINTEE, AND WOULD RECOMMEND APPOINTEE FAVORABLY FOR ANY POSITION.

BUSINESS ASSOCIATES - ON MARCH 3, 1977, [ ] 

[ ] BRANIFF INTERNATIONAL AIRLINES, BRANIFF BUILDING, DALLAS, TEXAS, ADVISED HE HAS KNOWN THE APPOINTEE SINCE BOTH ATTENDED THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN, TEXAS. HE STATED THE APPOINTEE IS PRESENTLY SERVING AS A MEMBER OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE AIRLINES. [ ] HAS BEEN CLOSELY ASSOCIATED WITH THE APPOINTEE SOCIALLY, IN POLITICS, AND IN BUSINESS, AND WOULD CONSIDER THE APPOINTEE TO BE AN OUTSTANDING INDIVIDUAL IN ALL OF HIS ENDEAVORS. [ ] KNOWS NO DEROGATORY INFORMATION REGARDING THE APPOINTEE OR APPOINTEE'S FAMILY, AND WOULD RECOMMEND APPOINTEE

Approved: ___________________________ Sent ___________ M Per ___________________________

Special Agent in Charge
DL 6-126 PAGE FOURTEEN

FAVORABLY FOR ANY POSITION.

ON MARCH 3, 1977, 


ON MARCH 3, 1977, 

ADVISED HE HAS KNOWN THE APPOINTEE AND APPOINTEE’S FAMILY FOR APPROXIMATELY SIXTEEN YEARS, AND APPOINTEE IS PRESENTLY A MEMBER OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF HIS COMPANY, WHICH IS AN ELECTRICAL COMPANY OPERATING THROUGHOUT THE UNITED STATES. HE STATED THE APPOINTEE AND APPOINTEE’S FAMILY ENJOY AN OUTSTANDING
FM DALLAS (16]-12]6) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR IMMEDIATE

BT

CLEAR

ROBERT SCHWARZ STRAUSS, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED: COB MARCH 4, 1977, WITHOUT FAIL.

SECTION THREE OF FOUR
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE, FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Transmit the following in ___________________________ (Type in plaintext or code)

Via _______________________________ (Precedence)

DL 61-126 PAGE FIFTEEN

REPUTATION IN DALLAS, AND THE APPOINTEE ENJOYS A GOOD
REPUTATION BOTH POLITICALLY AS AN ATTORNEY, AND HAS A
BUSINESSMAN. KNOWS OF NO DEROGATORY INFORMATION
REGARDING APPOINTEE, AND WOULD RECOMMEND APPOINTEE
FAVORABLY FOR ANY POSITION.

ON MARCH 3, 1977, OF WYLAINE CORPORATION, DALLAS, TEXAS, ADVISED HE HAS
SERVED WITH THE APPOINTEE ON THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF
THE WYLAINE CORPORATION FOR SEVERAL YEARS, AND HAS KNOWN
APPOINTEE FOR APPROXIMATELY 16 YEARS. STATED
THE APPOINTEE IS AN EXCELLENT BUSINESSMAN, AND OUTSTANDING
ATTORNEY, AND HE KNOWS NO DEROGATORY INFORMATION CONCERNING
APPOINTEE. STATED HE WOULD HIGHLY RECOMMEND
APPOINTEE FOR ANY POSITION OF TRUST.

ON MARCH 3, 1977, THE
APPOINTEE, DALLAS, TEXAS, ADVISED STRAUSS BROADCASTING
COMPANY, WHICH WAS FORMERLY LOCATED IN THE UNITED NATIONAL
BANK BUILDING, 1401 SOUTH AKARD, DALLAS, TEXAS, IS NO
LONGER IN EXISTENCE IN DALLAS, BUT IS ALL HEADQUARTERED

Approved: ___________________________ Sent ___________________________

Special Agent in Charge M Per

GPO: 1975 O - 590-992
IN TUCSON, ARIZONA, WHERE THE FIRM IS OPERATED BY THE APPOINTEE'S THE APPOINTEE STATED FIFTY PER CENT OF THE COMPANY WAS OWNED BY FORTY PER CENT WAS HELD BY THE APPOINTEE, AND TEN PER CENT HELD BY

MISCELLANEOUS - ON MARCH 4, 1977, ADVISED THAT THERE IS A STRAUSS FAMILY RESIDING AT BUT THAT HE DOES NOT KNOW SPECIFICALLY WHO IT IS. HE COULD ONLY ADVISE THAT THEY ARE REGARDED AS QUIET NEIGHBORS.

ON MARCH 4, 1977, ADVISED THERE IS A STRAUSS FAMILY WHO RESIDES AT BUT SHE IS NOT SURE OF THE FAMILY'S FIRST NAMES, AND CAN ONLY STATE THAT SHE HAS NEVER HEARD ANYTHING ONE WAY OR THE OTHER REGARDING THE FAMILY.

ON MARCH 4, 1977, ADVISED SHE KNOWS "ONLY IN PASSING," AS LIVING AT

DL [6]-[2]6 PAGE SEVENTEEN

DALLAS CITY DIRECTORY REVEALED THE FOLLOWING:

THE RESIDENCE OF ________________________________ IS SHOWN TO BE OCCUPIED BY __________________

THE RESIDENCE OF ________________________________ IS SHOWN TO BE OCCUPIED BY __________________

ON MARCH 4, 1977, A SEARCH OF THE DALLAS MORNING NEWS, A DAILY PUBLISHED PERIODICAL IN DALLAS, TEXAS, REVEALED THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION CONCERNING ROBERT S. STRAUSS. THE INFORMATION IS BEING SYNOPSISIZED AND PHOTO-COPIES OF THE ARTICLES THEMSELVES ARE BEING FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU BY AIRTEL:


BY ARTICLE DATED APRIL 22, 1973, VIRGINIA DEMOCRATIC CHAIRMAN JOSEPH FITZPATRICK, SAID HE WOULD INITIATE A
DL 16-1216 PAGE EIGHTEEN

RECALL MOVE TO OUST NATIONAL DEMOCRATIC CHAIRMAN ROBERT S. STRAUSS FOR BEING "JOHN CONNALLY'S STOOGE."

BY ARTICLES DATED APRIL 26, MAY 5, JUNE 15, AND DECEMBER 5, 1975, THE QUESTION IS RAISED AS WHETHER STRAUSS, THE DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL CHAIRMAN, ACTED ILLEGALLY IN ACCEPTING A $50,000 CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTION FROM ASHLAND OIL COMPANY, INC., OF KENTUCKY.

BY ARTICLE DATED NOVEMBER 22, 1975, DEMOCRATIC FUND-RAISER HAROLD WILLIAMS OF LOS ANGELES MADE A PUBLIC PLEA FOR ROBERT STRAUSS TO RESIGN AS PARTY CHAIRMAN AS A RESULT OF THE $50,000 CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTION FROM ASHLAND OIL COMPANY WHILE STRAUSS WAS PARTY TREASURER.

THERE APPEARED TO BE NO OTHER ARTICLES OF OBVIOUS DEROGATORY COMMENT OR DEFAMATION IN THE FILES OF THIS PARTICULAR NEWSPAPER.

A REVIEW OF THE FILES OF THE DALLAS TIMES HERALD, A DAILY PUBLISHED NEWSPAPER AT DALLAS, TEXAS, REVEALED THAT BY ARTICLE DATED SEPTEMBER 22, 1970, SENATOR RALPH YARBOROUGH SUGGESTED THAT NATIONAL DEMOCRATIC TREASURER ROBERT STRAUSS RESIGN HIS PARTY POST, LABELING STRAUSS
"AN EXPONENT OF CROOKED POLITICS" FOR OPPOSING THE PARTY PURITY PLANK.

BY ARTICLE DATED APRIL 22, 1973, JOSEPH T. FITZPATRICK OF VIRGINIA STATED HE WOULD INITIATE A RECALL MOVE TO OUST ROBERT STRAUSS AS NATIONAL DEMOCRATIC CHAIRMAN, CALLING HIM "JOHN CONNALLY'S STOOGE."

BY ARTICLE DATED JUNE 9, 1974, STRAUSS STATED HE DID NOT FEEL THAT IT WAS A CONFLICT OF INTEREST, NOR ILLEGAL FOR HIM TO BE ASSOCIATED WITH ANY OF THE BANKING CONCERNS WITH WHICH HE IS AFFILIATED. HE IS CHAIRMAN OF THE VALLEY VIEW BANK OF DALLAS, TEXAS. HE ALSO STATED THAT HE FELT NO CONFLICT OF INTEREST BY BEING APPOINTED TO THE STATE BANKING BOARD BY JOHN CONNALLY OF TEXAS.

BY ARTICLE DATED JANUARY 10, 1975, STRAUSS TOLD THE LOS ANGELES TIMES THAT HE MAY HAVE UNKNOWINGLY COMMITTED A TECHNICAL VIOLATION OF THE FEDERAL LAW ON REPORTING POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS WHEN HE WAS PARTY TREASURER IN 1970 AND 1971. HE WAS REFERRING TO TWO CASH CONTRIBUTIONS TOTALING $50,000, WHICH WERE ARRANGED BY TOP EXECUTIVES
OF ASHLAND OIL, INC., OF KENTUCKY. THE ARTICLE STATED THAT THE SPECIAL PROSECUTOR'S OFFICE IS STILL GATHERING FACTS ABOUT THE CIRCUMSTANCES SURROUNDING THE GIFT, AND WHETHER FEDERAL DISCLOSURE LAWS HAD BEEN VIOLATED.

CREDIT AND ARREST – ON MARCH 3, 1977, OPERATOR NUMBER 5, CREDIT BUREAU SERVICES OF DALLAS, DALLAS, TEXAS, ADVISED THEIR FILES SHOW APPOINTEE TO RESIDE AT 6223 DE LOACHE, DALLAS, TEXAS, SINCE 1949. THEIR FILES SHOW APPOINTEE TO BE SELF-EMPLOYED AS AN ATTORNEY, 2800 REPUBLIC NATIONAL BANK BUILDING, SINCE MARCH, 1949. THIS WAS VERIFIED IN 1968. CREDIT BUREAU FILES INDICATE APPOINTEE WAS BORN IN 1919, AND SHOW HIS WIFE TO BE HELEN. APPOINTEE HAS BEEN IN THE FILES OF THE CREDIT BUREAU SINCE 1941, AND WAS LAST INQUIRED UPON BY A BANK ON JANUARY 27, 1976. APPOINTEE'S CREDIT RATING IS THE HIGHEST POSSIBLE, AND THE CREDIT BUREAU FILES SHOW FIVE ACCOUNTS WITH A HIGH BALANCE OF $15,000. THESE ACCOUNTS ARE ALL SHOWN TO BE OPEN ACCOUNTS, WITH NO BALANCE. FILES ALSO INDICATE A REVOLVING ACCOUNT WITH A HIGH BALANCE OF $534, AND SHOWS NO CURRENT BALANCE.
ON MARCH 3, 1977, THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS ADVISED
THE FILES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE AGENCIES ARE NEGATIVE
REGARDING APPointee; Appointee's wife, Helen Jacobs
Strauss; Appointee's
Appointment's
Identifying Section, Dallas County
Sheriff's Office, Dallas, Texas; Identifying and Records Section, Dallas Police Depart-
ment, Dallas, Texas.

ON MARCH 3, 1977, Traffic Records, Dallas Police Department, Dallas, Texas, Advised Robert S.
Strauss had a Speeding Ticket In the City of Dallas On
November 12, 1975, Case Number 75-4736D, and Paid A
Fine of $23 On September 17, 1976.

Administrative - Persons Contacted Were Apprised Of
The Provisions Of The Privacy Act.

A Review of Dallas File Legat Paris File
Determined Legat Paris Letter To Bureau November 30,
FM DALLAS [6]-[2]6 (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR IMMEDIATE

BT

CLEAR

ROBERT SCHWARZ STRAUSS, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED: COB

MARCH 4, 1977, WITHOUT FAIL.

SECTION FOUR OF FINAL SECTION

Approved: _____________________________ Sent _____________________________ M Per _____________________________

Special Agent in Charge
DL 16-126 PAGE TWENTY-TWO

1970, CAPTIONED, IS-BELGIUM,"

REVEALED SUBJECT OF CAPTIONED MATTER IS IDENTICAL TO

DATE OF BIRTH

SUBJECT BORN

SUBJECT'S FATHER AND BROTHER DESCRIBED AS CONFIRMED COMMUNIST

ACTIVISTS IN BELGIUM. LEGAT PARIS ADVISED BY LETTER TO

BUREAU DATED JANUARY 14, 1971,

HAD NO PERTINENT INFORMATION CONCERNING

SUBJECT EXCEPT HER DEPARTURE BY AIR ON APRIL 9, 1966, EN ROUTE

TO WARSAW, POLAND, AND HER LATER MOVE TO DALLAS - TURTLE CREEK,

370], ON MARCH 30, 1967. ADVISED SUBJECT'S

DATE OF BIRTH (BECAME A

BELGIUM CITIZEN IN 1949 BY NATURALIZATION), WAS KNOWN TO THE

IN 1946, AS

AT LIEGE. ON OCTOBER 23, 1962, AND NOVEMBER 14, 1969,

DEPARTED BRUSSELS TO MOSCOW, PURPOSE OF TRIPS NOT KNOWN.

 ADVISED SUBJECT'S

ACTIVE IN MARXIST-LENINIST CIRCLES

SINCE 1965. NO DEROGATORY INFORMATION CONCERNING SUBJECT.

BT

Approved: Special Agent in Charge

Sent: M Per
By RON CLEMMON
Political Writer

Before he goes any further in politics—and he's got a lot cooking in politics—Democratic national chairman Bob Strauss wants to lay a few rumors to rest concerning his banking interests.

In an interview, Strauss said his Valley View Bank, which opened its new quarters with a VIP party Friday evening, did not acquire its charter when he was on the State Banking Board as an appointee of former Gov. John Connally.

He also noted the banks in which his brother Ted and son Rick have interests are not state banks, but national banks which are chartered in Washington.

Strauss was in Dallas, his hometown, Friday for a press conference on the forthcoming Democratic Telethon III fund-raiser, and to attend the VIP party.

The 35-year-old attorney is chairman of the board of the bank, located at Preston Road and the LBJ Freeway.

In an announcement of an open-house Saturday and Sunday (from noon to 6 p.m.), the bank was described as "one of the fastest growing" in the triplex, moving from $41 million in deposits when it opened in temporary quarters three years ago to $3.8 million in resources today.

Inevitably, whispers have been touched off in political circles about the banking interests.

Strauss said he was "clean" in the matter. "When Connally asked me to be on the State Banking Board, it was because my law firm did not handle any banking business," he said.

"I didn't let my law firm handle anything that came before that board during the six years I was on it, or for 12 months thereafter."

Strauss was on the board from 1962 through 1967. He said the bank did not get its charter until 1971.

Strauss' younger brother Ted, a longtime Dallas civic leader and businessman, will be board chairman of the new United National Bank of Dallas which will open in the Kirby Building.

His son Rick is on the board of directors of the Dallas-Fort Worth Airport National Bank.

At the press conference Friday, Strauss said he hopes Telethon III will bring in enough money to retire the rest of the national Democratic party's debt, which have decreased from $3 million to $2.5 million under his stewardship.

The Telethon will be aired over CBS-TV beginning at 9 p.m. June 29 and ending the next day at 6 p.m.

It will feature pitches for contributions by entertainers, sports figures and Democrats of all persuasions on the local and national levels. "Whoever you might be, I want that (television) screen to reflect you," said Strauss.

Two earlier Telethons have raised more than $4 million for the national party, and an even larger amount for state parties, he said.

Strauss said he was having fewer and fewer misgivings about the "mini" national convention the Democrats will hold in December in Kansas City.

National parties have operated "by the seat of their pants" throughout the history of the country, he said. For the first time, the Democrats will have a national charter and set of rules to regulate party affairs.

He declined to get into specifics for the charter, saying there was "some talk" he would be chairman of the convention, and he did not want to appear to be talking sides.

Strauss said he was "sorry" to hear of the troubles his old friend and former political ally Connally was experiencing in the milk producer contribution case, adding, "I have never known him to commit a disheeritable act."

He showed his characteristic fairness when a female reporter asked him about Sen. Edward Kennedy's presidential prospects.

"Well, I'll tell you, honey," he quipped, "I'm going to do a lot of studying in politics between now and then and some of them may be caused by pretty girls like you."

"But I hope I'm not going to be so stupid as to get involved in 1976 presidential politics in 1974."

Dalai Lama target of Chinese attack

HONG KONG—China's current ideological campaign has attacked the former Tibetan spiritual leader the Dalai Lama, whom the Peking People's Daily has described as "one of the scorpions living in the same den as Lin Piao and Confucius."

An article of criticism published in the party paper this week drew a comparison between the Dalai Lama on the one hand and Lin Piao and Confucius on the other.
Called 'Connally stooge'

Strauss recall threatened

NORFOLK, Va. (AP) — "John Connally’s stooge," Virginia Democratic chairman Joseph T. Fitzpatrick said Saturday, he will initiate a recall move to oust Strauss.

Fitzpatrick said that Connally, former Democratic governor of Texas who became President Nixon’s treasury secretary and worked for Nixon’s reelection, was the man who helped Strauss get where he is today in the Democratic party. Fitzpatrick said he wondered if Connally wasn’t calling in some political I.O.U.’s.

"He’s John Connally’s stooge," Fitzpatrick said.

Strauss said he was one of six state chairmen who met with Strauss April 11. "We were all parties in the Watergate civil suit," Strauss said.

"We wanted to settle for $500,000," Strauss said. "We were adamant that we didn’t want to settle. He said later he had had a conversation with John Mitchell. I wonder if he also has been in communication with John Connally?" Fitzpatrick said.

"It was a meeting of the Democratic National Committee. He will initiate a recall move to oust Strauss," Strauss said. Strauss is the former national party treasurer who was reprimanded by Mrs. Jean Westwood as party chairman shortly after the defeat of Democratic presidential candidate George S. McGovern last fall.

"I intend to attend the next meeting of the national committee to move we recall Robert Strauss," Fitzpatrick said. Last week Strauss told the Washington Post that he had refused Fitzpatrick’s appeal for the national party to financially back Virginia candidates in races for statewide office this fall.

Strauss was quoted by the Post Saturday as saying, "They don’t care enough down there (Virginia) to finance it. They’re not going to run much of a race anyway. That’s exactly what I said to them. Instead of whining, why don’t you go down there and get some people who care enough to do something about it?"
Strauss Ignores Senator's Call That He Resign

By MARGARET MAYEY
Washington Bureau
WASHINGTON — National Democratic Treasurer Robert Strauss is ignoring Sen. Ralph Yarborough's suggestion that he resign his party post and says the senator is being used by foes that want to defeat Texas Democrats.

Strauss said he favors a "party purity" law, the subject of Yarborough's blast. He also said he thought it would have been a mistake to include the plank in the platform adopted at the state Democratic convention last week.

Yarborough, speaking in Waco Monday night, labeled Strauss "an exponent of crooked politics" for opposing the party purity plank. He said Strauss ought to resign as national treasurer.

"A PERSON opposed to basic honesty in politics can do the Democratic party no good in the key and sensitive position of party treasurer," Yarborough said. "By Strauss' exhibition of his true colors on Sept. 13, as an exponent of crooked politics, he forfeited the respect of Democrats over the nation and ought to resign today as national treasurer."

Speaking at an appreciation banquet in his honor, Yarborough said a great flaw in the Texas law governing political parties is its failure to protect one party from the deliberate raiding of its elections by another.

"The treasurer of the Democratic party's national committee should be in the forefront of moves for political honesty, and for laws and rules to permit a party to protect itself," Yarborough said.

"The Americans for Democratic Action called for my resignation several months ago, and I expect to give Sen. Yarborough's request the same consideration," Strauss said.

A PARTY purity law would require voter registration by party, and prohibit voters registered in one party from voting in the other party's primaries, Yarborough blames Republican voters in this year's Democratic primary for his defeat by Lloyd Bentsen.

"Strauss has been engaged in a running war battle with economist John Kenneth Galbraith, who advocates defeat of Democratic candidates who do not hew to a liberal party line. The national treasurer and Dallas attorney said he believed Yarborough is being misinformed by Texas Democrats who advocate the course espoused by Galbraith."

He said Yarborough was misinformed about what took place in the platform committee in Dallas last week.

Strauss said he discussed the party purity plank with state Sens. Oscar Murry of Dallas and Barbara Jordan of Houston and they agreed it would be a mistake to include the provision in the platform.
JAN 10 1975

Strauss says contribution may be illegal

By ROBERT SHOGAN

© 1975 Los Angeles Times

WASHINGTON — Democratic National Chairman Robert S. Strauss has told the Los Angeles Times that he may have unknowingly committed a "technical" violation of the Federal law on reporting political contributions when he was party treasurer in 1970 and 1971.

The Watergate special prosecutor's office is known to be pursuing an investigation into the case and into other possible violations of disclosure statutes by political figures.

"I thought it was legal at the time," Strauss said of his handling of two cash contributions totaling $50,000, which were arranged by top executives of Ashland Oil, Inc. of Kentucky.

Strauss said he reported the money as "miscellaneous" contributions, rather than listing the specific amounts and names of donors as the law required for gifts of more than $100. He did so, he said, because he felt that Ashland officials didn't want the Nix-
an administration to know of the contribution.

The transaction first came to light last week when Ashland Oil pleaded guilty in federal court here to charges of making illegal corporate contributions to the Democratic National Committee, through Strauss, and to politicians in both parties.

Strauss was not charged in these cases. And he said that he was led to believe that the money came from individual executives, which would have been legal, rather than from the company itself, which was a violation of the law.

But it is known that the special prosecutor's office is still gathering facts about the circumstances surrounding the $20,000 gift to the DNC to determine whether federal disclosure laws were violated.

Similar inquiries are being pressed into the way other illegal gifts from Ashland and other corporations were disclosed by their recipients.
Fundraiser urges Strauss to resign

By JOHN GEDDIE
Washington Bureau of The News
LOUISVILLE — Liberal Democratic fundraiser Harold Willems of Los Angeles surprised the issues conference here Friday with a public plea for Bob Strauss of Dallas to resign as party chairman.

Willems, a wealthy McCarthy and McGovern fundraiser, angered some officials at the National Democratic Issues Conference with the unscheduled discussion of Strauss' acceptance of $50,000 for the party from Ashland Oil Co. while party treasurer.

Langly Davie, a founder of the sponsoring Democratic Forum and a member of its board of directors, told The News, "We are more than embarrassed, we are outraged."

"Without Bob Strauss this whole convention couldn't have happened," he said. "We encourage us from the start."

DAVIS, 10-21-1975.

DAVIS SAID the convention officials allowed Willems to make a routine introduction to the delegates. Other conference officials said Willems gave no indication he planned to attack Strauss, although he was described as a longtime critic of the chairman.

Strauss, treasurer before becoming party chairman, has said he was unaware that Ashland made a corporate contribution.

In Willems' remarks, he said, "On Monday of this week the Los Angeles Times reminded its readers in an editorial entitled 'OK, Mr. Strauss . . . When?' that our national chairman took $50,000 in illegal cash contributions when he was party treasurer—for which he has avoided indictment by dodging behind the statutes of limitations."

--APOLGETIC conference officials informed Strauss of the remarks when he arrived at Convention Hall later.

"You can't control Harold Willems," Strauss replied. "I'm not worried about Harold Willems."

Strauss told reporters that Willems is ill.

Most stunned were the conference leaders, who said the Louisville meeting was scheduled to begin development of specific Democratic issues for the 1976 campaign.

REP: BARBARA JORDAN of Houston, a conference co-chairperson, introduced Strauss later Friday night. She praised him for reducing the party debt and bringing a unity to the Democrats.

"We owe a great debt to Robert Strauss," she said.

Strauss did not refer to Willems during his address.

The chairman said he was concerned about a "popular notion" that Americans believe the best government is the least government.

"There is a misconception of what the American people want . . . People don't want less government; they want better government."

The chairman acknowledged that historically, Americans have been "over-promised," but he said programs must be improved instead of eliminated.
Oil money to be returned

WASHINGTON (UPI) — Strauss on Thursday the party will return a $50,000 campaign contribution illegally given in 1976 by the Ashland Oil Co.

Strauss, speaking at a luncheon of the Washington Press Club, said he accepted the money five years ago when oil-company officials vowed it came from their personal funds.

He said when it was learned in the last year the money came from the company, a violation of federal law, he appointed a committee to recommend what should be done.

He said the party had no legal obligation to return the money, but the committee headed by national treasurer Edward Bennett Williams recommended it be repaid, and "our decision is made...It is being carried on our books now as a debt to be repaid." Strauss said because of a stockholders' court suit against the company, the time of repayment was not known but he expected a partial payment to be made within the next month or so.

Strauss told of the deadlock, in which the stockholders' court suit against the company, the time of repayment was not known but he expected a partial payment to be made within the next month or so.

"Paraphrasing and oversimplified version of the Ford-Reagan negative approach to national problems..." Strauss said, "We must develop a rational leader to follow in the next decade instead of a scarecrow who only wants to hide behind monetary and political motivations for political gain and office."
Party Figure Quiet Over Smith Anger

WASHINGTON — National Democratic Treasurer Robert Strauss Tuesday defined to colleagues on Senate that Texas Gov. Preston Smith will call for his resignation.

"I've had no word directly or indirectly from him and in fairness I don't want to respond unless I do hear from him," Strauss said.

Smith was angered by Strauss' public endorsement of one of his gubernatorial opponents, Lt. Gov. Ben Barnes.

Strauss' name appeared with 350 others in an advertisement for Barnes in The Dallas Morning News Feb. 12.

Smith in a letter to a supporter said he felt Strauss had an obligation to remain impartial. Aides of the governor have said he probably will issue a statement calling for Strauss' removal this week.

"I have no apologies for endorsing Ben Barnes," Strauss said. "I think he'll make a splendid governor."

Finally Relented

Strauss was reluctant to become a candidate for national Democratic chairman, but he finally relented. On Dec. 8, after considerable intra-party wrangling, he won the post.

Before the vote, Strauss told friends that his main obstacle was wooing general party support was the fact that Connally had endorsed him for chairman. He had hoped that Connally, who is intensely disliked by the northern liberals, would remain absent.

Strauss, seeking party unity, had to overcome this endorsement. But the suspicion lingers among the liberals that he may be a hardliner of John B. Connally.

THE HARD realities of the situation are these:

1. Strauss, as national chairman, will have to maintain a drumfire of criticism of the Nixon administration and endeavor to rally Democrats of all persuasions behind the party's candidates in 1974 and 1976.

2. Connally, as a confidant and close friend of Nixon, will feel it incumbent upon him to defend the administration, whether he decides to become a Republican or not.

The worse thing that can happen to Strauss, as he attempts to reconstruct the Democratic Party along more reasonable lines, is for there to be wide acceptance of the idea that he is at the beck and call of Connally.

Strauss said recently that Connally didn't own him and he didn't own Connally. He should be taken at his word.
Transmit the following in

(Type in plaintext or code)

Via TELETYPICAL

(Priority)

FM DALLAS (161-1216) (RUC)
TO DIRECTOR IMMEDIATE 22102
HOUSTON IMMEDIATE 22292
SAN ANTONIO IMMEDIATE 22532
BT
CLEAR

ROBERT SCHWARZ STRAUSS, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED: PAST.

RE DALLAS TELETYPICAL TO THE BUREAU, DATED MARCH 5, 1977;
BUREAU TELEPHONE CALL TO DALLAS, MARCH 7, 1977; AND DALLAS
TELEPHONE CALLS TO HOUSTON AND SAN ANTONIO, MARCH 7, 1977.

REVIEW OF MORGUE RECORDS OF DAILY DALLAS, TEXAS, NEWS-
PAPERS DEVELOPED THE FOLLOWING PERTINENT INFORMATION RE
APPOINTEE:

THE DALLAS MORNING NEWS - BY ARTICLE DATED DECEMBER 20,
1972, IT WAS STATED THAT "THE RELATIONSHIP OF THE NEW
CHAIRMAN OF THE DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL COMMITTEE, ROBERT STRAUSS
OF DALLAS, AND FORMER TEXAS GOVERNOR JOHN B. CONNALLY, WHO

Approved: [Signature]
Special Agent in Charge

Sent [Signature]
M Per [Signature]
HEADED THE DEMOCRATS FOR NIXON ORGANIZATION, IS COMING
UNDER NATIONAL SCRUTINY AND THE EXAMINATION OF THE PARTY
LEADERS MAY BE INTENSIFIED.

BY ARTICLE DATED APRIL 22, 1973, VIRGINJA DEMOCRATIC
CHAIRMAN JOSEPH FITZPATRICK, SAID HE WOULD INITIATE A RECALL
MOVE TO OUST NATIONAL DEMOCRATIC CHAIRMAN ROBERT S. STRAUSS
FOR BEING "JOHN CONNALLY'S STOOGE."

BY ARTICLES DATED APRIL 26, MAY 5, JUNE 15, AND
DECEMBER 5, 1975, THE QUESTION IS RAISED AS WHETHER STRAUSS,
THE DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL CHAIRMAN, ACTED ILLEGALLY IN
ACCEPTING A $50,000 CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTION FROM ASHLAND OIL
COMPANY, INC., OF KENTUCKY.

BY ARTICLE DATED NOVEMBER 22, 1975, DEMOCRATIC FUND-RAISER
HAROLD WILLIAMS OF LOS ANGELES MADE A PUBLIC PLEA FOR ROBERT
STRAUSS TO RESIGN AS PARTY CHAIRMAN AS A RESULT OF THE $50,000
CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTION FROM ASHLAND OIL COMPANY WHILE STRAUSS
WAS PARTY TREASURER.

THE DALLAS TIMES HERALD – BY ARTICLE DATED SEPTEMBER 22,
1970, SENATOR RALPH YARBOROUGH SUGGESTED THAT NATIONAL
DEMOCRATIC TREASURER ROBERT STRAUSS RESIGN HIS PARTY POST,
LABELING STRAUSS "AN EXPONENT OF CROOKED POLITICS" FOR OPPOSING THE PARTY PURITY PLANK.

BY ARTICLE DATED APRIL 22, 1973, JOSEPH T. FITZPATRICK OF VIRGINIA STATED HE WOULD INITIATE A RECALL MOVE TO OUST ROBERT STRAUSS AS NATIONAL DEMOCRATIC CHAIRMAN, CALLING HIM "JOHN CONNALLY'S STOOGE."

BY ARTICLE DATED JUNE 9, 1974, STRAUSS STATED HE DID NOT FEEL THAT IT WAS A CONFLICT OF INTEREST, NOR ILLEGAL FOR HIM TO BE ASSOCIATED WITH ANY OF THE BANKING CONCERNS WITH WHICH HE IS AFFILIATED. HE IS CHAIRMAN OF THE VALLEY VIEW BANK OF DALLAS, TEXAS. HE ALSO STATED THAT HE FELT NO CONFLICT OF INTEREST BY BEING APPOINTED TO THE STATE BANKING BOARD BY JOHN CONNALLY OF TEXAS.

BY ARTICLE DATED JANUARY 10, 1975, STRAUSS TOLD THE LOS ANGELES TIMES THAT HE MAY HAVE UNKNOWINGLY COMMITTED A TECHNICAL VIOLATION OF THE FEDERAL LAW ON REPORTING POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS WHEN HE WAS PARTY TREASURER IN 1970 AND 1971. HE WAS REFERRING TO TWO CASH CONTRIBUTIONS TOTALING $50,000, WHICH WERE ARRANGED BY TOP EXECUTIVES OF ASHLAND OIL, INC.
OF KENTUCKY. THE ARTICLE STATED THAT THE SPECIAL PROSECUTOR'S OFFICE IS STILL GATHERING FACTS ABOUT THE CIRCUMSTANCES SURROUNDING THE GIFT, AND WHETHER FEDERAL DISCLOSURE LAWS HAD BEEN VIOLATED.

HOUSTON. CONTACT JOHN CONNALLY AT LAW FIRM OF VINSON, ELKINS, SEARLS, CONNALLY AND SMITH, FIRST CITY NATIONAL BANK BUILDING, HOUSTON, RE HIS KNOWLEDGE OF ABOVE ARTICLES, AND COMMENTS RE STRAUSS.

SAN ANTONIO AT AUSTIN, TEXAS. CONTACT RALPH YARBOROUGH AT HIS LAW FIRM REGARDING HIS KNOWLEDGE OF STRAUSS, NOTING HIS PAST COMMENTS CONCERNING APPOINTEE.

BT
VZCZCHG062
PP AN DL PG SF WF
DE HQ 0362 9272134
ZNR UUUU
P 151825Z AUG 83
FM DIRECTOR FBI
TO FBI WASHINGTON FIELD PRIORITY
FBI ALBUQUERQUE PRIORITY
FBI DALLAS PRIORITY
FBI PITTSBURGH PRIORITY
FBI SAN FRANCISCO PRIORITY
BT
UNCLAS
ENCLOSURE FOR WASHINGTON FIELD FORWARDED BSM. (8-24-83)
ROBERT SCHWARZ STRAUSS, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED: AUGUST 29,
1983, WITHOUT FAIL. (3)

BUREAU HAS BEEN REQUESTED TO CONDUCT EXPEDITED UPDATE
INVESTIGATION OF STRAUSS FOR PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTMENT, POSITION
NOT INDICATED BUT REQUIRES SENATE CONFIRMATION.

ALL OFFICES UPDATE FROM MARCH, 1977, TO THE PRESENT.
BORN OCTOBER 19, 1918, IN LOCKHART, TEXAS, AND HAS
SSN 466-23-2583.
RESIDENCES: 1945 TO THE PRESENT, 5223 DELOACH, TEXAS; AND 1978 TO THE PRESENT, 1333 NORTH HAMPFHOUSE, NORTHWEST, WASHINGTON, D. C.

EMPLOYMENT: 1945 TO THE PRESENT

PARTNERSHIPS, IN DALLAS, TEXAS, AND WASHINGTON, D. C., OF AKIN, GUMP, STRAUSS, HAUER, AND FELD

CLOSE RELATIVES: WIFE, HELEN J. STRAUSS, BORN OCTOBER 9, 1918, RESIDES AT 1333 NORTHERN HAMPFHOUSE, NORTHWEST, WASHINGTON, D. C.; BORN __________, RESIDES AT ___

BORN __________ RESIDES AT ___

AND __________ BORN ___ AND RESIDES AT ___

REFERENCES AND ASSOCIATES: NATIONAL BANK, DALLAS, TX; RICHARD A. GUMP, LAW FIRM OF AKIN, GUMP, ETC., DALLAS, TEXAS AND WASHINGTON, D. C.; JUDGE IRVING L. GOULD, DALLAS, TEXAS; LAW FIRM OF AKIN, GUMP, ETC., DALLAS, TEXAS AND WASHINGTON, D. C., AND ___

DALLAS AND WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE CHECK MAJOR NEWSPAPER ___

16/3-12/16 ___
MORGUES RE APPOINTEE.

PITTSBURGH CHECK OPM.

'DALLAS AND WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE SINCE INFORMATION PROVIDED BY APPOINTEE IS LIMITED, CONTACT HIM TO OBTAIN ANY NECESSARY INFORMATION; CHECK STATE BAR ASSOCIATIONS.

DALLAS AND WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE ARE ALSO INSTRUCTED TO CONTACT THE UNITED STATES ATTORNEY'S OFFICE WHEREVER APPOINTEE HAS LIVED OR WORKED AS AN ADULT TO DETERMINE IF ANY INFORMATION INDICATING FEDERAL PROSECUTIVE ACTION CONCERNING STRAUSS.

DALLAS AND WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE, AS PRINCIPAL OFFICES, EACH INSURE AT LEAST FIFTEEN TO TWENTY PERSONS KNOWLEDGEABLE CONCERNING APPOINTEE ARE INTERVIEWED.

INVESTIGATION SHOULD RECEIVE PRIORITY ATTENTION AND RECEIVING OFFICES SHOULD TELEPHONICALLY ADVISE FBI HQ OF ANY DEROGATORY INFORMATION DEVELOPED AND CONFIRM BY TELETYPewriter.

RECEIVING OFFICES NOTE THAT ALL PERIODS OF APPOINTEE'S LIFE MUST BE ACCOUNTED FOR AN DURING THE COURSE OF INVESTIGATION UNEXPLAINED OR UNACCOUNTED FOR GAPS ARE IDENTIFIED, LEADS SHOULD BE DIRECTED TO WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE TO HAVE APPOINTEE CONTACTED AND TO HAVE HIS ACTIVITIES DURING SPECIFIC PERIODS
IDENTIFIED.

SF 86 AND RECORDS RELEASE FOLLOW BY AIRTTEL.

DUE TO URGENT NATURE OF REQUEST IT IS IMPERATIVE BUDED

BE MET WITHOUT FAIL.

SPIN

BT

0062
TRANSMIT VIA: Airtel

CLASSIFICATION: 

DATE: August 15, 1983

FROM: Director, FBI

TO: SACS, Albuquerque - Enc. (2)
    Dallas - Enc. (2)
    Pittsburgh - Enc. (2)
    San Francisco - Enc. (2)

ROBERT SCHWARZ STRAUSS
SPECIAL INQUIRY
BUDED: 8/29/83 (B)

ReBucel today.

Enclosed are background data and records release received with request for investigation.

SPIN
VZCZCWF0046
PP HQ DL
DE WF 0046 2342315
ZNR UUUUU

P 222229Z AUGUST 83
FM WASHINGTON FEILD (P) (C-1)
TO DIRECTOR, FBI PRIORITY
FBI, DALLAS PRIORITY
BT
UNCLAS

ROBERT SCHWARZ STRAUSS; SPIN; BUDED: 8/25/83 WITHOUT FAIL
RE BUREL TO ALL OFFICES, 8/15/83.

APPOINTEE LISTED ONLY TWO CLOSE PERSONAL ASSOCIATES ON SF-86.
THIRD CLOSE PERSONAL ASSOCIATE IS RICHARD A. GUMP, ATTORNEY-AT-LAW,
AKIN, GUMP, STRAUSS, HAJER, AND FELD, DALLAS, TEXAS. APPOINTEE IS
MEMBER OF COMMISSION ON CENTRAL AMERICA-BUDED 8/25/83, NOON.

LEAD. DALLAS DIVISION. AT DALLAS, TEXAS. CONDUCT APPROPRIATE
INTERVIEW OF GUMP.
BT
0046
NNNN

Richard Gump
is in Austin 8-23-83
DL teletype (nnn)
FM FBI DALLAS (161B-1216) (P)

TO FBI SAN ANTONIO PRIORITY

ATTN: AUSTIN RA

BT

UNCLAS

ROBERT SCHWARZ STRAUSS, SPIN; BUDED: 8/29/83

RE BUREAU TELETYPE TO WFO, DATED 8/15/83.

REFERENCED TELETYPE REQUESTED DALLAS CONTACT AND INTERVIEW
RICHARD GUMP, LISTED AS A REFERENCE BY APPOINTEE. DALLAS UNABLE
TO CONTACT GUMP, DUE TO HIS BEING OUT OF TOWN, IN AUSTIN, UNTIL,
AUGUST 29, 1983.

SAN ANTONIO AT AUSTIN, TEXAS - CONDUCT APPROPRIATE INTERVIEW
OF RICHARD GUMP, LISTED AS A REFERENCE ON APPOINTEE's APPLICATION,
AT THE FOLLOWING ADDRESS: 815 SUNFISH, AUSTIN, TEXAS, TELEPHONE
(512) 261-5466.

BT

#0017

NNNN

(1) Dallas
ML: lv
(1),

161B-1216-11
FM FBI DALLAS (161B-1216) (P)

TO DIRECTOR, FBI PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

ROBERT SCHWARZ STRAUSS, SPIN, BUDED: 8/25/83.

RE BUREAU TELETYPING TO ALL FIELD OFFICES 8/15/83.

NO RECORD OR IDENTIFIABLE INFORMATION LOCATED REGARDING APPOINTEE, LAW FIRM APPOINTEE IS ASSOCIATED WITH, HELEN J. STRAUSS, IN DALLAS OFFICE INDICES AND ELSUR FILES.

REFERENCE TO WAS REPORTED TO BUREAU DURING PREVIOUS BACKGROUND INVESTIGATION BY DALLAS TELETYPING TO BUREAU MARCH 4, 1977.

BT

#0015

(1) - Dallas

RAM/v1

(1) 

161B-1216 - 2

NNNN

Approved: 

Transmitted ZF! 17 08 77 42 Per FBI

DALRA TRV 15  004 ok
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 1352985-0

Total Deleted Page(s) = 41
Page 5 ~ Duplicate;
Page 6 ~ Duplicate;
Page 7 ~ Duplicate;
Page 8 ~ Duplicate;
Page 9 ~ Duplicate;
Page 10 ~ Duplicate;
Page 11 ~ Duplicate;
Page 12 ~ Duplicate;
Page 13 ~ Duplicate;
Page 14 ~ Duplicate;
Page 15 ~ Duplicate;
Page 16 ~ Duplicate;
Page 17 ~ Duplicate;
Page 18 ~ Duplicate;
Page 19 ~ Duplicate;
Page 20 ~ Duplicate;
Page 21 ~ Duplicate;
Page 22 ~ Duplicate;
Page 23 ~ Duplicate;
Page 24 ~ Duplicate;
Page 25 ~ Duplicate;
Page 26 ~ Duplicate;
Page 27 ~ Duplicate;
Page 28 ~ Duplicate;
Page 29 ~ Duplicate;
Page 30 ~ Duplicate;
Page 31 ~ Duplicate;
Page 32 ~ Duplicate;
Page 33 ~ Duplicate;
Page 34 ~ Duplicate;
Page 35 ~ Duplicate;
Page 36 ~ Duplicate;
Page 37 ~ Duplicate;
Page 38 ~ Duplicate;
Page 39 ~ Duplicate;
Page 40 ~ Duplicate;
Page 41 ~ Duplicate;
Page 42 ~ Duplicate;
Page 43 ~ Duplicate;
Page 44 ~ Duplicate;
Page 45 ~ Duplicate;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
Total Deleted Page(s) = 41
Page 5 ~ Duplicate;
Page 6 ~ Duplicate;
Page 7 ~ Duplicate;
Page 8 ~ Duplicate;
Page 9 ~ Duplicate;
Page 10 ~ Duplicate;
Page 11 ~ Duplicate;
Page 12 ~ Duplicate;
Page 13 ~ Duplicate;
Page 14 ~ Duplicate;
Page 15 ~ Duplicate;
Page 16 ~ Duplicate;
Page 17 ~ Duplicate;
Page 18 ~ Duplicate;
Page 19 ~ Duplicate;
Page 20 ~ Duplicate;
Page 21 ~ Duplicate;
Page 22 ~ Duplicate;
Page 23 ~ Duplicate;
Page 24 ~ Duplicate;
Page 25 ~ Duplicate;
Page 26 ~ Duplicate;
Page 27 ~ Duplicate;
Page 28 ~ Duplicate;
Page 29 ~ Duplicate;
Page 30 ~ Duplicate;
Page 31 ~ Duplicate;
Page 32 ~ Duplicate;
Page 33 ~ Duplicate;
Page 34 ~ Duplicate;
Page 35 ~ Duplicate;
Page 36 ~ Duplicate;
Page 37 ~ Duplicate;
Page 38 ~ Duplicate;
Page 39 ~ Duplicate;
Page 40 ~ Duplicate;
Page 41 ~ Duplicate;
Page 42 ~ Duplicate;
Page 43 ~ Duplicate;
Page 44 ~ Duplicate;
Page 45 ~ Duplicate;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s)  X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page  X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM: SAC, DALLAS (161-1216) (RUC)

ROBERT SCHWARZ STRAUSS
SPECIAL INQUIRY

ENCLOSURES - 9

ENCLOSED FOR BUREAU ARE COPIES OF NEWSPAPER ARTICLES RE
APPOINTEE.
WASHINGTON — National Democratic Treasurer Robert Strauss Tuesday declined to comment on reports that Texas Gov. Preston Smith will call for his resignation this month.

"I've had no word directly or indirectly from him and in fairness I don't want to respond unless I do hear from him," Strauss said.

Smith was angered by Strauss' public endorsement of one of his gubernatorial opponents, Lt. Gov. Ben Barnes.

Strauss' name appeared with 350 others in an advertisement for Barnes in the Dallas Morning News Feb. 13.

Smith in a letter to a supporter said he felt Strauss had an obligation to remain impartial. Aides of the governor have said he probably will issue a statement calling for Strauss' removal this week.

"I have no apologies for endorsing Ben Barnes," Strauss said. "I think he'll make a splendid governor."
MUST BE IN DICTIONARY BY
8/25/83

ROBERT SCHWARZ STRAUSS, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDGED: AUGUST 29, 1983, WITHOUT FAIL. (E)

REFERENCE BUREAU TELETYPES TO ALL OFFICES-DATED SEPTEMBER 7, 1982.

BUREAU HAS BEEN REQUESTED TO CONDUCT EXPEDITED INVESTIGATION OF STRAUSS FOR PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTMENT, POSITION NOT INDICATED BUT WILL REQUIRE SENATE CONFIRMATION.

ALL OFFICES CHECK INDICES AND ELSUR FILES BASED UPON AVAILABLE INFORMATION CONCERNING APPOINTEE, HIS CLOSE RELATIVES AND PRESENT BUSINESS ESTABLISHMENT.

DALLAS AND WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE IF UTILIZING MAJOR CASE INFORMATION SYSTEM OR ISIS AND ARE OFFICE OR ORIGIN ON THOSE CASES SHOULD ALSO CHECK THOSE DATA BASES. PROMPTLY SUBMIT
RESULTS (POSITIVE OR NEGATIVE) BY TELETYPE SUMMARY AND IF POSITIVE, FOLLOW WITH COPIES OF DOCUMENTS BY AIRTDL.

ALBUQUERQUE, DALLAS, PITTSBURGH, SAN FRANCISCO, AND WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE SHOULD NOT RUC UPON COMPLETION OF THE ABOVE RECORD CHECKS AS ADDITIONAL INVESTIGATION IS FORTHCOMING.

STRAUSS IS CURRENTLY EMPLOYED BY LAW FIRM OF AKIN, GUMP, STRAUSS, HAUER, AND FELD, DALLAS, TEXAS, AND WASHINGTON, D. C.

STRAUSS IS DESCRIBED AS BORN OCTOBER 19, 1918, IN LOCKHART, TEXAS, HAS SSN 466-20-2583, AND IS CURRENTLY RESIDING AT 1333 NORTH HAMPShIRE, NORTHWEST, WASHINGTON, D. C.

CLOSE RELATIVES: WIFE, HELEN H. STRAUSS, BORN OCTOBER 9, 1918, RESIDES AT 1333 NORTH HAMPShIRE, NORTHWEST, WASHINGTON, D. C.; BORN ______ RESIDES AT ______ BORN ______ RESIDES AT ______

SPIN
ET

#0063
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TO: SUPPORT SERVICES SUPERVISOR</th>
<th>Date 8/17/83</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Social Security Account #</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aliases</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Address</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Birth Date</strong></td>
<td>10/19/18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Birthplace</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Race</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sex</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Exact Spelling</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>All References</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Main Subversive Case Files Only</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Subversive References Only</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Main Criminal Case Files Only</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Criminal References Only</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Restrict to Locality of</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Main Subversive (If no Main, list all Subversive References)</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Main Criminal (If no Main, list all Criminal References)</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>File &amp; Serial Number</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Remarks</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Robert Strauss**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>File &amp; Serial Number</strong></th>
<th><strong>Remarks</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**OK**

*Please note reviewed due to closing at 17th of Nov.*

**Squad**

**Extension**

**File No.**

8/17/83

8/17/83

I - Identical

F - Not Identifiable

NI - Not Identical

U - Unavailable reference
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CITY</th>
<th>LEAD</th>
<th>AGENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LOS ANGELES</td>
<td>INDICES</td>
<td>8/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOS ANGELES</td>
<td>ELSUR</td>
<td>8/16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ALL INVESTIGATION CONDUCTED BY RA'S MUST BE SUBMITTED IN FINAL INSERT FORM, READY FOR DICTATION IN EITHER ROUGH DRAFT OR TYPED COPY. PER SUPV. C-2.

THIS SHEET IS USED AS AN AID IN DESIGNATING LEADS. AGENTS ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR DETERMINING LEADS IN THEIR AREAS AND HANDLING THEM ACCORDINGLY.

COPY TO FILE REVIEW

FILE #
FM LOS ANGELES (161B-4580) (C-2) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR IMMEDIATE

BT

UNCLOS

ROBERT SCHWARZ STRAUSS, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED AUGUST 29, 1983, WITHOUT FAIL (B)

REFERENCE BUREAU TELETYPETO ALL FIELD OFFICES

DATED, AUGUST 15, 1983.

ON THE DATES INDICATED, THE FOLLOWING LOS ANGELES
DIVISION FILES WERE REVIEWED BY THE NAMED FBI PERSONNEL.
NO RECORD WAS LOCATED IDENTIFIABLE WITH EITHER THE
APPOINTEE OR HIS LISTED ADULT RELATIVES:

INDICES FILES CHECKED ON AUGUST 17, 1983, BY

[Blank]

ELSUR FILES CHECKED ON AUGUST 22, 1983, BY

[Blank]

ISIS FILES CHECKED ON AUGUST 22, 1983, BY

[Blank]

BT

#

WJD/1m

(1) 2

[Signature]

[Signature]

Approved: ____________________________ Transmitted ____________________________ Per ____________________________

161-4580-2